U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11663

nov 13-14-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of SEP 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

11-14-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. a Monkouse, of the S/S Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. Monkouse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1933.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12 3 360 144 249

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of country. Last Residence.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	WILLS	THOMAS FRANK	NO	21 YEARS ~~NO~~	5th OFFICER	4/11/1933	Soton	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	NO	
2	CLOSED WITH ONE NAME ON SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET.																
3	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. NOVEMBER 4, 1933.																
4	---- S E E N ---- for the journey to the United States of America.																
5	F. Willard Calder, American Vice Consul.																
6	Service No. 1174.																
7	No Fee Prescribed.																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jacob Ruger Sarp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE - 4 NOV 1933 - SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Morehouse, of the S/S Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. Morehouse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st 9th day of November, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19, from the port of

225

ST. 5618 2.000 11-19-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first re	1 COWARD ✓	William ✓	734594	10 yrs	Asst Butcher	3.11.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	English	British	5.11	150	
first pE	2 QUINTELIER ✓	Henri	776227	20 Yrs	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
	3					do	do									
	4					do	do									
	5					do	do	do	do							
	6					do	do	do	do							
	7					do	do	do	do							
	8					do	do	do	do							
	9					do	do	do	do							
	10					do	do	do	do							
	11					do	do	do	do							
	12					do	do	do	do							
	13					do	do	do	do							
	14					do	do	do	do							
	15					do	do	do	do							
	16					do	do	do	do							
	17					do	do	do	do							
	18					do	do	do	do							
	19					do	do	do	do							
	20					do	do	do	do							
	21					do	do	do	do							
	22					do	do	do	do							
	23					do	do	do	do							
	24					do	do	do	do							
	25					do	do	do	do							
	26					do	do	do	do							
	27					do	do	do	do							
	28					do	do	do	do							
	29					do	do	do	do							
	30					do	do	do	do							

P'd'd with Foot Steiger Cert

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFIC[illegible] IN THE[illegible]IRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A. Morehouse, of the "F. Wedenland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1932

Wm A Morehouse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at New York, 14 NOV 1933, 19..., from the port of Antwerp.

224

ST. 5615 2.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tanghe	George		15 years	Chef	3rd.Nov:33	ANTWERP	No	YES	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	185	None.
2	HECQUET	Paul	R 20774	11 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	French	French	5.6	1190	none
3	BISCOP	Frans	667791	13 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	none
4	Schillings	Henri	R4347	5 Years	Entre Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	120	None
5	Baes	Leon	1085917	8 "	R.G. Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	176	None
6	Van Den Broeck	Jan	719739	20 years	Veg.Cook	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 8	140	None
7	Colle	Joseph	662514	14 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 4	175	None
8	Van Vlaanderen	Louis	R39190	24 Years	Scullian	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	170	None
9	DE CONINCK	Alfons	246865	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.6	150	none
10	Heyman	Alexander	643662	35 Years	Ships'Cook	do	do	do	do	57	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 4	147	None
11	Dielen	Alfons	525775	25 Years	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 2	180	None
12	Hoppenbrawers	John	502280	24 Years	Scullian	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 1	125	None
13	Serries	Hubert	519805	30 years	Ch.Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	175	None
14	Heyman	Sommaire	984224	17 Years	2nd.Baker	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 7	160	None
15	Moss	William	789436	20 years	Ex.2nd.Baker	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5. 8	165	None
16	Van Aert	Johnan	R20661	8 Years	Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5. 6	140	None
17	Beurms	Raymond		9 Years	Chf.Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	180	None
18	Jegers	Frans	R20546	6 Years	2nd.Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 5	150	None
19	GUILLENE	Severin	R 62513	2 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	150	none
20	Starkman	Curt		20 Years	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	56	M	German	German	5. 3	118	none.
21																
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 249 (two hundred and forty nine) members of crew on 10 (ten) sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Havre, Southampton, Halifax.
Vice Consul DWIGHT W. FISHER
Date NOV 3 1933
Consular fee stamp of $2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2471

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at New York, 14 NOV. 1933, 19..., from the port of Antwerp.

ST. 1618 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geisler	Victor	1162322	11 years	3rd.Cl:Wtr.	3rd.Nov:33	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	M	German	Swiss	5. 9	160	none.
2	Belon	Lambert	776024	14 "	B.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	none.
3	Van Meihelen	Joseph	983956	14 Years	3rd.Cl:SR.Wtr	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 9	154	none.
4	Sizer	Joseph	1106321	9 "	3rd.Cl:Lge.Wtr	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.11	150	none.
5	Whitehead	Walter	R38879	6 "	Bath & Lav:Wtr	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5. 6	148	none
6	Kwamme	Magnus	1107905	26 "	3rd.Cl:Pantry'n	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5. 7	180	none.
7	Coppens	Marie	R62444	4 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	57	F	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	160	none.
8	Wachsman	Jean	R796977	3 years	Hospt.Attdt.	do	do	do	do	42	M	Polish	Polish	5. 9	130	none.
9	Hendricks	Theodore	R62354	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	F	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	120	none.
10	Winter	Frans	1116110	9 "	Capt's Waiter.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 2	134	none.
11	Bressinck	Rene	R20500	7 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	140	none.
12	Saive	Andre	R38701	14 years	Barber	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	130	none.
13	Lewsey	Doris	R38968	6 "	Ladies Hairdr	do	do	do	do	27	F	English	British	5. 5	130	none.
14	De Blaer	Frans		5 years	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 4	145	none.
15	Drowsaaert	Robert		4 years	Bandsman.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 10	156	none.
16	Adriaensen	Gustave		4 years	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	150	none
17	Duez	Paul		3 months	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 3	140	none.
18	Vervoort	Theophie	R20336	7 Years	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 7	175	none.
19	Lancelots	Alexande	1162259	6 years	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 11	150	none.
20	Challenger	Manuel	20304	y "	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5. 10	150	none.
21	Fletcher	William	807936	25 "	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5. 7	180	none.
22	Smith	Edgar	1048363	12 "	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5. 7	140	none.
23	Loontiens	Hubert	1107932	10 "	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 10	130	none.
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Jacob Snijers Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at New York, 14 NOV 1932, 19 , from the port of Antwerp

ST. 6816 2.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maton	Albert	R68987	5 Years	B.R.Steward	3rd.Nov:33	ANTWERP	No	YES	26	M	English	British	6. 0	164	none.
2	Van Hoof	Armand	1070181	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 5	180	none.
3	Risbridger	Albert	1114088	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5. 7	128	none.
4	Trebilcock	Frederick	661070	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.11	174	none.
5	Smith	Joseph	R61167	5 "	Bath & Lav.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5. 2	150	none.
6	Steenmans	Fran	776405	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	130	none.
7	Van Kerkhoven	Jeanne	R79842	5 "	Bath & Lav.Stdess.	do	do	do	do	33	F	Flemish	Belgian	5. 7	140	none.
8	SOUMENKOFF	Zinaide	R 38963	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	none
9	Bouault	Victorine	R4183	7 years	Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	43	F	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	130	none.
10	Jessop	Violet	66345	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	F	English	British	5. 6	150	none.
11	Robinson	Josephine	110777	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	F	English	British	5. 4	120	none.
12	Van Steenlandt	Pierre	486083	24 "	Chief.Boots.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	170	none.
13	Conda	Frans	278494	30 "	Asst.Boots	do	do	do	do	55	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 4	156	none
14	Overlaet	Joseph	984467	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	168	none.
15	BRUYNINCKX	Antoine	R 39073	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	160	
16	Roelants	Gamble	R87263	1 "	Bell Boy.	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5. 7	140	none.
17	Davies	Walter	R108408	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5. 6	125	none.
18	Goodlad	Edwin	R97402	4 Months.	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5. 0	96	none.
19	Coleman	Frank	R103264	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	6. 0	16 0	none.
20	Ireland	Sidney	R111510	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.11	125	none.
21	Wright	William	965331	22 Years	Chf.Pantry'n	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5. 7	140	none.
22	Knight	Edmond	726399	26 "	2nd.Pantry'n	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5. 6	170	none.
23	Welch	John	982719	19 "	Asst.Pantry'n	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5. 4	180	none.
24	Elst	George	984289	13 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 5	135	none.
25	Drulman	Elbert	1132959	25 years	Ch:3rd Cl:Std	do	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5. 10	198	none.
26	Te Lintelo	Arnold	R79661	15 "	Ch:3rd Cl:Wtr	do	do	do	do	51	M	Dutch	Dutch	5. 6	170	none,
27	Verdickt	Hypolite	984834	12 "	3rd Cl:Wtr	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	140	none.
28	Tibble	Albert	982803	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5. 9	140	none
29	Corradini	Robert	1070204	7 years	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	5. 6	175	none.
30	Burroughs	Charles	1139547	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5. 4	140	none.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Jacob Seeger
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner. agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at New York, 14 NOV 1923, 19..., from the port of Antwerp.

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Basecq	Fernand	1068784	17 years	Surgeon	3rd.Nov:23	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170	none.
2	Lock	John	1122226	20 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	6. 2	230	none
3	Pearce	Ian	R34665	13 "	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5. 8	150	none.
4	Watson	Herbert	1109306	10 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5. 9	190	none.
5	Strugnell	Ronald	R764395	5 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6. 0	160	none.
6	Heath	William	863490	20 "	Chf.Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	6. 0	180	none.
7	VanderLinden	Michel	776837	15 "	2nd.Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	6. 0	200	none.
8	Farrell	James	924023	22 "	Chf.Store'r	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5. 8	180	none.
9	Hewett	Oscar	734740	30 "	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5. 7	140	none.
10	Lemaire	Jules	969899	24 "	Asst.Stores.	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 5	155	none.
11	Druck	Philip	1068851	3 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 8	140	none.
12	Lenaerts	Prosper	776288	13 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 8	150	none.
13	West	Victor	1087081	12 "	Ch.Sal:Wtr.	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6. 2	170	none.
14	Challis	Alfred	1018170	20 "	2nd. Sal:Wtr	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5. 5	145	none.
15	Mercer	Robert	80799	9 "	Cab.Wtr:	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5. 8	170	none.
16	Van der Meer	Andre	1085752	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	130	none.
17	Thorpe	Campbell	990507	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	6. 0	158	none.
18	Harrison	Arthur	104077D	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5. 4	124	none.
19	Wisdom	Arthur	1122112	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5. 6	148	none.
20	Gerard	Eugene	R39007	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Swiss.	5.,8	154	none.
21	Tyry	Walter	R4268	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 4	130	none.
22	Kapteyn	Medand	776940	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 5	145	none.
23	Nielsen	Carl	1070126	17 "	S.R.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Danish	Danish	5.10	150	none.
24	Lungley	Edwin	B32582	6 "	Cab.Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5. 6	140	none
25	Farrell	Jack	926385	19 "	Deck Wtr.	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5. 7	166	none.
26	Duguid	Thomas	110776 2	13 "	Gym.Waiter	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5. 9	150	none.
27	Aerts	August	776400	13 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	54	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	178	none.
28	Moon	Robert	80643	10 "	B.R.Steward.	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.10	200	none.
29	Shrimpton	Arthur	794428	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5. 9	126	none.
30	Schaeps	Karel	984424	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 8	160	none.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer,*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

220

St. 8707 - 9000 - 36-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN HERREWEGHE	Carolus	R 38768	5 Yrs	MESSMAN	31.10.33	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6½	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jacob Hugo Hugo

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5019 2-000 11-919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN PUYMBROECK	Joseph	1122132	10 Yrs	Fireman	31.10.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
2	DE GROOTE	Karel	R 20355	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	165	
3	COSEMANS	Henri	372679	28	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	175	
4	HEYLEN	Joseph	R 38512	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	160	
5	SPEEKAERT	Jan	984348	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	155	
6	GOVAERTS	Bernard	1107877	10	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	135	
7	SCHIPPERS	Frans	R 39086	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	
8	BUYS	Eugene	776296	13	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	155	
9	RAES	Henri	R20275	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	135	
10	FILHO	Jose	776391	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	150	
11	VERDONCK	Constan	R 20558	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
12	DOM	Henri	776653	23	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	135	
13	CLAEYS	Frederick	R 20251	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
14	~~GAMERS~~	Joseph ~~VAN~~	R 20028	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	FAILED TO JOIN
15	DINGENEN	Frans	R 20356	5	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	FRIES	Jan	1107811	17	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
17	POPPE	Florimond	R 62605	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	DERKINDEREN	Petrus	466652	26	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspar	1085779	18	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
20	GROSS	Theodore	776302	26	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Polish	Polish	5.11	160	
21	DE COCK	Alfons	984444	13	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
22	BOOTH	Frederick	R 21981	18	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.10	160	
23	THOMAS	Jean	1068779	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	DU LION	Jan	1069060	12	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	140	
25	SLEGERS	Josep	784663	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
26	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	13	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	160	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	18	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	155	
28	VAN HAUDT	Henri	344002	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	145	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	776976	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

218

ST. 5616 9.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	673003	24 Yrs	Greaser	31.10.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	698159	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
3	NOENS	Camiel	776832	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
4	MINTIENS	Frahs	659475	26	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	160	
5	MATTHYSSEN	Cornelius	266472	20	do	do	do	do	do	62	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
6	DE NYS	Constan	1113288	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	662539	14	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.7	160	
8	DE LAET	Karel	776016	15	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
9	KERSTENS	Carolus	R 4338	10	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	
10	SVENSSEN	Sven	776877	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	160	
11	DE MOOR	Frans	1070229	13	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
12	HERRERA	Andreas	1059445	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	145	
13	VAN PASSEL	Theodore	1107892	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
14	VERMONDEN	Alexmdder	683970	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	165	
15	MURASHKIN	John	1121322	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.11	170	
16	SAGHERTEN	Cornelius	R 14482	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	160	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4192	4	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
18	DEMETRIOW	Alex	1136755	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	
19	DAVONDIDES	Jean	1122167	11	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	135	
20	GOLIKOFF	Semen	1069697	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	155	
21	DE POORTER	Jules	R 6246	17	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	175	
22	BUHLER	Aloysus	R 20472	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	165	
23	SMET	Fransisons	1132665	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
24	MAKAROFF	George	R 38610	9	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	165	
25	STULTIENS	Eugene	R 62852	3	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
26	DURINCK	Theodore	984212	19	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
27	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	
28	GOEDERMANS	Jan	1107819	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
29	VAN STEELANDT	Leopold	R 30359	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	BRESSELEERS	Jacob	1107725	5	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	170	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

217

ST. 5618 2.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLISON	Robert	572604	23 Yrs	Chf Engineer	31.10.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	MALE	English	British	5.6	M 5	
2	SHARP	John	804431	22	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	M 5	
3	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	17	2nd "	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	M 5	
4	LEAR	Desmond	884658	8	Jr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	190	
5	LYNN	David	1085517	8	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	145	
6	REID	Archibald	1033318	10	3rd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	165	
7	CARTMELL	John	1070250	7	Jr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145	
8	HUNTER	John	1070249	7	Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	165	
9	HUNTER	Sydney	1085861	7	4th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	
10	BR[illegible]	John	1075057	7	Jr 4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	144	
11	GRAINGER	Thomas	R 9431	5	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
12	BROWN	Joseph	1132608	4	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	155	
13	ROWAN	Robert	1122259	4	Sanitary Engr	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	165	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	775736	26	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	180	
15	GRANT	William	1070290	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
16	WHITEFORD	David	1070294	6	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	7	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	200	
18	O'SULLIVAN	Edmund	R 4259	6	4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	165	
19	JONES	Hugh	886976	23	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	165	
20	NIELSSEN	Gosta	R 20143	14	Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
21	CRAEN	Pierre	1070242	20	GREASER	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
22	SADELER	August	776626	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	156	
23	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	983689	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	155	
24	PARISH	William	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5.11	165	
25	MEWIS	Frans	776595	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
26	RODANGE	Corneel	R 38941	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984396	22	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	145	
28	RATENBERG	Michel	1069894	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	166	
29	SELS	Henri	966267	20	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
30	MORIS	Jacob	68423	23	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5618 2.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE WEIRDT	Leopold	R 38606	11 Yrs	A.B.	31.10.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
2	VAN DER STOCKEN	Arthur	R 39045	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	RAY	Edmond	350486	26	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	
4	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 34419	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
5	BUHAGIAR	Michel	R 62786	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.5	180	
6	POULSEN	Peter	984076	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	150	
7	VAN DER ELST	Karel	161527	28	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
8	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	851275	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
9	PEHRSSON	George	775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	4.6	145	
10	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.8	150	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 79959	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	150	
12	NORDLANDER	Erik	106947	20 ½	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	Swede	5.11	160	
13	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
14	OSOLING	Olaf	R 79898	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.5	135	
15	MARIVOET	Jan		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
16	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre	R 79835	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	160	
17	VAN DE WINKEL	Adolf		3	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	150	
18	DEVYNCK	Leopold	R 79608	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	135	
19	MORREIS	Robert		4 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	135	
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1010873	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.10	160	
21	SIMPSON	John	1006585	15	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	VYLE	Cyril	R 97341	3 Mts	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	150	
23	MEUIDERS	Lambert	1068988	14 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
24	QUIKELS	Louis	R 62800	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	MANTERNACHT	Theodore		2	CADET	do	do	do	do	23	do	Luxemburger	Luxemburger	5.7	170	
26	JASER	Jean		6 Mts		do	do	do	do	F	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	FAILED TO JOIN
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Jacot Suzzi Dep

ine .....
s .....
nts .....

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

✓ 249- all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19__, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 6616 9-000 11-30-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOREHOUSE	William		45 Yrs	MASTER	31.10.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	62	Male	English	British	5.9	200	
2	DOUGHTY	Joseph		30	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	GILMORE	George	356268	30	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	155	
4	WATTLING	James	776979	20	2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	M 5	
5	GRACE	Hubert	402123	18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	170	
6	HESKETH	William	1001657	17	4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	165	
7					5th "	do	do	do	do		do					
8	BJERS	Gustaf	914518	25 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	170	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	22	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	AAVIK	Sander	R 38935	18	Carpenterper	do	do	do	do	35	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	150	
11	ODER	Johan	672863	25	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	190	
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Holland	5,8	160	
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	520365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
14	MAY	Valentine	k108076	13	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.11	170	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776315	19	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	155	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108075	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	155	
17	WTTERWULGHE	Joseph	864331	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	160	
19	ORPUS	Alexis	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150	
20	OLSSEN	Agar	R 79650	12	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	160	
21	SALMINEN	Karl	842235	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160	
22	NILSEN	Hans	1070118	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.8	170	
23	COECK	Henry	484095	24	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
24	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5.7	165	
25	SKULTETI	Julish	446454	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	150	
26	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160	
28	CEULEMANS	Emiel	813339	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	M 0	
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	135	
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

U.S. D

ARRIVED IN TRANSIT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
WINTER Frans		Belgian	31 Oct. 1933. Antwerp	Abcess mouth.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		------Nil------	

(1) No. on list

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		------Nil------	

16—1613

S.S. WESTERNLAND

17	WTTERWULGHE	✓	Joseph	✓	864331	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160
18	JOOSTENS	✓	Henri	✓	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	160
19	ORPUS	✓	Alexis	✓	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150
20	OLSSEN	✓	Agar	✓	K 79650	12	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	160
21	SALMINEN	✓	Karl	✓	842235	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160
22	NILSEN	✓	Hans	✓	1070118	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.8	170
23	COECK	✓	Henry	✓	484095	24	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135
24	WEITZEL	✓	Joseph	✓	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5.7	155
25	SKULTETI	✓	Julich	✓	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	150
26	ROELANDS	✓	Jacque	✓	130041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160
27	CARLSEN	✓	Herman	✓	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160
28	CEULEMANS	✓	Emiel	✓	813339	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140
29	COPPENS	✓	Joseph	✓	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	135
30	JOHANSSON	✓	Axel	✓	984352	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		--------Nil--------			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Cochrane
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3019

Form 600

Western Land

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 24 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17th Nov. 1933., 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Westernland"
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 249 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged Nil ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil ✓ — Total crew this date 248 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Nov. 1933., 192 , consigned to I.M.M.Co., 1 Broadway, New York ; is now lying at Pier 58, N.R., and is expected to sail 17th Nov. 1933, 192 , for Antwerp
via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

214

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		--------Nil--------	

NOV 22 RECD

16—1918

18	JOOSTENS	✓	Henri	✓	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	160
19	ORPUS	✓	Alexis	✓	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150
20	OLSSEN	✓	Regar	✓	R 79650	12	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	160
21	SALMINEN	✓	Karl	✓	842235	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150
22	NILSEN	✓	Hans	✓	1070118	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.8	170
23	COECK	✓	Henry	✓	484095	24	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135
24	WEITZEL	✓	Joseph	✓	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5.7	155
25	SKULTETI	✓	Julich	✓	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	150
26	ROELANDS	✓	Jacque	✓	130041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150
27	CARLSEN	✓	Herman	✓	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160
28	CEULEMANS	✓	Emiel	✓	613339	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140
29	COPPENS	✓	Joseph	✓	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	135
30	JOHANSSON	✓	Axel	✓	984352	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"...LAND" sailing from HAVRE., 4th NOV., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 NOVEMBER

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORALES	AGAPITO	49		M	M	PORTO RICO. 24TH. MARCH. 1884.		18 EAST 111TH.ST.NEW YORK CITY.
2	BENSON.	ROSS.	46		M	M	HUDSON.N.Y. 2ND. OCTOBER. 1887.		96. BEACHWOOD AVENUE. BOGOTA. N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Loughlin Supp P. am.

90

Lines 3 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-2...)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 3RD NOV., 1933. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 NOVEMBER, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible].	MARGARETHA.	65	4	F	W		BY MARRIAGE	52 19 AVENUE NORTH ST CLOUD MINN.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

c/o Loughlin Supp. P.a.m.

89

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughlin Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughlin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1933.

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ation, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOVEMBER, 19 33.

211

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, or by whom purchased, if not paid for by himself, or by transportation company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS KAREL DESMET WYNGENE ST.JAN.BELGIUM	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	19L5 1933	DETROIT MICH	HOME. DETROIT. MICH 6056 HURLBURT ST	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2								U.S.	BORN	HOME. DETROIT. MICH 6056 HURLBURT ST	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3								U.S.	BORN	HOME. DETROIT. MICH 6056 HURLBURT ST.	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	PARENTS BEECKMAN GHENT BELGIUM.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1933	DETROIT	HOME 1774 MOUNT ELLIOTT DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DK	BRN	NONE
5	PARENTS DO.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928 1933	DETROIT	HOME DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
6	G.PARENTS DO.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1928 1933	DETROIT	HOME DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	BROTHER D ANNUNZIO. BRUSSELS. BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1933	N.Y. CITY	HOME. NEW YORK CITY 329 WEST 20TH.STR.	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	BROTHER JULES VERHUIST CUERNE. BELGIUM	MICH	ROSSEVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1932	MICH	ROSSEVILLE. MICH	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	BR.IN LAW JULES VERHUIST CUERNE. BELGIUM	MICH	ROSSEVILLE	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	1912 1932	MICH	ROSSEVILLE. MICH	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	RDK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	UNCLE JULES VERHUIST CUERNE. BELGIUM	MICH	ROSSEVILLE	NO	FATHER	..	YES	1912 1932	MICH	ROSSEVILLE. MICH	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11								BORN	U.S.	ROSSEVILLE. MICH	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12								BORN	U.S.	ROSSEVILLE. MICH	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13								BORN	U.S.	ROSSEVILLE. MICH	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
14								BORN	U.S.	HOME 1774 MOUNT ELLIOTT DETROIT MICH.																
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

U.S. [illegible]

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible] This (public) sheet to be [illegible]

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 3RD., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DESMET ✓	GUSTAVE	39		M	M	JOINER	YES	1-1630 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MUYSSELEDE	AP928667 924778 RP	WASHINGTON	JUNE 24TH.33	U.S.A.	DETROIT
2		DESMET ✓	MARY E	16		F	S					U.S.A.	BORN	MICH	ST.CLAIR HEIGHTS	DECEMBER 17TH.1917				
3		DESMET ✓	CLARA M	15		F	S					U.S.A.	BORN	MICH.	DETROIT	DECEMBER 28TH. 1918				
4		BEECKMAN /	MAURICE	39		M	M	TOOLMAKER	YES	1-1630 ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	A881800 876144 RP	WASHINGTON	17.II.33.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
5		BEECKMAN /	EMMA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	"	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	A881799 876235 RP	WASHINGTON	17.II.33.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
6	UNDER 16	BEECKMAN /	SIMONNE	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	A881798 876146 RP	WASHINGTON	17.II.33.	U.S.A.	DETROIT
7		D ANNUNZIO ✓	CARMELA	40		F	S	LAUNDRESS	YES	4-1630 FRENCH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VILLA LATINE	A926[illegible] 922401 RP	WASHINGTON	JUNE 16TH.33	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		VERHULST /	LIBOR Henri	47		M	M	LABORER	YES	1-1630 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM,	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WYNKEL ST.ELOY	A819737 826234 RP	WASHINGTON	MAY 28TH.32	MICH.	ROSSEVILLE
9		VERHULST /	CESARINE	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	" FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DOTTIGNIES	A860587 854330	WASHINGTON	AUGUST 8TH.32	MICH.	ROSSEVILLE
10		VERHULST /	MARIE ANTOINETTE	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	" FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DOTTIGNIES	A860590 854337 RP	WASHINGTON	AUGUST 8TH.32	MICH	ROSSEVILLE
11		VERHULST /	MARGUERITE	15		F	S	STUDENT				U.S.A.	BORN	MICH.	ROSSEVILLE	PASSPORT NO. 549949				
12		VERHULST /	IRENE	9		F	S					U.S.A.	BORN	MICH.	ROSSEVILLE	PASSPORT DO.				
13		VERHULST /	LIBOR	7		M	S					U.S.A.	BORN	MICH	ROSSEVILLE	PASSPORT DO.				
14		BEECKMAN /	ROBERT	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	66..	NO	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DETROIT.				U.S.A.	DETROIT.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		88																		
30																				

Johnroughlin Trap 9.30 a.m.

2

LINES 15 TO 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 8

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Bergen., Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND sailing S. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hen. Basey
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1933.

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dunkin Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dunkin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923.
at NEW YORK

J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

209

Persons, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOVEMBER, 19 35.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a prepaid ticket, paid by the alien's employer, other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming for any other purpose for which contract labor may be imported	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether desirable to remain in United States for permanent residence	Length of time desired to remain in United States	Whether desirable to become a citizen of United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER WWE.PETRUS RYCKAERT DE KLINGE. HOLLAND	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF $90	YES	YES	1927 1929	CHICAGO ILL.	Wife Remains [illegible] RYCKAERT, CHICAGO, ILL. 1625 SUNNY SIDE AVE.	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 3RD., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	17
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		RIJCKAERT (EYCKAERT)	CAROLUS (CHARLES)	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH 1-1630	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	HOLLAND 25-27	DE CLINGE	59 4/4 N.Q.	ANTWERP	OCT. 20TH. 33	04 BELGIUM	DE KLINGE		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Johoughlin Insp 9.50 AM.

87

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Surgeon, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Bates
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 11.

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Dowdle, Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Dowdle
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1933.

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ers, or a part of a certain foreign possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOVEMBER, 19 33.

List 5

The ... be typ...

207

15	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid the transportation himself, or by whom purchased, if not by himself, as by parent, guardian, relative, friend, or employer, or by himself and other, or by public or private appropriation, society, or agency, or by government, steamship company, or other transportation company, or otherwise, and if so, what form of payment, as by ticket, draft, money, credit, prepayment, or otherwise, and the name and address of the person who furnished the money, ticket, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether ever in an institution for the insane	Whether ever afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether ever afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Parreira. CHARLES.				$100	19 Yes 28,1933	1926			Home. [illegible]		$100 Self															
1	[illegible]; Portugal.	Conn	Hartford.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	Conn.	HARTFORD CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	PARREIRA. MARIA.				$704			1916	Dec 6 1916	d. POINT STREET																	
2	[illegible]. PORTUGAL.	CONN	MANGATUCK	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	CONN.	MANGATUCK CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	GRY	NONE
								1916																			
3	PARENTS. DO.	CONN	MANGATUCK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933	CONN.	HOME DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4							YES	U.S.	BORN.	HOME DO.																	
5							YES	U.S.	BORN.	HOME DO.																	
	PARENTS. GRANITO.					19		1919	Aug 29	[illegible] 100 PRATT STREET																	
6	[illegible]. PORTUGAL.	N.J.	NEWARK.	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1933	NEWARK	NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	[illegible]	NONE
	PARENTS. M.J. [illegible].				$60			1920		HOME 149 LODI STREET																	
7	[illegible]. PORTUGAL.	N.J.	HACKENSACK	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1932	N.J.	HACKENSACK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD	BRN	BRN	NONE
8							YES	U.S.	BORN	HOME DO.																	
9							YES	U.S.	BORN	HOME DO.																	
10							YES	U.S.	C.	HOME 173 BROOK AVENUE BRONX. N.Y.																	
11							YES	U.S.	C.	HOME DO.																	
12							YES	U.S.	C.	HOME DO.																	
13							YES	U.S.	C.	HOME DO.																	
14							YES	U.S.	C.	HOME DO.																	
	G [illegible] MR. J. MERIEJ									Accpy; PARENTS HOME																	
15	[illegible] PORTUGAL	N.Y.	BORNX.	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	173 BROOK AV. BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

U. S. [illegible]

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (these) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. WESTERNLAND, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 4TH NOVEMBER, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHAVES ✓	MARIANA R.	39		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	1-1630 ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	08-30 PORTUGAL	MAURTOSA.	AP 914532 9I0032 RP	WASHINGTON	12. 5. 33.	99 U.S.A.	HART[illegible]
2		RAMOS	JOSE MARIA L.	42		M	M	BLACKSMITH	YES	1-1630 ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	MAURTOSA	882299 879570 RP	DO.	6. 12. 32.	U.S.A.	NANGA[illegible]
3		RAMOS	MARIA D.J.B.L.	42		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	11 ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	MAURTOSA	88 352 875364 RP	DO.	6. 12. 32.	U.S.A.	NANGA[illegible]
4	U.S.C.	RAMOS	ARMINDA	IO		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.		NANGATUCK CONN.			X		U.S.A.	NANGA[illegible]
5	U.S.C.	RAMOS	AURORA	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.		NANGATUCK CONN.			X		U.S.A.	NANGA[illegible]
6		GRAVATO. ✓	JOAO JOSÉ VAS.	30		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	1-1630 ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	08-30 PORTUGAL	MAURTOSA	AP.859483 854626 RP	WASHINGTON	8. 8. 32.	99 PORTUGAL	MAURTOSA.
7		VALENTE	DOMINGOS.	30		M	M	LABOURER	YES	1-1630 ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	25-30 PORTUGAL	MAURTOSA	11. NL 4A.	OPORTO.	20. IO. 33.	30 PORTUGAL	MAURTOSA.
8	U.S.C.	VALENTE	LOUISE	20		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	$64635 PASSPORT.	FAIRVIEW N.J.			X		do	do
9	U.S.C.	VALENTE	TOMAZ.	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	U.S.C.	do.	FAIRVIEW N.J.			X		do	do
10	U.S.C.	VONESSACOS	DANES	36		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	5554 PASSPORT	DIST.COURT. NEW YORK	MARCH 1922.		X		FRANCE	PARIS
11	U.S.C.	VONESSACOS	THERESE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	5555 PASSPORT.	BY MARRIAGE.			X		do	do
12	U.S.C.	VONESSACOS	NELLY	IO		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	5554 PASSPORT	BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP.			X		do	do
13	U.S.C.	VONESSACOS	= JANE	6		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	DO.		DO.		X		do	do
14	U.S.C.	VONESSACOS	JACQUES	5		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.C.	DO.		DO.		X		DO	do
15	[illegible] 10	VONESSACOS	JIN	12		M	S	CHIID	YES	1-1630 ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	20-11 FRANCE	SEINE	58 PARIS	PARIS	31.10.33.	do	do
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			66																	

John Laughlin Insp 9.45 AM.

LINES 16 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 9

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, X Bourgon, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X Bourgon
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19

at NEW YORK

Jo Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1933.

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries ... be typewritten ...

205

States or a cont of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOVEMBER, *19*35.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, wife, husband, or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1												care Sister, Alice R. Dial Wechner, 1513 Park Ave. Baltimore, Md.																		
2	Mother, 131 Southbourne Grove, Westcliff on Sea, Essex.		Md.	Baltimore	no	acc.husband	yes	yes	1922/33	Lima, N.Y.	Sept. 7th 1933.	care Sister in law, do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	mole on chest.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

U.S. dep... Immigration

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WHITE STAR ISLAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 4th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Vis. Passport No., or Reentry Permit number (Write number with Gr., Quot. Nr., or Nr. and also series of an Alien)	Issued		Date concerning certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if a complex Alphabet, as this point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.Cit.	DIAL	Charles Meredith	55		m	m	Chiro-tonsor.				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Columbia, S.C.	PASSPORT NO. 56364.					
2		DIAL	May	39		f	m	housewife	yes	1-1630 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Brixton	RP.932605	Washington	Aug.9/32		U.S.A.	Lima, N.Y.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

85

John Coughlin Insp 9.15 a.m.

LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Bingen, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Bingen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1933.

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 434C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "Westernland" Sailing from Halifax, N.S., 12th November, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York 14th November, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	STANTON	William	22	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 7 Aug. 1911		North Vineland, N.J.
2	HOWARD	George	56	✓	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 17 Jan.1877		Hale Cottage, Pinehurst, N.C.
3	HOWARD	Mabel	56		F	M		By marriage	-do-
4	With husband Sheet 1/9 KEPKE	Charlotte	40	✓	F	M	New York City 13 Sept.1893		224 Hancock St., Brooklyn, NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. O'Loughlin Insp P.I. Sta. A. Dr.

Lines 5 to 30 - blank.

84

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 202

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from ANTWERP, 3rd Nov., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th Nov., 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARREN	Isabel	48	✓	F	W		Through Father	58 Grant Ave.Medford,Mass.
2	BARBE	Bro.Sylvester	57	✓	M	S		Court of Honolulu, 1905	Catholic Mission,Honolulu,T.H.
3	BIRD	Clarence	53	✓	M	S	Marinette, Wis. 22 Mar. 1880		Riverbank,Geneva, Ill.
4	BIRNBAUM	Josephine	30	✓	F	M	New York City, 1 Aug. 1902		Staten Island, N.Y.
5	BIRNBAUM	J. Daniel	1	9✓	M	S		Through parents	387 Oakland Ave.,New Brighton, -do-
6	CAMPBELL	Anne	65	✓	F	W	New York City, 20 Jan. 1868		Hillcrest Hotel, Toledo, O.
7	HOAGG	Kirke K.	43	✓	M	M		Supreme Ct.,Washington,DC. 1918	Overton and Ardsley Roads, Scarsdale, N.Y.
8	HOAGG	Helen	36	✓	F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. 24 Dec. 1897		-do-
9	With wife Sheet 6/4. KEPKE	John	42	✓	M	M	New York City, 17 Oct. 1891		224 Hancock St., Brooklyn, NY.
10	VAN SCHAYK	Justin	56	✓	M	S		Circuit Ct.,Honolulu, 28 Nov. 1914.	1060 6th Ave., Honolulu, H.T.
11							J. Loughlin Insp 8.10 am.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 11 to 30 - blank.

83

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 528-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

201

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from LE HAVRE, 4th Nov. 1933, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th Nov. 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARY	Irene	65		F	M	Jamaica, N.Y. 17 June 1868		38 North Forest Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
2	CLARY	Beatrice	29		F	S	Jamaica, N.Y. 12 June 1904		-do-
3	HAVILAND	Charlotte	63		F	S	Shellmound, Tenn. 29 Jan. 1870		29 East 29th St., New York.
4	SHIFF	Lilian	70		F	W	Brooklyn, NY. 9 Mar. 1863		457 Franklin, Ave., Brooklyn, NY
5	STURGES	Eunice	27		F	S	Fairfield, Conn. 20 Feb. 1906		Fairfield, Conn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jo'Loughlin Supp 8.40 a.m.

82

Lines 6 to 30 - blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 430C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Number 200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th Nov.1933 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th Nov. 1933. 19__

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARMSTRONG	Ruth	26		F	M	New York City, 18 Feb. 1907		Hotel Bristol, West 48th St., New York.
2	ARMSTRONG	Joan	3		F	S	Miami, Fla. 21 Feb. 1930		-do-
3	BARTRUFF	Augusta C.	63		F	M	Brooklyn, NY. 13 Aug. 1870		473 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, NY
4	DIXON	Helen	56		F	W		By marriage	Homewood Apartments, N.Charles & 31st St., Baltimore
5	DOWLING	Robert	22		M	S	Dedham, Mass. 9 May 1911		Hyannis, Cape Cod, Mass.
6	FROTHINGHAM	Theodore	29		M	S	Brooklyn, NY. 2 Mar. 1904		Ship Shop Inc., Hyannis, Mass.
7	GLOVER	Helen	76		F	W	New York City, 6 Sept.1857		362 Old Post Rd., Fairfield, Conn
8	GLOVER	William	45		M	M	Fairfield, Conn. 4 Mar. 1888		-do-
9	GREENE	Carrie	26		F	S	New York City, 12 Mar. 1907		306 West 94th St., New York.
10	MOORE	Malcolm	23		M	S	Richmond Hill, NY. 9 Apr. 1910		34 91st St., Brooklyn, NY.
11	WRIGHT	Grace	69		F	W	Brooklyn, NY. 18 June 1864		507 West Cheltin Ave., Germantown, Phila, Pa.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lo'Loughlin Insp. 8.30 a.m.

81

Lines 12 to 30 - blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, 1st Officer of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~thirteenth~~ fourteenth day of November, 1933
at New York.

J O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

199

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th November 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been able to read) some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming as a contract laborer or as a laborer under contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether employed and if so, by whom	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Marie Henriquet, Florenville, Belgium		O	Columbus	Yes	Self	Yes 10	Yes	1907	C'lbs	14 Sept	Home:- 323 East Engler St Columbus, Ohio.	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	blue	none
2	Uncle Alfons Speeckaert, 212 Molenstraat, Wondeghem		R.I.	Pawtucket	No	Self	Yes 50	Yes	1914 1932	P'tokt	22 July	Home:- 194 Francis Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	gray	none
3	S.in law, Marg. Vandemaele, Borgerhout, Antwerp.		N.Y.	L.I.City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	LI.Cit	2 June	Home:- 4306 46th St., Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none
4	Sister, -do-		N.Y.	L.I.City	Yes	Husband	Yes 75	Yes	1930 1933	-do-	do	-do-	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none
5	Aunt, -do-		N.Y.	L.I.City	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	-do-	do	-do-	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none
6	Sisters, L & E. Standaert, Eede, Holland.		N.J.	Ridgewood	Yes	Self	Yes 45	Yes	1901 1933	Rdgwd	6 Oct	Wife:- Susan Standard, Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood	NJ. No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	gray	none
7	Gitschotelvenden, 2nd St., Deurne, Antwerp.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 400	Yes	1931 1933	N.Y.C.	16 June	Home:- 447 West 47th St., New York City.	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	red	blue	none
8	Brother, Joseph De Decker, Beveren Waes, Belgium;		Wis	Chilton	No	Self	Yes 1400	Yes	1909 1913	Chicago	Apr.	Son:- Prosper De Decker, 120 State St., Chilton, Wis	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none
9	Bro-in-law, -do-		Wis	Chilton	No	Husband	-	Yes	1909 1913	-do-	do	-do-	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	gray	Varicose veins both legs.
10	Uncle, -do-		Wis	Chilton	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Brother:- -do-	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none
11	Uncle, -do-		Wis	Chilton	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	-do-	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	gray	none
12	Sister, C. Brusselman, 44 Florastraat, Antwerp.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1933	N.Y.C.	6 May	Home:- 2095 3rd Ave., New York City	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none
13	Friend, Dr. Harristimuno, Venezuelan Legation, Brssls	Belgium via NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.C.	to Oct	Husband:- L.S.Calvani, 333 West 86th St., New York	Yes	ks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none
14	-do-	-do-			Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1929	-do-	Oct	Father:- -do-	Yes	wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	grn	none
15	Daughter, Irma D'Haene, Vladsloo, Belgium	-do-			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1929	Monroe	6 June	Son:- Henri D'Haene (use) 519 Lavender St. Monroe	Mich	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gray	brn	none
16	Ecuadorian Legation, Brussels, Belgium,	Ecuador via NY.			Yes	Self	Yes	-	In transit only			Prince George Hotel, 28th St., & 5th Ave., NYC.	Yes	wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	gray	brn	none
17	-do-	-do-			Yes	Husband	-		-do-			-do-	Yes	wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none
18	-do-	-do-			Yes	Father	-		-do-			-do-	Yes	wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none
19	-do-	-do-			Yes	Father	-		-do-			-do-	Yes	wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	none
20	-do-	-do-			Yes	Father	-		-do-			-do-	Yes	wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none
21	-do-	-do-			Yes	S.in.law	-		-do-			-do-	Yes	wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	gray	brn	none
22	Father, Bernard Winters, Nijmegen, Geld, Holland		H.T.	Honolulu	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Catholic Mission, Honolulu, H.T.	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray	blue	none
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 3rd November 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read visit language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STEHLI	Marthe M.	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Switz'ld.	Walloon	Belgium	Florenville	RP 931486	W'tn	29 July '33			Columbus
2		CHRIST	Maurice	33		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	839736RP	W'tn	25 June '32		R.I.	Pawtucket
3		VANDEPUTTE	Maurice G.	50		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	RP 901285	W'tn	18 Apr. '33		N.Y.	L.I.City
4		VANDEPUTTE	Stephanie L. (wife)	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	RP 901089	W'tn	17 Apr. '33		N.Y.	L.I.City
5		VANDEPUTTE	Marguerite S. (daug.)	23		F	S	None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	RP [illegible]2738	W'tn	21 Apr. '33		N.Y.	L.I.City
6		STANDARD	David	59		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	EEde	RP 938186	W'tn	22 Sept '33		N.J.	Ridgewood
7		DIELS	Josephine	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	RP 916164	W'tn	27 May '33		N.Y.	New York
8		DE DECKER	Jules	49		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	Q. 38	Antwerp	23 Oct '33		Belgium	Mons
9		DE DECKER	Marguerite (wife)	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	Q. 39	Antwerp	23 Oct '33		Belgium	Mons
10		DE DECKER	Jeanne A.A.	20		F	S	None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	Q. 36	Antwerp	23 Oct '33		Belgium	Mons
11		DE DECKER	Georges (children)	16		M	S	None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	Q. 37	Antwerp	23 Oct '33		Belgium	Mons
12		DE FEYTER	Sylvia	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Boom	[illegible] 26	Antwerp	23 Aug '33	VL 288/126	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	TRANSIT 15 DAYS	CALVANI	Teresa	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Cumana	TV. 104	Brussels	14 Oct '33	VL 294/621 X	Belgium	Brussels
14		CALVANI	Graciela daugh.	22		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Barquisimeto	TV. 105	Brussels	14 Oct '33	VL 294/622 X	Belgium	Brussels
15		SEYS	Juliana deceased see file 98524/1585 96417	58		F	W	None	No	Flemish	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cockelaere	TV. 74	Antwerp	27 Oct '33	X	Belgium	Vladsloo
16	DIPLOMAT	GUZMAN	Lisimaco	50		M	M	Charge d'Affaires	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Dipl.328	Brussels	16 Oct '33	X	Belgium	Brussels
17	DIPLOMAT	GUZMAN	Delia	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Dipl.329	Brussels	16 Oct '33	X	Belgium	Brussels
18	DIPLOMAT	GUZMAN	Delia	24		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Dipl.331	Brussels	16 Oct '33	X	Belgium	Brussels
19	DIPLOMAT	GUZMAN	Angela	22		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Dipl.332	Brussels	16 Oct '33	X	Belgium	Brussels
20	DIPLOMAT	GUZMAN	Francisco	20		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Dipl.333	Brussels	16 Oct '33	X	Belgium	Brussels
21	DIPLOMAT	DE AGUIRRE	Angela	76		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Dipl.330	Brussels	16 Oct '33	X	Belgium	Brussels
22		WINTERS	Bernardus	41		M	S	Priest	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nijmegen	[illegible] 23	Rotterdam	30 Oct 33		Holland	Nijmegen
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Bruyn Esq. 9th Ave.

80

Lines 23 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

Purser.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baucq, Surgeon of the Westernland, ship Farewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fern. Baucq

Sworn to before me this ~~fourteenth~~ fourteenth day of November, 1933

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin

Immig. Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, Chief Officer, of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. H. Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 1923

at New York.

Jo'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1923

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
LOWEST THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th November 1933, *19* 197

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also sent to any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been or will be confined in an institution or hospital for the insane or supported as a public charge	Whether a person who has been deported and has received a special permit to reapply for admission	Whether the alien has been deported and has received a special permit to reapply for admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:- Mrs. S. Blackwell 20 Addiscombe Rd., Watford	England via NY.			Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	-	Uncle:-A.E.Hawkswood, 120 Anson Ave., Pelham, NY.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 522

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th November 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		✓ ✓ BARRETT-DAVIS	Violet	33	✓	F	S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	3/4 P TV.2451	London	24 Oct'33	1/ 29/1/34 X	England	Watford
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-15

Jacot Singer Engr. 8th Asy

Lines 2 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Purser.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baecq, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fern. Baecq

Sworn to before me this ~~thirteenth~~ fourteenth day of November, 1933.

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
Deputy Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, 1st Officer, of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~fourteenth~~ 1st day of November, 1933
at New York.

J. C. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th November 1933. *19* 35

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, agent, relative, friend, or other person, or by alien himself, herself, or themself with money in his, her, or their possession, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Alec Whitman, Dartmouth, N.S.	N.S. via Boston			Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ $150		- Various -			Friend Mrs. Rankin, 444 East 52nd St., NYC.	Yes	3 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray	brn	none
2	Sister Mrs A.H.Lindsay, Moncton, N.B.	N.S. via Boston			Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ $150		- Various -			New Western Hotel, Madison Ave., New York	Yes	4 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blue	none
3	Brother, E.F.Kennedy, Sydney, N.S.	N.S. via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister Kathleen Kennedy 3126 86th St., Jackson Hts.	Yes	2 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none
4	Mother Helen C. Noonan Pictou, N.S.	N.S. via Boston			Yes	Self	Yes		- Various -			Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City	Yes	1 wk		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none
5	-do-	N.S. via Boston			Yes	Husband	Yes		- Various -			-do-	Yes	1 wk		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	none
6	Son Clyde W. Parker, Newport Station, N.S.	N.S. via Boston			Yes	Self	~~150~~		- Various -			Daughter Mrs. N.G.McIver, Garnerville, N.Y.	Yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	blue	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list of [illegible] Table (Table Island) should be [illegible]

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from BOSTON, 12th November 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa. Passport (No. or Reentry Permit number (Write number with (C), (NB), (T), or (E) in parentheses at end of entry))	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exception stated, or what quota]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date			
1		WHITMAN	May	52		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	1-1630 English	Yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Pt. Dufferin	03-80 Ex Order					
2		RAINNIE	Barbara	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	" English	Yes	Canada	English	N.B.	Sussex	Ex Order					
3		KENNEDY	Mary	32		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	1-4626 English	Yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Sydney	Ex Order					
4		MOONAN	William	42		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	1-1630 English	Yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Pictou	Ex Order					
5		MOONAN	Wilhelmina	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	" English	Yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Antigonish	" Ex Order					
6		PARKER	Annie	65		F	W	None	Yes	1-4626 English	Yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Windsor	Ex Order			NL 299/780		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Loughlin Insp. Rivers 1, 2, 4 + 5
Balance Jacob Sawyer Insp

78

Lines 7 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

J. H. Shaw
Purser.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baseca, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fern Baseca

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 1933

at New York

L O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 11-14-33

Ellis Island
Cards Punched 11/25/33 M.W.
Clerk
Cards Received 11/28/33
Cards Checked
Checked

—If any aliens sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX								TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN									2		7
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	15			6	2	30	6			-	59
3rd CLASS	14					19				2	35
TOTAL	29			6	2	49	6		2		99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Race

2nd Class	29	30	59
Steerage	16	19	35
3rd Class	45	49	94
Total			

1-14-33.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Grant master, of the S/S Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Grant
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 1932.

Joseph P. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

900
169
73

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 14th NOVEMBER, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification. Also state whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	SUTTON	FREDERICK CHARLES	NO (P.E)		STEWARD	8th NOV 1933	Southn.	Replacing	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	153		
2	TO BE TRANSFERRED TO S/S "LACONIA" AT NEW YORK																
3	Supplementary List Closed with 1 name.																
4	November 8, 1933.																
5	American Consulate, Southampton, England.																
6	-SEEN-																
7	for the purpose of the United States																
8	O. Eyvind Fellerich																
9	American Vice Consul																
10	No fee prescribed.																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
8 NOV 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

34

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

(1)

M Flynn
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Grant master, of the S/S majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Grant
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 14th NOVEMBER, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether master or seaman last Entered on voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	FULLERTON	ALFRED	YES		JUN. ENGINEER	8th NOV 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160		
2	NEWMAN	LEWIS	NO (P.E)		8th ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5	143		
3	WITT	WILLIAM T.	YES		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'7	146		
4	DUKES	BERTRAM	NO (P.E)		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9	152		
5	NEWMAN	REGINALD	YES		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'4	134		
6	SHEPHERD	THOMAS	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'6	163		
7	NYLAND	WILLIAM	NO (P.E)		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'4	154		
8	THOMPSON	HAROLD	YES		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8	158		
9	DIXON	ALBERT	do		KITCHEN PORTER	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4	160		
10	ZANIN	GUISEPPI.	NO (P.E)		WAITER	do	do	do	do	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7	156		
11	VIDARD	HENRI	do		SAUCE-COOK	do	do	do	do	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'6	158		
12	HARDING	ALBERT	YES		KITCHEN PORTER	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	138		
13	BEST	WILLIAM	NO (P.E)		CLEANER	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	154		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Supplementary list Closed with 13 names.
November 8, 1933.
American Consulate, Southampton, England.
SEEN -
for the journey to the United States.
O. Burde Jellicoe
American Vice Consul
No fee prescribed
Service No. 1180.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

p/p Woodhouse Bros & Co Ltd.

M.M. OFFICE
8 NOV 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

29
13

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

724

I, E. L. Grant, master, of the S/S Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. executed in twenty-eight sheets and two supplementary.

E. L. Grant.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' , *arriving at* New York , 14th Nov. 1933, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Bescasse	Magne	Yes		Restaurant Manager	1933 8.Nov.33.	Se'ton	No	Yes	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160		
2	Tucker	Blanche	Yes		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	F	English	British	5.4.	135		
3	Denereaz	Lucien	Yes		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220		
4	Uccelli	Luigi	Yes		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		
5	Bailey	Gerald	Yes		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	175		
6	Wickers	George	Yes		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
7	Barbuti	Giuseppe	Yes		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	120		
8	Skeates	Reginald	Yes		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.2.	160		
9	Roetheli	Gustave	Yes		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150		
10	Kelsey	Alan	Yes		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	6.0.	140		
11	Vejtech	Behumel	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish	5.6.	135		
12	Ferrero	Giuseppe	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135		
13	Stammers	Edward	Yes		do	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	160		
14	Seward	Stanley	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150		
15	Wiltshire	Stanley	Yes		Asst.Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6.	110		
16	Chisholm	John	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	155		
17	Correa	Eugene	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.9	154		
18	Ooleppe	Stefane	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.5.	130		
19	Rossi	Francisco	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.6.	126		
20	Baldieri	Armando	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	138		
21	Cevengy	John	Yes		Cloak Room Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9.	160		
22	Arnaudy	Emile	Yes		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6.	190		
23	Fletcher	Charles	Yes		Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.11	165		
24	Petts	Edwin	Yes		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146		
25	Colombo	Emerigilde	Yes		Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168		
26	Roberts	Edwin	Yes		Asst.Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.9.	156		
27	Simms	Henry	Yes		Asst.Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140		
28	Albertelli	Marie	Yes		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126		
29	Webb	Harold	No		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126		
30	Scear	Arthur	Yes		Staff Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160		

CLOSED WITH 724 MEMBERS OF CREW.
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
NOVEMBER 8, 1933.

(30)

---- SEEN ----
for the journey to the United States of America.

O. Burke Elbrick
O. BURKE ELBRICK,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Service No. 1180.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE -7 NOV 1933

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Nov. 14, *19* 33, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. Show whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Donahey	Mabal	Yes		Stewardess	8 Nov 33	Soton	No	Yes	33	F	Irish	British	5. 3	135		
2	Eccles	Thomas	No. P.E.		2nd Storekpr	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5. 6	145		
3	Gibson	William	Yes		Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 7	148		
4	Shaw	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 9	148		
5	Smith	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 7	135		
6	Bowman	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 7	145		
7	Rumbold	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5. 6	138		
8	Wells	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	145		
9	Sutton	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 7	140		
10	Mongan	Wilfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	6. 0	180		
11	Laird	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5. 7	144		
12	Green	Charles	do		Card R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 9	152		
13	Venables	William	do		Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	145		
14	Hughes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5. 6	135		
15	Hibbert	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5. 6	125		
16	Macey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 6	128		
17	Thomas	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 8	134		
18	Ketley	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 7	142		
19	Watson	George	do		G.H. Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 8	140		
20	Lyth	Richard	do		Asst Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 9	142		
21	Minoletti	John	do		Hors d'oeuvre Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	Italian	Italian	5. 7	140		
22	Falconer	Horace	do		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5. 7	124		
23	~~Forman~~ Foreman	Charles	do		Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	150		
24	Clegg	Joseph	do		Cooks Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 7	124		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
7 NOV 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Owen.	Rowland.	Yes.		Chf. Butcher.	8 Nov. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	471	M.	Welsh.	British.	5. 7	180.		
2	Hogg.	Charles.	do.		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	148.		
3	Corbin.	Alfred.	do.		3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.		
4	Tubbs.	Albert.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	6. 5	189.		
5	Robey.	George.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
6	Collinson.	Henry.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152.		
7	Ghey.	Frank.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	174.		
8	Burgess.	Robert.	do.		1st Class Bed R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
9	White.	Richard.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	158.		
10	Jones.	Leon H.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.		
11	Howell.	Charles.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168.		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H.M. OFFICE 7 NOV 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

26 (11)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of immigrant (admission card). State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	Smith.	Alfred.	✓ Yes.		Chocks Boy.	8 Nov. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	16.	M.	English.	British	5. 4	110.		
6	Waring.	Dudley.	✓ do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	11 2.		
7	McInnes	Percival.	✓ do.		Mess Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 8	150.		
8	Parker.	Edward.	✓ do.		Tourist Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	154.		
9	Simmons.	Frank.S	✓ do.		Tourist R & G Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	162.		
10	Dunn.	Lawrence.	✓ do.		Veg. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
11	Freeman.	Max.	✓ do.		Hebrew Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	Hebrew.	do.	5. 6	135.		
12	Lyons.	Sydney.	✓ do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	Hebrew.	do.	5. 8	148.		
13	Catlin.	William.	✓ do.		Passgr Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	English.	do.	5. 9	168.		
14																	
15	Painter.	Ernest.	✓ YES		Asst Cook.	8. Nov. 1933	Soton.	NO	YES	32.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	140.		
16	Hemphill.	William.	✓ do.		Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	158.		
17	Connolly.	Hugh.	✓ do.		Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	164.		
18	Swindle.	Richard.	✓ do.		Asst. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	158.		
19	Henderson.	Thomas.	✓ do.		Chf. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.		
20	Archibald.	William.	✓ do.		2nd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
21	Ayres.	Thomas	✓ do.		Extra 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
22	Adams.	Walter.	✓ do.		3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
23	O'Hara.	Thomas.	✓ do.		Asst. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 5	140.		
24	Towlson.	John.	✓ do.		Bakers Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	English.	do.	5. 5	110.		
25	Riddle.	Charles.	✓ do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	118.		
26	Harmon.	Reginald.	✓ do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	112.		
27	Strudwick.	Albert.	✓ do.		Confectioner.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
28	Tomes.	Percy.	✓ do.		Asst. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.		
29	Buckell.	Alber6.	✓ do.		Vienna Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
30																	

SHEET 25 LINE 14. BEST REGINALD NOT ON BOARD

H.M. OFFICE 7 NOV 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

25

(29)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Pearse.	John.	Yes.		Chef.	8 Nov. 33.	Soton	No.	Yes.	51.	M.	English.	British.	5.11	220.		
2	Reinero.	Edward J.	do		Asst. Chef.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	Italian.	~~Italian~~ do.	5. 6	140.		
3	Lewis. 4	Thomas.	do		Sauce Cook.	do	do	do	do	31.	do	English.	British.	5. 8	148.		
4	Sims.	George.	do		Entree Cook.	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
5	Dilling.	Arthur C.	do		Larder Cook.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 9	145.		
6	Street.	Arthur J.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38.	M	do	do	5. 8	140.		
7	Evans.	Herbert W.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30.	M	do	do	5. 8	142.		
8																	
9	Clayson.	Alfred.	Yes		Fish Cook.	8 Nov 33	Soton	No	Yes	43.	M	English.	British.	5. 8	154.		
10	Tapp.	Charles.	do		Soup Cook.	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
11	Jeffery.	Leonard.	do		Grill Cook.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
12	Johnson.	Cornelius.	do		Roast Cook.	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 8	158.		
13	Yates.	Norman.	do		VEG. Cook	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 9	160.		
14	Reynolds.	William.	do		Asst. Cook.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
15	Hopkinson.	Hayden.	do		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 7	138.		
16	Saunders.	John C.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5½ 9	145.		
17	Thomas.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 7	148.		
18	Youren.	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	English.	do	5. 7	142.		
19	Smedley.	Henry.	do		Kitchen Porter.	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
20	White.	Cyril.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
21	Wilkinson.	Edward G.	do		do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 7	132.		
22	Budd.	Alfred T.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	144.		
23	Langton.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 8	162.		
24	Howe.	Ernest.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.		
25	Botting.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	60.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
26	Eyres.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	158.		
27	Jones.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.		
28	Coates.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 6	144.		
29	McGoff.	Peter.	do		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
30	Blake.	Harold.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		

ADMIRALTY OFFICE - 7 NOV 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

WF (29)

H. K. Clem
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 14 , 1933 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Barrett.	William.	Yes		Asst. Pantryman.	8 Nov.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	138.		
2	Candy.	Henry.	do		BATH STWD	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.		
3	Robertson.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 7	140.		
4	Reed.	Arthur.	do		B.R. STWD	do	do	do	do	36.	do	English.	do	5. 9	152.		
5	McDonald.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch.	do	5. 8	145.		
6	Beattie.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	English.	do	5. 7	140.		
7	Short.	George A.	do		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 6	138.		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	Cole.	William.	Yes		G. H. Stwd.	8 Nov.33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	162.		
18	Griffiths.	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 7	154.		
19	Steming.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	English.	do	5. 2	184.		
20	Crockford.	Percy.	do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
21	[illegible]		do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do				
22	Knox.	George.	Yes		G.H. STEWARD	8 NOV 1933	Soton	No	Yes	26.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140.		
23	Goddard.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.		
24	Cartwright.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.		
25	Plummer.	Robert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SHEET 23 LINE 21. CLUITT EDWARD NOT ON BOARD

M. M. OFFICE 17 NOV 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

73 15

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew preceding on vessel last arrived	(4) Length of service	(5) POSITION IN COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hodder.	Charles.	Yes.		[illegible]		[illegible]ton.	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	English.	British.	5.10	184.		
2	Sargiani.	Ceasar.	do.				do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	Italian.	do.	5.11	174.		
3	Jackinowitz.	David.	do.		[illegible]		do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	Polish.	do.	5.10	168.		
4	King.	Frank.	do.		Hospital Att.		do.	do.	do.	66.	do.	English.	do.	5.11	175.		
5	King.	Leslie.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
6	Kerby.	Percy.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145.		
7	Giles.	Edward.	do.		Steward.		do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
8	Hart.	William.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142.		
9	Ackers.	George.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.		
10	Saunders.	Leslie.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132.		
11	Daysh.	Henry.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145.		
12	Sparkman.	George.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138.		
13	Lange.	Frederick.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150.		
14	Reay.	Bernard.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.		
15																	
16	Gillespie.	Arthur	Yes		Stwd.	8 Nov. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	45.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	154.		
17	Dymond.	Charles.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130.		
18	Bell.	Roland.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
19	Lane.	Norman.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.		
20	Towse.	Henry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	148.		
21	Day.	Frederick.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.		
22	Wilgress.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
23	Herwig	Charles	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130.		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	Cude.	Arthur.	Yes.		3rd Class Smoke R. Stwd.	8 Nov. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	148.		
28	Stonehouse.	George.	do.		3rd Class Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
29	McCahey.	Arthur.	do.		3rd Class Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132.		
30	Bampton.	Edward.	do.		Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144.		

M.M. OFFICE
-7 NOV 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 14 , 1933. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Harris.	William.	Yes.		Panatrope Sd.	8 Nov. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	140.		
2	Jackson.	Martin.	do.		Tourist Bath R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
3	Reynolds.	Stanley.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 9	152.		
4	Philpotts.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	140.		
5	Hale.	Percival.	do.		Tourist Bed R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142.		
6	White.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
7	Robins.	Stanley.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.		
8	Hill.	John.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
9	Lawson.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.		
10	Bleach.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
11																	
12																	
13	Slade.	Arthur.	Yes.		Tourist Pantryman.	8 Nov. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	148.		
14	Horner.	Robert.	do.		Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	160.		
15	Wright.	Percy.	do.		Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142.		
16	Smith.	Frederick.	do.		Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.		
17	Gibbons.4	Joseph.	do.		Plate Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150.		
18	Taylor.	Samuel.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.		
19	Onslow.	Vincent.	do.		Tourist Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138.		
20	Stote.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
21	Cooper.	Joseph.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.M. OFFICE 7 NOV 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

21 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 14 , 1933 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON . 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Highmore.	James.	Yes.		Stwd.	8 Nov.33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	140.		
2	Coe.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 7	142.		
3	Frampton.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 9	148.		
4	Barnard.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 6	154.		
5	James.	Robert F.	do		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.		
6	Street.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.		
7	Robinson.	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 7	132.		
8	Hair.	Leslie.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.		
9	Windebank.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
10	Dean.	Charles W.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
11	Bartlett.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 6	135.		
12	Legg.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
13	Davies.	Sydney.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.		
14	Hart.	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 7	162.		
15	Gee.	George H.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.		
16	Loth.	John.	do		do	do	do	do		41.	do	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 7	140.		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	Deller.	Victor.	Yes.		Tourist Gym Attdt.	8 Nov.33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	35.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	140.		
25	Sheath.	Edward.	do		Lift Attdt.	do	do	do	do	18.	do	do	do	5. 5	110.		
26	Prior.	Henry.	do		Tourist Smoke R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.		
27	Oliver.	James.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
28	Foden.	Charles.	do		Tourist Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 9	158.		
29	Hewitt.	Thomas.	do		Tourist Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 9	148.		
30																	

H.M. OFFICE 17 NOV. 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

20

(22)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, *19* 33, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Eccles	Joseph B	Yes		Asst.Boots	8 Nov. 33	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	Welsh	British	5. 7	138		
2	Metcalf	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5. 7	132		
3	Wood	Owen	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 6	142		
4	Prudon	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 8	158		
5	Hamilton	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 7	148		
6	Mead	David	do		Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 7	135		
7	Chapman	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 8	145		
8	Schmeiter.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 7	140.		
9	Baker.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	English.	British.	5. 8	138.		
10	Ryan.	Joseph.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 7	135.		
11	Kupper.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 7	140.		
12	Rankin.	Robert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	English.	British.	5. 7	148.		
13	Sygrove.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
14	Witter.	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 7	144.		
15	Rabbetts.	Alfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	56.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
16	Fewins.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
17	Sharpe.	William G.	do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
18	Munn.	Eric.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 8	135.		
19	Gurman.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	60.	do	do	do	5.11	210.		
20																	
21	Boorn.	Herbert.	Yes.		Stwd. Chg.Tourist	8 Nov.33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	47.	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	200.		
22	Nicholson.	Fredk. E.	do		Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 7	135.		
23	Masters.	Bernard.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.		
24	Syms.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
25	Iles.	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	142.		
26	Phillips.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 9	158.		
27	Chisholm.	Percy.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	Scotch.	do	5.10	138.		
28	Petts.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	English.	do	5. 7	140.		
29	Sampson.	Bernard.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
30	Jeans.	Alec.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	135.		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

9 29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 14 , 19 33 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities of disfigurement
1	Cottrell.	William.	Yes.		Bed R.Stwd.	8 Nov. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	55.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	162.	
2	Wharton.	Oliver.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 4	1[illegible]	
3	Richards	William	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Parker	William	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	[illegible]	
5	Challis	William	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	1[illegible]	
6	Mutch	Henry	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	1[illegible]	
7	Crowther	George	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58½	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	1[illegible]	
8	McGowan	James	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 5	135	
9	Hall	John W	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5. 6	138	
10	Trapp	Arthur E	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
11	Bradford	Arthur	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
12	Woodman	Arthur	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
13	Winstanley	John	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	180	
14	Bartlett	James	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	162	
15	Inm	Ernest	do.		Chf. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	184	
16	Brooks	George	do.		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
17	Porter	Arthur	do.		Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
18	Prowting	Richard	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
19	Barnes	Arthur	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	125	
20	Maxwell	William	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
21	Burton	William	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	
22	Owens	William	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 5	135	
23	Haskell	John W	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 6	148	
24	Laver	George	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	
25	Brasted	George	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
26	Plant	Jack	do.		Chf Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168	
27	Crompton	Edward	do.		Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
28	Powell	Arthur	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
29	Syms	Fredk J	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
30	Hardey	Henrt R.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

18

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 420
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 14 , 1933 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether [illegible] to	(9)	Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Smith.	Robert.	Yes.		Bell Boy.	8 Nov. 33.	Soton.	No.				English.	Br[illegible]	5. 7	110.		
2	Bullbrooke.	Leonard.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.				do.		5. 8	122.		
3	Roberts.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.									
4	Leslie.	Harry.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.									
5	Oliver.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.									
6	Allen.	Charles.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.									
7	Bartlett.	Stanley.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.									
8	Waterman.	Mark.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.									
9	Bartholomew.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	115.		
10	Gibbs.	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	104.		
11	Petley.	Frederick.	do.		Messenger.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	120.		
12	Roberts.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	Welsh	British	5. 6	118.		
13	Medley.	James A.	do.		Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	English.	English.	5. 7	145.		
14	Monks.	William J.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	145.		
15	Brewin.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	148.		
16	Saunders.	William J.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
17	Hawkins.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
18	Marsh.	Henry.	do.		Bath R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.		
19	White.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	125.		
20	Boles.	Joseph.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60.	do.	Irish	British	5. 6	132.		
21	Tredwell.	Maurice.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	English	English.	5. 8	152.		
22	Cuthbert.	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
23	Mew.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
24	Jennings.	William.	do.		Bed R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	Irish	British	5.10	180.		
25	Wray.	Frederick.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	English	English.	5. 9	174.		
26	Mitchell.	Edward.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
27	Archer.	James.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165.		
28	Baker.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
29	Knapp.	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.		
30	Chadwick.	Frederick.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	125.		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

17 30

W. Kleen
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

... is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, *19* 33, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Russell.	George.	Yes.		Stwd's Boy.	8 Nov.33.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	115.		
2	C[illegible]	Frederick.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110.		
3	W[illegible]	E[illegible].	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	118.		
4	[illegible]	[illegible].	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	115.		
5	[illegible]	[illegible].	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 8	120.		
6	[illegible]	[illegible].	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	118.		
7	[illegible]	[illegible].	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	110.		
8	[illegible]	[illegible].	do.		Captain's Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135.		
9	[illegible]	[illegible] R.	do.		Smoke R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168.		
10	[illegible]	John.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 5	140.		
11					Card R.Stwd.												
12	Heathcote.	Alfred.	Yes		Lounge Stwd.	8Nov33	So'ton	No	Yes	48.	M	English.	British	5.11	178.		
13	Blundell.	George.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.		
14	Alcock.	Charles.	do.		Library Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	135.		
15	Connor.	Joseph.	do.		Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 5	128.		
16	Hinves.	Charles.	do.		Bugler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	132.		
17	Small.	Sydney.	do.		Deck Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
18	Sawyer.	Frederick.	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
19	Wheelton.	John.	do.		Gym Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	184.		
20	Wrenn.	William.	do.		Clothes Presser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.		
21	Bell.	George.	do.		W.B.Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.		
22	Griffith.	James.	do.		S.P.Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 7	142.		
23	Leigh.	Thomas.	do.		Gardener.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	128.		
24	Orton.	Thomas.	do.		Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168.		
25	Lamm.	Gustave.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180.		
26	Washington.	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5.5	124.		
27	Maddicks.	Charles.	do.		Lift Attdt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	115.		
28	Grimes.	Verdun.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	110.		
29	Grant.	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	118.		
30	McDaniell.	Maurice.	do.		Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 6	122.		

2 NOV 1933

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

16 29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 14 , 1933 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Ryan.	Hugh.	Yes.		Stwd.	8 Nov.33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 4	118.		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	Nicholls.	Frederick.	YES		STEWARD	6 NOV 1933	SO'TON	NO	YES	50.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	154.		
4	James.	Charles W.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
5	Cateley.	Alec.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.		
6	Johns.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5.10	158.		
7	Ferry.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 7	138.		
8	McDougall.	Lachlan.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 5	125.		
9	Leigh.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	English.	do	5. 9	158.		
10	Senior.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
11	Priddle.	Henry E.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	144.		
12	Rowe.	Walter G.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 9	152.		
13	Evans.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 7	140.		
14	Martin.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	English.	do	5. 8	144.		
15	Dunstan.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.		
16	Baker.	Percy.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GEN. OFFICE
27 NOV 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET 15 LINE 2. HENTON EDWARD. NOT ON BOARD

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

15 15

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 14 , 19 33 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pocock.	Lucy.	Yes.		Stwdess.	8 Nov.33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	37.	F.	Russian.	British.	5. 8	132.		
2	Davey.	Caroline.	do		T.B.Attdt.	do	do	do	do	50.	do	Scotch.	do	5.11	148.		
3	House.	Cecilia.	do		Telephonist.	do	do	do	do	34.	do	English.	do	5. 7	134.		
4	Oliver.	Elsie.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	124.		
5	Barnett.	Betty.	do		Hairdresser.	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 5	118.		
6	Fellows.	Rose.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 5	115.		
7	Linggard.	Elsie.	do		Maniourist.	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 6	122.		
8	Gilhead.	Connie.	do		S.P.Attendt.	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 8	130.		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	Dywell.	Arthur.	Yes.		Cinema Operator.	8 Nov.33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	140.		
13	Sutton.	Frank.	do		Stenographer.	do	do	do	do	37.	do		do	5. 8	135.		
14	Nidd.	Henry T.	do		Writer.	do	do	do	do	35.	do		do	5. 9	158.		
15	Williams.	Gwilym.E ~~William.~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 5	136.		
16	Warrior.	Alec L.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	English.	do	5.11	178.		
17	Legg.	Joseph.	do		Salon Stwd.	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5.10	184.		
18	Watters.	William.5	do		Stwd.	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 9	168.		
19	Benzeval.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
20	Price.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5½10	185.		
21	Eade.	Douglas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5.11	178.		
22	Weston.	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
23	Benham.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 9	164.		
24	Winslade.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
25	Fitzgerald.4	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	Irish.	do	5. 7	145.		
26	Poole.	Leonard.	do		do	do	do	do	do	35½	do	English.	do	5. 9	160.		
27	Doran.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
28	Terrell.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 9	172.		
29	Baker.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 8	142.		
30	Plumbley.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		

PASS. INT. OFFICE
7 NOV 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

14 V

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 19 33, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hoey.	Robert. J.	Yes.		Chf. Stwd.	8 Nov.33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	58.	M.	English.	British.	5.11	210.		
2	Rigby.	Thomas.	do		2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 9	184.		
3	Macbryde.	Austin.	do		Asst.2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 7	168.		
4	Ridgen.	Herbert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	English.	do	5.10.	180.		
5	Horton.	Jesse.	do		Linen Keeper.	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 9	178.		
6	Hinton.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
7	Kirby.	Thomas.	do		Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	56.	do	do	do	5. 8	168.		
8	[illegible]		do			do								5. 7	140.		
9	Magnusson.	Oscar.	YES		Asst.Strkpr.	8 NOV 1933	Soton	NO	YES	36.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	135.		
10	Dawe.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
11	Desjardins.	Roland.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.		
12	Collings.	Frank.	do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	Irish.	do	5.11	162.		
13	Noblett Mallett.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	English.	do	5. 8	145.		
14	Gould.	Jay.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5.10	158.		
15	Stone.	Kathleen.	do		Nurse.	do	do	do	do	31.	F.	do	do	5. 9	135.		
16	Forrest.	Elizabeth.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 6	124.		
17	Cangley.	Greta.	do		Stwdess.	do	do	do	do	53.	do	Irish.	do	5. 5	130.		
18	Short.	Jane.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	English.	do	5. 7	140.		
19	Howell.	Esther.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 7	130.		
20	Sims.	Jane.	do		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5.10	140.		
21	McKeough	May.	do		do	do	do	do	do		do		do	5. 8	135.		
22	Baker.	Elizabeth.	YES		STEWARDESS	8 NOV 1933	SOTON	NO	YES	46.	F	English.	BRITISH	5. 8	128.		
23	Davies.	Helen.	do		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	Irish.	do	5. 7	145.		
24	Paul.	Ethel.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	English.	do	5. 6	130.		
25	Andre.	Gabrielle.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 5	124.		
26	Holliday.	Annie.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	English.	British.	5. 8	132.		
27	Rogan.	Mary.	do		do	do	do	do	do	56.	do	Irish.	do	5. 5	124.		
28	McClean.	Norah.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 5	125.		
29	Newman.4	Winifred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	English.	do	5. 7	135.		
30	Francis.	Edward.	do		Asst.2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		

SHEET 13. LINE 8. HAMPTON SAMUEL NOT ON BOARD
SHEET 13. LINE 21. McKEOUGH MAY. NOT ON BOARD

M. M. OFFICE
7 NOV 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

1st

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th November, 19 33, *from the port of* Southampton

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ Shall neither members of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Short	Edward	YES		Cleaner	8th Nov 1933	Southon	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.8	137		
2	Wood	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do			do	do	5.6	137		
3	[illegible]ast	[illegible]rge			do		do	do	do				do	5[illegible]	134		
4	Smith	[illegible]			do		do	do	do					5.8	135		
5	Fr[illegible]ld	[illegible]												5.9	160		
6	Tarrant	[illegible]											do	5.10	157		
7	Young	John												5.9	155		
8	Mayle	Henry												5.8	147		
9	Surman	Henry											do	5.8	162		
10	Malone	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	158		
11	Conway	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146		
12	Trodd	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	165		
13	Dyer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	137		
14	Moore	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	157		
15	Carpenter	Charles	do		Messman	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	174		
16	Scammell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.10	167		
17	Cooke	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	do	5.5	142		
18	Marron	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.0	164		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. OFFIC
17 NOV 1933

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

12 18

W Klein

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 420
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th November, 19 33, *from the port of* Southampton 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Conway	Matthew	YES		Attendant	8th Nov 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	47	M	English	British	5.8	138		
2	Legard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	165		
3	Freeth	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	142		
4	Owen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.6	137		
5	Medcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.8	153		
6	Collimore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	164		
7	Coombes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	156		
8	Trumper	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	157		
9	WAIN	FREDERICK	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	148		
10	Eastman	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	154		
11	Morris	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	145		
12	Slement	William	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	158		
13	Matthews	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	146		
14	Moore	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	157		
15	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Welsh	do	5.10	168		
16	Lock	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.6	136		
17	Breingan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	6.0	172		
18	White	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.7	144		
19	BLINKHORN	HENRY	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9			
20	Smart	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158		
21	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	155		
22	Jones	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5.5	134		
23	SWEENEY	THOMAS	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do		do	5 8	143		
24	Maffey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.7	150		
25	Brown	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	148		
26	Gawan	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	157		
27	White	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	136		
28	Orman	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150		
29	Webb	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145		
30	Bailey	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 8	152		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

11

3W

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
17 NOV 1933
SOUTH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kórean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 14th November, *19*33, *from the port of* Southampton

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Harnett	George	Yes		Attendant	8th Nov 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5.8	150		
2	Cannon	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	140		
3	Sheath	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.8	168		
5	Horsburgh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	175		
6	Sheppard	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	165		
7	Angell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	142		
8	Jeffrey	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	165		
9	Sinfield	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	154		
10	Emery	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140		
11	Cleary	Partick	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	157		
12	Crook	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.8	143		
13	Bergen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	147		
14	Groom	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	140		
15	Shergold	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	165		
16	Gerrard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	165		
17	McGlynn	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.9	168		
18	Murray	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.7	155		
19	Carter	Wiliam	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	157		
20	Johnson	Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	137		
21	Jeanes	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	158		
22	Collacott	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	163		
23	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	138		
24	Russell	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	147		
25	Jones	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5.10	168		
26	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5.8	168		
27	Scott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136		
28	Nicholson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	158		
29	Gerrard	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.2	172		
30	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	158		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

10 30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th November, *19* 33, *from the port of* Southampton 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of~~ ~~immigrant identification~~ Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Williams	Frederick	YES		Steering & Deck Greaser	8th Nov 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5.0	174		
2	Patten	Edward	do		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	143		
3	East	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	150		
4	Kerton	Robert	do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	162		
5	Biles	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	165		
6	Mitchell	Albert	do		GREASER	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	160		
7	Fisher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145		
8	Mills	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150		
9	Staple	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	154		
10	Vincent	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	158		
11	Maffey	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	147		
12	~~Elmer~~ Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	156		
13	Weston	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	160		
14	Cope	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	136		
15	Cooper	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	165		
16	Hogg	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150		
17	Johnson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	157		
18	Whitton	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	146		
19	Fisher	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	175		
20	Elliott	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	158		
21	Hall	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	147		
22	Hatfield	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	163		
23	Wakley	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	150		
24	Shields	Albert	do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	143		
25	Fargher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156		
26	Baron	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	136		
27	Corbin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	163		
28	Roberts	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	158		
29	Mouladale	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	165		
30	Pinkney	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156		

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

9 30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th November, *19* 33, *from the port of* Southampton

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage on vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas			Steward.	8th Nov 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	39	M	Welsh	British	5.8	150		
2	Bull	Fre[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.8	160		
3	Miller	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142		
4	Caple	William			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.3	142		
5	Bevis	Ronald			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	144		
6	Batchelor	William	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	150		
7	Wilkinson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	140		
8	Barnes	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	136		
9	Knipe	Percy	do		Evap Attdt	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	165		
10	Miell	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	164		
11	Fryer	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	158		
12	Foster	James	do		Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	168		
13	Pyne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	158		
14	Elliott	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.11	185		
15	Long	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	154		
16	Painter	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	160		
17	Blake	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	146		
18	Thorpe	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	142		
19	Cropper	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Welsh	do	5.8	154		
20	Beeston	Henry	do		Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.10	165		
21	Ferry	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	166		
22	Buman	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	164		
23	Obey	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	175		
24	Roberts	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	142		
25	Foster	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	188		
26	Ackers	James	do		Pan Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	156		
27	Gregory	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	150		
28	Cummins	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	145		
29	Biggs	William	do		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150		
30	Tracey	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	142		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

8 30

W K Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th November, *19* 33, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Summer	William	YES		Asst Boilermaker 1st	6th Nov 1933	Soton	NO	YES	47	M	English	British	5.8	152		
2	Summers	Michael	do		Electrician	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	160		
3	Tuckwell	Henry	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	148		
4	Wright	Alfred	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	135		
5	Pebody	Frederick	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	188		
6	DIVETT	EDWARD	do			do											
7	Lanfear	Frederick	do YES		ELECTRICIAN 6th do	do 8 NOV 1933.	Soton do	NO do	YES do	31	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.7	147		
8	Perren	William	do		7th do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	168		
9	Blogg	Percy	do		8th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	160		
10	McWilliam	John	do		Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	146		
11	Davies	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	147		
12	Russell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	168		
13	Lansdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	174		
14	Walmsley	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	165		
15	Jones	Arnold	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	138		
16	Corne	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	166		
17	Penny	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	158		
18	Gale	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150		
19	Wareham	Edward	do		Joiner	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	158		
20	Carr	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	136		
21	Breach	Ernest	do		Engineer's Writer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	178		
22	Whitlock	Bert	do		M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	143		
23	Jones	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.11	174		
24	Cox	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.10	157		
25	Read	Kenneth	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	147		
26	Quicke	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	146		
27	Boden	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	155		
28	Crespin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	150		
29	Ellis	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	137		
30	Biles	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	152		

SHEET 7. LINE 6. DIVETT EDWARD NOT ON BOARD

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

7 M

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 14th November, *1933*, *from the port of* Southampton 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) Nationality of last permanent residence	(4) Length of time in U.S.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Grant	James	YES		Engineer	9th NOV 1933	Southn	NO	YES	37	M	Scotch	British	5.8	152		
2	Neville	William	do			do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.8	158		
3	Parnell	Henry	do			do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	152		
4	Wilson	Gordon	do			do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	175		
5	Trew	Leonard	do			do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	146		
6	Haigh	Thomas	do			do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.9	157		
7	Laycock	Harold	do			do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.8	150		
8	Blyth	Alfred	do		Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	162		
9	Edwards	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.0	176		
10	TURNER	HERBERT	NO(PE)		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	150		
11	Groves	Frederick	YES.6		Sen 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	157		
12	Savage	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	158		
13	FORSDIKE	GEORGE	NO(PE)		Jun 6 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	148		
14	STRATTON	ALFRED	do		Int 6 do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	152		
15	Daish	Ralph	YES		Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	143		
16	Fox	Stanhope	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	158		
17	COX	HENRY	NO(PE)		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	154		
18	Roberts	David	YES		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5.8	158		
19	SPEAR	RICHARD	NO(PE)		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	ENGLISH	do	5.11	146		
20	Brown	Dudley	YES		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.9	156		
21	Reid	Isaac	do		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	60	do	Irish	do	5.8	154		
22	Lee	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	6.0	173		
23	Grainger	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	162		
24	Humphrey	William	do		Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	168		
25	Chinchen	Alfred	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	154		
26	Lusty	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.7	150		
27	Pugh	Bert	do		do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.9	158		
28	Cohen	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	152		
29	Brisland	Charles	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	167		
30	Jones	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	176		

Printed in England

Line 6

Owners

Local Agents 30

14—1240

J K Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE 17 NOV 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANNING, arriving at New York, 14th November, 19 33, from the port of Southampton

168

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State if other member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
	MORT[illegible]		YES		Chief Engineer	8th Nov 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	55	M	Welsh	British	6.0	185		
	JOHN		NO (PE)		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	ENGLISH	do	5 8	172		
	John		YES		Sen 2 Engineer	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	160		
			do		Int 2 do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5.8	165		
			do		Jun 2 do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.7	147		
			do		Sen 3 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	156		
			do		Int 3 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	170		
			do		Jun 3 do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Welsh	do	5.8	150		
			do		Sen 4 do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	6.0	174		
10	Youds	William	do		Int 4 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	164		
11	Davies	Alexander	do		Jun 4 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5.7	147		
12	Lightfoot	Jonathan	do		Sen A/2 do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.11	168		
13	Davidson	Richard	do		do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5.8	147		
14	Byrne	Henry	do		Int A/2 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	163		
15	Heaton	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	6.0	175		
16	Cairnie	Thomas	do		Jun A/2 do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5.10	170		
17	Henderson	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.10	185		
18	Stables	Thomas	do		Sen A/3 do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	162		
19	LAWRENCE	WILLIAM	NO (PE)		do do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	158		
20	Jones	[illegible]	YES		do												
21	Giblett	Hugh	YES		Int. A/3 ENGINEER do	8 NOV 1933 do	So'ton do	NO do	YES do	47	do	WELSH do	BRITISH do	5.8	160		
22	Price	William	do		Jun A/3 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.7	147		
23	Wilson	Harold	do		do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	144		
24	Issay	John	do		Sen A/4 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146		
25	HARRIS	HENRY	do		do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	152		
26	Corkill	Thomas	do		Int A/4 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.95	157		
27	Wise	Rodney	do		do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	157		
28	Hodgkinson	Henry	do		Jun A/4 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	162		
29	Ahier	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	6.0	168		
30	Thwaites	Henry	do		Ex do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	153		

SHEET 5. LINE 20 JONES FREDERICK NOT ON BOARD

Printed in England:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

5 24

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11663 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

SEP 24 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11663 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 24 1943
Date

Anna Varoda
Camera Operator

SEP 24 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 14th November , 19 33 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	HUTCHEON	JAMES	YES		BANDMASTER	7 NOV 1933	Southn	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	146		
2	HOWARTH	VALENTINE	NO		BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5·9	154		
3	LEVER	STANLEY	YES		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·7	138		
4	BEEVER	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5·9	158		
5	FIELDING	FRANK	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·6	144		
6	BETTNEY	THOMAS	NO		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·11	190		
7	ARTNUR	JACK	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·5	156		
8	AINLEY	PERCY	do		BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5·2	136		
9	HOMLER	DARRELL	YES		BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5·11	172		
10	DERHAM	JAMES	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5·8	156		
11	HARTEY	EDWARD	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5·8	150		
12	RUSH	THOMAS	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5·5	142		
13	BOYLE	HARRY	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5·6	158		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. ORR
1 NOV 1933

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

4 13

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* New York , 14th November , 19 33 , *from the port of* Southampton 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Steer	James	YES		A. B.	8th Nov 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.8	154		
2	Stickland	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146		
3	Sparshott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	150		
4	Salter	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	154		
5	Blaney	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160		
6	Reid	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	146		
7	Bailey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	148		
8	Harris	Fredeick	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.1	177		
9	Proudfoot	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	168		
10	EDWARDS	THOMAS	NO(PE)		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	150		
11	Allison	Alfred	YES		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	154		
12	Foreman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	168		
13	Terry	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	150		
14	Drage	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	164		
15	Ware	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	152		
16	Coen	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.7	150		
17	Chatt	Eric	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.6	135		
18	Rogan	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	130		
19	Riddell	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	138		
20	Battey	Derek	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	122		
21	Tempest	Arthur	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	130		
22	Mount	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	120		
23	Ayley	Charles	do		M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	165		
24	Gibson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145		
25	Thomson	John	do		Wireless 1st Operator	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	163		
26	Jacobs	Alfred	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	164		
27	Garbutt	Hugh	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	156		
28	Cotgrove	Percy	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	146		
29	Millard	Alfred	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	158		
30	CRUST	CECIL	NO(PE)		6th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	150		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1920

3 30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* New York , 14th November , 19 33 , *from the port of* Southampton

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hawken	Harry	YES		Q.M. & A.B.	8th Nov 1933	So'toh	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.9	150		
2	Hire	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	148		
3	Sherbourne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	158		
4	Moss	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	158		
5	Twomlow	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	164		
6	Bushell	Henry	do		Saloon Deckman & A.B.	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	173		
7	Conroy	John	do		L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	148		
8	Kelly	Fitsroy	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5.8	152		
9	Pickwick	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.10	158		
10	Vine	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146		
11	Bernhard	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	162		
12	Atkins	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	158		
13	Grimes	George	do		Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	178		
14	King	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	147		
15	Alloway	Sidney	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	165		
16	Lovell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	160		
17	Durham	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	147		
18	Byrne	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5.9	162		
19	Braithwaite	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.8	153		
20	Fitzgerald	Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	142		
21	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	140		
22	Jelliff	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	158		
23	Wathen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5.7	162		
24	Williams	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.10	195		
25	Hookay	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5.9	154		
26	Murray	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	152		
27	WRIGHT	CHARLES	NO (PEI)		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	156		
28	O'Connell	James	YES		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	147		
29	Hill	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	143		
30	McVeigh	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.9	158		

M. OFFICE
7 NOV 1933

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

731

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 14th November , 19 33 , *from the port of* Southampton

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ Status (whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Trant	Edgar	~~No (PE)~~		Commander	8th Nov 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	59	M	English	British	5.8	173		
2	Starr	William	YES		Asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	148		
3	Cross	Frederick	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	173		
4	Bertenshaw	John	do		1st do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	152		
5	McGill	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	158		
6	Stuart	Edwin	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	174		
7	O'Brien	Barry	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.11	188		
8	Fitzgerald	William	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	152		
9	ANSON	ARTHUR	NO (PE)		6th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	ENGLISH	do	5.9	150		
10	Woods	Leonard	YES		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.10	147		
11	Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	154		
12	Byrne	Arthur	do		Sen A/Purser	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.7	142		
13	Haywood	Wallace	do		Jun A/Purser	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5.6	140		
14	Holman	Harold	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	168		
15	Jones	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	137		
16	Oursussow	Serge	do		Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	55	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	158		
17	Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	British	5.9	164		
18	Lumsden	James	do		2d Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	178		
19	Harvey	Alexander	do		do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.4	138		
20	Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	57	do	Welsh	do	5.9	184		
21	Fisher	William	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	160		
22	Murray	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	180		
23	Hanton	Freddie	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	148		
24	McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.11	193		
25	Nason	Charles	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.2	210		
26	Simmons	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150		
27	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	170		
28	Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	170		
29	Thorn	William	do		Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	168		
30	Dixon	Edward	do		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	162		

NIL

Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SOUTHAMPTON 7 NOV 1933

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

1 30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) a... is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra
on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 14th November

(1) No. on list	(2a) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2b) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether previous visa and last previous return to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether all or part
1	Trant	Edgar	No (PE)	~~No (PE)~~	Commander	8th Nov 1933	So'ton	
2	Starr	William	YES		Asst do	do	do	
3	Cross	Frederick	do		Chief Mate	do	do	
4	Bertenshaw	John	do		1st do	do	do	
5	McGill	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	
6	Stuart	Edwin	do		3rd do	do	do	
7	O'Brien	Barry	do		4th do	do	do	
8	Fitzgerald	William	do		5th do	do	do	
9	ANSON	ARTHUR	NO (PE)		6th do	do	do	
10	Woods	Leonard	YES		Surgeon	do	do	
11	~~Byrne~~ Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	
12	~~Lancaster~~ Byrne	Arthur	do		Sen A/Purser	do	do	
13	Haywood	Wallace	do		Jun A/Purser	do	do	
14	Holman	Harold	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	
15	Jones	Joseph	do		do	do	do	
16	Gureussow	Serge	do		Reception Officer	do	do	
17	Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	
18	Lumsden	James	do		2d Mate	do	do	
19	Harvey	Alexander	do		do do	do	do	
20	Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	
21	Fisher	William	do		do Mate	do	do	
22	Murray	James	do		do do	do	do	
23	Hanton	Freddie	do		Master at Arms	do	do	
24	McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	
25	Nason	Charles	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	
26	Simmons	Ernest	do		do	do	do	
27	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	
28	Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	
29	Thorn	William	do		Lamptrimmer	do	do	
30	Dixon	Edward	do		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

1 30

Immigrant Inspector

REMARKS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sutton F.	26	British	8th Nov.1933.Southampton.

Form 430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Owners
Local Agents
14—1290

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N I L			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Grant.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2918

Immigrant Inspector

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 17 1933
ALIEN

PORT OF New York
15th Nov., 1933

I, master of the British S. S. Majestic
from port of Southampton (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 731 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged 1 ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil ✓ — Total crew this date 730 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Nov., 1933, consigned to I.M.M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 15th Nov., 1933, for Cherbourg & Southampton via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

163

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

16—1913

NOV 16 1933
RECD

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

731

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

, 19 33, from the port of Southampton

United States.

164

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last foreign port	Date of last arrival	Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Steward	British	Southampton	14 Nov. 33	NO	YES	59	M	English	British	5.8	173	
2	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	148	
3	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	173	
4	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	152	
5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	158	
6	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	174	
7	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Irish	do	5.11	188	
8	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	152	
9	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.9	150	
10	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.9	154	
11	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.10	147	
12	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	154	
13	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.7	142	
14	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5.6	140	
15	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	168	
16	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	137	
17	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	158	
18	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	British	5.9	164	
19	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	178	
20	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.4	138	
21	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Welsh	do	5.9	184	
22	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	160	
23	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	180	
24	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	148	
25	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.11	193	
26	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.8	210	
27	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
28	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	170	
29	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	170	
30	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	168	
31	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	168	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) a... is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 7 - 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived NOVEMBER 14, 1933., 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
21f	1	JACOBOWITZ Lucie	3:00	C16	3		1	UNCLE TO CALL	Uncle John Manea, 371 Ft Washington ave NYC	King	11/14	3.45	—		

T.D. MAJESTIC 11/14/33

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived NOVEMBER 14, 1933. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			99290/623 - 3 mos							
31m	1	GOTLIBAS Abromas	C 36	2		LITH. DOUBT. T.S.	CONNELL	11/14	61	xc				11/14	85	xc	4[15]										
40m	2	JARDIM Antonio Gardinba	C 31	17		PORTUGUSE ILLIT.	CROSS	11/15	57	cc										Landed 11/21/33-10[00] 99290/627-4 mos				7	6	7
30m	3	KALACHEV Grigori	C 36	4		RUSSIAN DOUBT. T.S.	CRANDELL	11/14	73	xc	11/15	15	ak	11/15	73	ak	11[30]			99290/628-4 mos				1	—	1
39m	4	LUKASHIN GAVRIL	C 36	5		RUSS. DOUBT. T.S.	"	11/15	70	ak				11/15	70	ak	11[25]							1	—	1

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. NOVEMBER, 1933.

No. in Family	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADLER	George	53		m	m		Syracuse Supreme Court, N.Y. July 22, 1922.	521 W.189th St. New York, N.Y.
2	BOURGET	Richard Oliver	22		m	s	June 10, 1911. Seattle, Wash.		2637 Buchanan, San Francisco, Calif.
3	BURROWS	Pearl	36		f	m		By marriage, May 21, 1921.	Husband, Mr. P. Burrone, Route 1, Box 246, Santa Clara, Calif.
4	DAVIES	Richard	50		m	s		District Court. Wheeling, West Virginia. May 8th, 1929.	R.D.1, ... Furleyville, Pa.
5	FRANKLIN	Ada	54		f	m		By Marriage, [illegible]	520 E.Drayton, Ferndale, Mich.
6	HALL	Charles Albert	30		m	m		District Court Cleveland, Ohio, Northern District of Ohio. September 12, 1930.	26 East First St. Mansfield, Ohio.
7	JARVINEN-KOLHONEN	Maria	28		f	m	March 2, 1905. Ashtabula Harbour, Ohio.		826 43rd Stredd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	LESCEN	Emma	46		f	s		Supreme Bronx County Court, Bronx, N.Y. June 24, 1930.	3451 Giles Place, Bronx, N.Y.
9	PECHARNE	Angele	34		f	m		District Court. Detroit Mich. 21st. April 1930.	6011 Cadillac Av. Detroit Av. Mich.

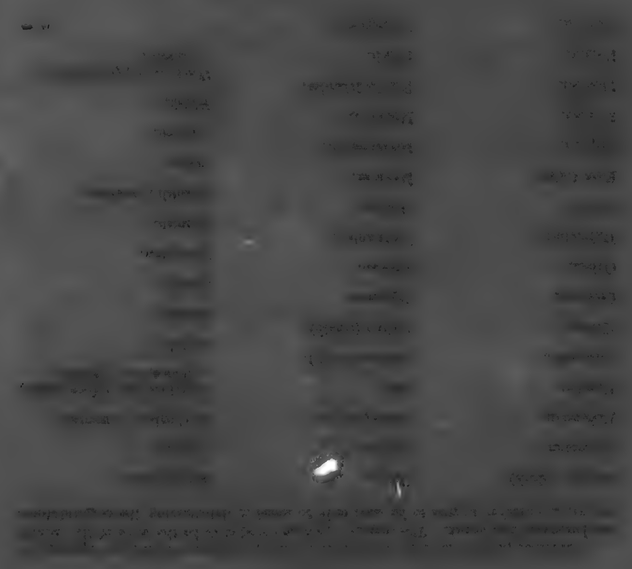
M H Klein
Inspector 11/14/33 10.15 am

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

List [redacted]

The entries on [redacted] must be typewritten or pr[redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. NOVEMBER, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether 1 person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother, Lily Abrahams																													
1	28 Highbury New Park, London, N.5. Husband, Mr. Charles Dyer,	Eng. ex New York			no	self $100.00	yes	no	-	-	-	Hermitage Hotel, 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	Eight weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	hazel	none
2	14 Liddle Road, Scholing, Hants.	Eng. ex New York			no	self $100.00	yes	no	-	-	-	Son, Thomas Wm.Alfred Ell, P.O.Box 236, Glen Head, Long Island, N.Y.	yes	6ms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	d.brn	hazel	none
3	Bro, Mr. A. S. Snoeck, Avenue du Pays de Liege, Mont Saint Amand, Ghent, Belgium.	Belgium ex New York			no	self $1000.00	yes	yes	1932	Orange	Dec. 1932	Bro, Mr. M. S. Snoeck, 43 Berwyn St. Orange, N.J.	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	brown	none.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix numbers with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	ABRAHAMS	Maurice Leonard	29		m	s	Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 03-15	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.2520	London	Oct.27/33		England 15	London
2		DYER	Margaret	59		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 03-15	Sandback Cheshire	Sec.3.(1) PV.1160	Southampton	Nov.1/33		England 65	Southampton
3	[illegible]	NOECK	Arthur	62		m	m	Horse Dealer	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium 02-04	Ghent	Sec.3.(2) B.78	Antwerp	Oct.30/33		Belgium 04	Ghent
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 14 1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Farrell
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4307

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Murray
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 154

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. NOVEMBER, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be in the United States permanently	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some prior	Whether previously deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother, Mr. J. Albert,					£1.20						Brother Mr. L. Albert,																	
1	173 - 8th Av. Johannesburg.		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	=	=	=	3269 Monterey, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mother.						62				21st July	Wife. Inga Christiansen																	
2	Berlachsgade 10 Aarhus.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924/33	New York	1933	Tuxedo Park. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brn	none
	Father, Mr. F. Smith,											Husband, Mr. A. A. Lee,																	
3	'Donaven', Ledge Place Road,		Del.	Winterthur	no	self	yes	no	=	=	=	Winterthur, Delaware.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brown	none
	Greenhithe, Kent.											Stepfather Sis Dupont	Med cert		Other	Medic cert		Landing											
	Grandfather,											Mother,																	
4	do.		Del.	Winterthur	no	acc. mother	No	no	=	=	=	do.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
5												Home.																	
												758 Stone Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
	Friend. Maurice Liptz,									Brooklyn	Mar. 2	Husband, Ben Monheit,																	
6	25 Dune St. Whitechapel. London		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	acc. husband	yes	yes	1920/32	N.Y.	1932	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	d.brn	d.brn	none
												Father,																	
7												do.																	
	Brother. Joe De Meister,					£200 in addition to passage £1,000			1926	Fraser,	May	Cousin, Alf. Van Steenkiste,	Med cert.		Vienna ventur			Landing											
8	Gullegher, W.Flanders. Belgium.		Mich.	Fraser	no	self	yes	yes	1930	Mich.	1930	2162 115, Fraser, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	brn	none
									1928	Fraser		Cousin,	Med cert		Vancouv ventur			Landing											
9	Brother in law. do		Mich.	Fraser	no	acc. husband	yes	yes	1930	Mich.	do	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
												Cousin,																	
10												do.																	
	Sister. Rous Trilnik,								1906	Was,		Daughter Vani Friedman	Med cert		Vancou ventur			Landing											
11	Pomorska 21. Lodz. Poland.		N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Paterson	1910	397 East 27th. Paterson N.J.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
	Wife. Anna Schade, Rushtofstr 13									New York	26 Jan.	Friend. Paul Clipper.																	
12	Reinenkendorf. Berlin, Germany		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/33	N.Y.	1933	306 E. 75th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tan. ed	bld	Blue	none
							£600				4/3/33																		
13	Mother. do		do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Friend. do	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Nil
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 8TH, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALBERT	Pinchas	27		m	s	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovna.	Section 5 Q IV.200	Johannesburg	Sept.25/33		S.Africa	Johannesburg	
2		CHRISTIANSEN	Henry B.	27		m	m	Valet	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Section 5. Q IV.565	Copenhagen	Nov.1/33		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
3		LEE	Elizabeth S.	39		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.6. A.2. Q IV.167	London	Oct.18/33		England	London	
4	UNDER 16	WILKIE	Donald Simpson	7		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Section 5. Q IV.168	London	Oct.16/33		England	London	
5		MONNETT	Ben	31		m	m	salesman				U.S.A.	Naturalised at the District Court Kansas City Mo. 7th. February 1927									
6		MONNETT	Lottie	34		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Moglitua	Section 5. Q IV.887	London	Nov.4/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
7		MONNETT	Albert	9		m	s	scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mo. 6th. June 1923.						
8		DE [illegible]	Cyrille [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Belgium	FLEMISH	Belgium	Courne	Section 5. Q IV 34	Antwerp.	Oct.23/33		Belgium	Bisseghen	
9		DE [illegible]	[illegible]	43		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	—Do—	Belgium	Courne	Section 5. Q IV 35	Antwerp	Oct.23/33		Belgium	Bisseghen	
10		DE [illegible]	Odiel [illegible]	11		m	s	scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Sec.6. A.1. Q	Grojco.	1st. February 1923.				
11		CAMPBELL	Berka Stajnules	51		F	wd	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	QIV.22	Antwerp	July 20/33		Belgium	Brussels	
12		SCHALZ	FRITZ	54		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dermin	RP 883595	Washington	13.Jan.33		U.S.A.	New York	
13		SCHULZ	HANS	26		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Sub div.B.Sec.4. N.IV 101	Berlin	3.Oct.33		do	do	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Cus) L R C P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Few in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Traut MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Traut
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries may be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 152

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...NEW YORK..., ...14th... NOVEMBER..., *19* 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether under by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife, Cathrina Derepca,											Friend.Jan Yurcek																		
1	Francein, Roumania. Mother, C. Silverman,	Canada via	Rouses Pt.		yes	self	yes	no	=	=	=	723 Albert Street Ottawa, Ontario.	Yes	One day	no		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brn	none
2	38 West Bank, Ontario, N.Y.	Canada via	Buffalo	yes		self	yes	yes	1933	N.Y.C.	Aug. 3	Friend, Simon Abrahm, 4837 Hutchinson St.Montreal, Que.	Yes	One day	no		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown	brn	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THE STATE" Passengers sailing from EDINBURGH, OCTOBER 3rd, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	12435	DREMFCA ✓	Ivan	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Ukrainian	Roumania	Vrancani	04-31 57.367 Transit	Hamburg	Oct. 3/33		Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
2	12435	SILVERMAN	Lily	22		f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Vrancani	04-17 57.212 Transit	London	Sept.29/33		Canada	Montreal.
3									Nov. 1st. 1933												
4									Filed Com.												
5									1/a												
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Sammon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "DV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. NOVEMBER, 19 35.

C.10

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	AUNT.																													
1	Mrs. S. Lonkina, Seama 20 Tartu, Estonia		Cal.	San-Fee	Yes	See Col.23 Mother	10	No	No	No	To	Mother: Mrs. Tatiana Piankowa 26 Lyon St., San Francisco Cal.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father: Peter Kostjow, Saratow Kiasnaia 80, USSR.		NY.	N-York	Yes	See Col.23 Husband	20	No	No	No	To	Husband: Anthony Greenwich 8409-133 Ave, Ozone Park, N-York NY.	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father. Stejpan Pankovic Dugace Bosiljevo. Yugoslavia.		Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	See Col.23 Husband	10	No	-	-	To	Husband. Josip Frankovic 1015 E.Ohio St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
4	Mother. Esther Herakovic Svaljava. Czechoslowakia.		Ind	Gary	Yes	See Col.23 Husband	10	No	-	-	To	Husband. Bernath Roth, 1731 Broadway, Gary Indiana	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
5	Grandmother. do		Ind	do	Yes	See Col.23 Father	No	No	-	-	-	Father do	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mil
6	Grandmother do		Ind	do	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	-	Father. do	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
7	Father. Gaspat Meszaros Verbelet. Hungary.		N.J.	Perth Amboy	No	Self	15	No	-	-	To	Husband. George Vass, Box 294, Bishop Va.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
8												Father. do																		
9	Wife Leposava Jeremic, Dublje Srez Resavski, Yugoslavia.		Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	Pa.	18th Dec 1932	Cousin, Cvetko Grozdavoric Box 57, Stockdale Pa.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
10	Father, Manuel Duarte Camico, Madeira.		N.Y.	Newburgh	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 2nd Aug 1933	N.Y.	1933	Friend. John Thompson, 177 Water Str. Newburgh N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Mil
11	Brother. Peter Fuisz, Balagyarmat, Hungary.		Pa	Allentown	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1910 6th Dec 1932	Pa.	1932	Friend. Frank Zinki, 18 Seip Str. Nazareth Pa.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bald	Brn.	Mil
12	Daughter, Friedel Kimmel Miespachgasse 11, Vienna II.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col.23 Husband	25	No	-	-	To	Husband, Judal Meir Horowitz 111 Cannon Str. New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
13	SISTER? Marja Med onic. Belaj, Yugoslavia.		Utah	Sandy	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	To	Husband. Josip Butkovich, Box 277, RFD 1. Sandy Utah.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Brn.	Mil
14	Aunt do		do	do	Yes	Accomp. Mother	No	No	-	-	-	Father do	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Wife Ed. Vass Dykman Liberty Station

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

C.10

Form 508B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

952
[redacted] S.S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, November 9th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOLODY	Genea	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Subdiv. A.Sec.4. N.Q. 16						
2		GREENWICH	Nina Petrovna	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	-Do-	Russia	Kalmentaj	Subdiv. A.Sec.4. N.Q. 88	Riga	Nov. 4th 1933				
3		FRANKOVIC	[illegible]RIC	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Dugace	Subdiv. A.Sec.4. NQIV 33	Zagreb	20.Oct.33				
4		ROTH	[illegible]EY	33		F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho'a.	Hebrew	Czecho'a.	Ivaskovce	Subdiv. D.Sec.4. NQIV 157	Prague	3.Nov.33				
5	UNDER 16	ROTH	LUDWIG	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Subdiv. D.Sec.4. NQIV 158	do	do				
6	UNDER 16	ROTH	EMERICH	3		M	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Subdiv. D.Sec.4. NQIV 159	do	do				
7		VASS	ERASMET	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tiszanana	Subdiv. D.Sec.4. NQIV 89	Budapest	23.Oct.33				
8		VASS	ERZSEBET	2		F	S					U.S.A.	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.			Subdiv. B Sec.4.						
9		JERKOVIC	DIMITRIJE	36		M	M	Steelwork	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Dublje	Subdiv. A. Sec.4. NQIV 24	Belgrade	23.Oct.33				
10		DUARTE	JOSE	42		M	W.	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	Subdiv. B.Sec.4. NQIV 2	Funchal	31.Oct.33	E.D.Reg. 27815			
11		FUISZ	IMRE	43		M	M	Cementer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Rabagyarmat	Subdiv. A.Sec.4. NQIV 65	Budapest	31.Oct.33				
12		HOROWITZ	MARIA	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasowicz	Subdiv. A.Sec.4. NQIV 38	Vienna	18.Sep.33				
13		BUTKOVICH	MATIJA	33		F	M	do	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Marlette	Subdiv. A.Sec.4. NQIV 26	Zagreb	18.Sep.33				
14	UNDER 16	BUTKOVICH	ANTE	13		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bilaj	Subdiv. A.Sec.4. NQIV 27	do	do				
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence and not port or ports.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

149 C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Williams
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Third Class - NON-QUOTA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Vcu in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK.

Joseph A. Savage

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

Entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 148
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. NOVEMBER, 1933

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Meier Freides, Ustrykidolne Klein-Poland		Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother in law. Sam Chilow, 2731 Major Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Gray	None
2	Father-in-law: M. Freides Ustrykidolne Klein-Poland		Ill. Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother Sam Chilow, 2731 Major Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Gray	None
3	Gd-Father: M. Freides Ustrykidolne Klein-Poland		Ill. Chicago	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle Sam Chilow, 2731 Major Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Gd-Father: M. Freides Ustrykidolne Klein-Poland		Ill. Chicago	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle Sam Chilow, 2731 Major Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
5	Son Gurec Srubian, 24 Rue Roger, Bagneux Seine. France.		Pa. Germantown		See Col. 23 Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	No	Daughter. Catherine Karekin Sirconian [illegible] W. Manheim St; Germantown, Pa.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
6	Son do		Pa. Germantown		See Col. 23 Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	No	Daughter [illegible] W. Manheim St., Germantown Pa.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	None
7	Wife: Hemil Grevnin, Kusnech-nij per g.81 Apt 3, [illegible] USSR.		Mich. Detroit		See Col. 23 Son: Harry Grevnin	Yes	No	No	No	No	Son: Harry B/ Grevnin, 2991 Webb Ave., Detroit Mich.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
8	Sister: Tzvetana Markalova [illegible] Markalov, Sofia Bulgaria.		Ind. Gary		See Col. 23 Daughter	No	No	No	No	No	RAINA SAMMY. Daughter: 637 E. 43rd St., Gary, Lake County Ind.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brwn	None
9	Friend: Victor Dionisev [illegible] St. 76, Sofia Bulgaria		Ohio Kenton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Charles Costeff 181 E. Franklin St., Kenton Ohio.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
10	Father: Meierse Melamedes Kirsal, Viriaus g-ve 8, Lith.		Ill. Chicago	No	SEE COL. 23. Wife	30	No	No	No	No	Wife: Rebeka Melamed, 4515 Roosevelt Rd, Chicago Ill.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on finger left hand
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FREIDES	Markus	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Polish 5-10½ German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ustrykidolne	Section 5. Q. 615	Berlin	25.Oct.33		Germany	Berlin
2		FREIDES	Pauline	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Section 5. Q. 616	Berlin	do		Germany	Berlin
3	UNDER 16	FREIDES	Marie	12		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Section 5. Q. 618	Berlin	do		Germany	Berlin
4	UNDER 16	FREIDES	Ruth	9		F	S	Child	Yes	German 5-16½	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Section 5. Q. 617	Berlin	do		Germany	Berlin
5		SRABIAN	Kriker	57		M	M	None	Yes	Armenian 5-16½	Yes	Armenia	Turkish	Turkey	Gueyve	Sec.6.a.l. Q. 104	Paris	3.aug.33		France	Bagneux (Seine)
6		SRABIAN	MARIE	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian 5-16½	Yes	Armenia	Turkish	Turkey	Gueyve	Sec.6.a.l. Q. 105	do	do		France	Bagneux (Seine)
7		GREVNIN	Schloime-Stske	67		M	M	None	Yes	Russian Yiddish 5-16½	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Rogatcheff gor.Mogilev	Sec.6.a.l. Q. 826	Riga Latv.	1933 Oct.26		U.S.S.R.	Mogilev
8		SHTINKOVA	T. Vasilka	50		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian 5-4½	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleven	Section 5. Q. 45	Sofia	1933 Oct.28		Bulgaria	Sofia
9		MATOFF	Georgi	25		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Bulgarian 5-4½	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Yugoslavia	Stronga Macedonia	Section 5. Q. 536	Sofia	1933 Oct.19		Bulgaria	Sofia
10		MELAMEDAS	Mauna	25		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Lithuanian 5-16½	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Birsai	Sec.6.a.l. N.Q. 16	Kaunas	1933 Oct.25		Lithuania	Birsai
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

70

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

C.15

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Jacob H Hasenzi
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—120

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive and in one list

C.20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. NOVEMBER, *19* 33.

No. List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by race, organization, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country to which going	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1		Wife: Margherita Reviglio-in-Seite, Cirié(Turin)Italy		NY.	Long-Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1933 4 Y.	N-York	5th. Feb, 1933	Home : 468 Hamilton St. Long Island N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br.	Brown	Nom
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

C.20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON-QUOTA RETURNING ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SEITA	Juan	34	1	M	M	Jeweler	Yes	I-1658 Italian English	Yes	Argentinie	Italian	08-97 Argentinie	Buenos-Ayres	Subdiv. B Sec 4. NQ.888/166	Genoa	1933 Sept.22	VL-954367	99 U/S/A.	Long-Island N
2																					
3																					
4																—	—				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or now therein" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Ryan
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Third Class - Non-Quota Returning Alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—25

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Byas
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. NOVEMBER, 19 33.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

144 C.23

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father: Felice Stergato Trevignano(Treviso)Italy	Canada	via Buffalo ~~Rainbow Lake~~	Canada Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.C.	23rd. Nov. 1933	Wife: Giovanna Stergato 141 Ontario. Hamilton Ont. Canada	Yes	One Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
2	mother. Giovanna Cambruzzi Zoldano (Belluno) Italy	do	via Buffalo ~~Rainbow~~	Canada Que.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.C.	13th. Dec. 1931	Friend. Gasperino Testo. 3321-3rd Street, Roschmont, Montreal, Que. Canada	Yes	One Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
3	Father. Filippo Granfermi, Ceprano Pr.Frosinone. Italy	do	via Houses Pt.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.C.	11th. Oct. 1932	Cousin Domenico De Lucca, 538 Mercer St. Windsor Ont.	In transit	One Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
4	Grandfather. Joseph Kovacs, Polgar, Utca Srep 757. Hungary	do	via Buffalo		Yes	See Col.23 Mother	$3	No	=	=	=	Mother Mihayl Pallagi 2024 De Bullion St. Montreal	Yes	One Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
5	Father in law, Gus Lorincz Szamossaez, Szatmar. Hungary	do	via Buffalo		Yes	See Col.23 Husband	$0	No	=	=	=	Husband. Gus Lorincz, 409 James Street. N.Hamilton Ontario.	Yes	One Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
6	Father. Michael Orosi, Megye Nyirlugos, Hungary.	do	do		Yes	Self	$4	No	=	=	=	Husband, John Konyu. 340 Gage Avenue, Hamilton Ontario.	Yes	One Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
7	Grandfather. do	do	do		Yes	Accomp. Mother	Nil	No	=	=	=	Father. do	Yes	One Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	=	=	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

C.23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C-23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 9th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STORGATO	Domenico	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Italian	Italy	Trevigneno	Holder of Canadian Passport In transit				1923 CANADA	KIRKLAND LAKE Portuguese (Erazica)
2		CAMERUZZI	Giovanni	32		M	S	Pastrywork.	Yes	Ital. Engl.	Yes	Canada	Italian	Germany	Lombach	Holder of Canadian Passport In transit				1927 Italy	Longano (Belluno)
3		GIANFERMI	UMBERTO	29		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceprano	Trans Cert. 133	Paris	28.Oct.33		1928 Canada	Windsor Ontario
4		KOVACS	JOSEPH OSCAR	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Polgar Szaboles	Trans Cert. 151	do	7.Nov.33		Hungary	Polgar
5		LORINCZ	GUSTAVME	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Szamosszeg	Trans.Cert. 150	do	do		do	Szamosszeg
6		KONYU	JANOSNE	28		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nyirlugos	Trans.Cert. 149	do	7th Nov.33		do	Nyirlugos
7		KONYU	BALINT Son	9		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H B Malony 11/14/33 — 12 15 Pay

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

C.23

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for season thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Gannon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Third Class - TRANSIT

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Stuart, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Stuart
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 NOV 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph F. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

C.31

States; or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. NOVEMBER, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son, Beck Leibish. Medyko pow, Przemysl, Poland		N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	Self	No	Yes	1925 1933 8 Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	12th. July 1933	Husband, Joseph Laut. Home : Bristol St. 394 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None
2			N.Y. N-York		Yes	Husband		Yes				Husband:	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
3																														
4														U.S.C.															
5														U.S.C.															
6	Uncle: Bojinak Majkot, Svetojerd 2, Plowan Poland		N.Y. N-York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1933 22Y.	N-York	23rd. Aug. 1933	Home: 80 1/2 Attorney St. New York N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
7	Father: Bojinak Majkot Svetojerd 2, Plowan Poland		N.Y. N-York		Yes	Self	No	Yes	1911 1933 19Y.	N-York	23rd. Aug. 1933	Home: 80 1/2 Attorney St. New York N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
8	Sister: Mrs. Manda Lasio, Hasumeska 11, Skoplje Yug. In law.		Ore. Portland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 33	Port-land	20th July 1933	Home : 2891 N. Emerson St., Portland Ore.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on Rt. Eye
9	Sister: Mrs. Manda Lasio, Hasumeska 11, Skoplje Yug.		Ore. Portland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 33	Port-land	20th July 1933	Home : 2891 N. Emerson St., Portland Ore.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Green	Scar be-Right Ear
10												Home : 2891 N. Emerson St., Portland Ore.			U.S.C.															
11												Home : 2891 N. Emerson St., Portland Ore.			U.S.C.															
12												Home. 80 Attorney Street, New York City																		
13												Home. do																		
14												Home. do																		
15	Wife, Trana Cimerman. Dohya vas 15 obi Rudnik pri Ljubljana. Yugo.		Ohio Cleveland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1933	Ohio	15th. June 1933	Brother Frank Cimerman, School 15625 Secuh Ave, Cleveland O	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
16	Father. Antonio Da Silva, Rua da Se 24, Funchal Madeira.		N.Y. New York		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1906 1933	N.Y.C.	7th. Jan. 1933	Brother. Frank Da Silva, 55 Dean Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Mil
17	Wife. Isabella Jardin, Lombo des Constantinos. Castanheiros Madeira		N.Y. Mt. Vernon		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911 1932	do	20th July 1932	Friend. Antonio Gomez. 434 North High Str. Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
18	Mother. Elizabeth Shimon, Neesek Szabolez, Maggi Barams. Hungary		Ohio Cleveland		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1906 1933	Ohio	12th. July 1933	Son. Joe Petko, 9607 Cumberland Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Mil
19	Wife. Maria Buget. Visniovo 58 Zupa Kosice, Czechoslovakia.		Pa Scranton		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1923 1933	Pa	23rd. May 1933	Friend. Andre Dupas, 5 Hest or Street, Scranton Pa.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
20	Sister Elizabeta Onda, Murovieny 21. Zupa Kosice. Czechoslovakia		Penth N.J. Amboy		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913 1933	N.J.	12th. July 1933	Wife, Mary Ondo, Box 31. Forest, New Jersey.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mil
21	Wife, Ilona Laco. Brehy, Zupar 18. Svolenska. Czecho'a.		Ind. Gary		No	do	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	Ind.	2nd. June 1932	Cousin, Angelo Milo, 2544 Polk Place, Gary Indiana.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
22	Wife. Risa Vasie. Sidirohoriou Macedonia. Greece.		do Fort Wayne		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913 1932	do	8th. Dec. 1932	Cousin, Louis Lakoff, 1817 Lafayette Str. Fort Wayne Ind.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
23	Father. Tokacs Janos, Sarud Heves Megje, Hungary		Mich Detroit		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1923 1933	Mich	9th. July 1933	Husband. Paul Agogs, 8845 Copeland Street, Detroit Mich.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	Mil
24												Home do																		
25	Father, Manuel Couras, Rue General 31, Bedindo Esterija, Portugal		Mass Cambridge		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1932	Mass	13th July 1932	Brother, John Couras, 32 Ford Street, Cambridge Mass.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
26	Wife, Anna Fontinka, Salren, Esterija D'Avero, Portugal.		do do		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920 1933	do	28th May 1933	Friend. Tony Mark, 89 A, 2nd. Street, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
27	Wife, Lucia Vital, Bedindo Este ija D'Avero, Portugal.		do do		No	do	Yes	Yes	1925 1932	do	7th. Dec. 1932	Friend. Simpson Brothes. 89 A. 2nd. St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Blue	Mil
28	Father. Antonio Bugnoli Spinone Pr. Bergamo, Italy		Wisc Pence		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920 1933	Wisc.	18th Aug. 1933	Wife, Caterina Brignoli, Box 55, Pence, Wisc.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brn.	Mil
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

C.31

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SPE
MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS ARRIVING UNDER PENALTY.

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, November 8th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAUT (LOWT)	Chawa LEIBISCH	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Medyka	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 919675 RP.920927	Washingt.	1933 June 12/	V/C 962/542	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N
2		DERLOSHON	Dworotte	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian English	Yes	Roumania	Caucasian	Roumania	Braca	RP.922811	Washingt.	June 14/1933		U.S.A.	
3		DERLOSHON	Mary	26		F	S	Clerk				U.S.C.	Accompanying Mother Darlosan Dworotte								
4		DERLOSHON	Olympia	9		F	S					U.S.C.	Accompanying Mother Darlosan Dworotte								
5		DERLOSHON	Milouit	8		M	S					U.S.C.	Accompanying Mother Darlosan Dworotte								
6		ROSENBERG	Celia Lmb.† 12	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	RP.920566 934392	Washingt.	1933 July 25/		U.S.A.	New York
7		FUTTERMAN	Yetta	66		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	RP.920561 934391	Washingt.	1933 July 25/		U.S.A.	New York
8		JACK (DJEKOVIC)	Andrija ANDRE	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Serb.,Engl. 2.5624	Yes	Yugosl.	Serbian	Yugoslav. Skoplje		RP.920283 924733	Washingt.	1933 June 9/		U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
9		JACK (DJIKOVIG)	Persa	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serb.,Engl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Serbian	Yugoslav. Skoplje		RP.920136 924732	Washingt.	1933 June 9/		U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
10	4.50	JACK (DJIKOVIG)	Bertha	22		F	S	Student				U.S.C.	Born Portland Ore., Oct. 24/1911 - Accompanying Father & Mother								
11	4.50	JACK (DJIKOVIG)	Vera	5		F	S	Child				U.S.C.	Born Portland Ore., Oct. 29/1927 - Accompanying Father & Mother								
12	4.50	ROSENBERG	MORRIS 4446	40		M	M					U.S.A.	Naturalised at the District Court Newark New Jersey 1923.								
13	4.50	ROSENBERG	JACOB	15		M	S					do		U.S.A.	New York City, 8th. March 1917.						
14	4.50	ROSENBERG	SEYMOUR	7		M	S					do		do	Newark N.J.	7th. September 1926.					
15		CIMERMAN	JOSIP	34		M	M	Gardner	Yes	5.7052 English/Slovak	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Brezje	08-38 RP 913768 918499	Washington	22.may.33		U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
16		DA SILVA	ANTONIO	30		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Portuguese 4.4598	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Calheta	RP 866690 extended to 4th. april 1934.	do	4.Oct.32		do	Mount Vernon N.Y.
17		JARDIM	ANTONIO S.	40		M	M	Street Cleaner	No	do	No	do	do	do	Lombo	08-30 RP 849322 extended to 18th. January 1934.	do	18.Jul.32		do	do
18		PETKO	ERZSEBET	55		F	M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mecsek Szabolcz	19 849064 RP 924477	do	23.Jun.33		do	Cleveland Ohio
19		BUGEL	MICHAL	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	5.7082 Slovak	Yes	Czecho'a.	Slovak	Czecho'a.	Sec Polanka	06 RP 892141 928624	do	13.Mar.33		do	Scranton Pa.
20		ONDO	PAUL	38		M	M	Porter	Yes	5.7082 do	Yes	do	do	do	Muroviany	RP 923243 897653 927963	do	20.Jun.33		do	New York City
21		LACO	PETER	27		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	do 11	Yes	do	do	do	Brehy	extended to 18th.November 1933 RP 819212	do	18.May.32		do	Gary Ind.
22		VASIE	DIMITRI	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian 5.6657	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Sidirohorioni	18 826467 RP 877617	do	25.Nov.32		do	Fort Wayne Ind.
23		AGOCS ACOCS	BORBALA	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian 3.6599	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sarud	19 878797 RP 915730 921105	do	26.May.33		do	Detroit Mich.
24	4.50	AGOCS	ELIZABET	8		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit Michigan, 8th. april 1925.						
25		COSTA	GAETANO VALENTE	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Portuguese 4.4598	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Bedindo Esterija	08-30 extended to 10th. December 1933 RP 832740 841512	Washington	10.Jun.32		U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass..
26		FONTINHA DA SILVA	MANUEL	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do "	Yes	do	do	do	Salren	RP 910673 909475	do	13.May.33		do	do
27		VITAL DA SILVA	ALBANO	35		M	M	Street Cleaner	Yes	do "	Yes	do	do	do	Bedindo Esterija	21 RP 867[illegible] 882502	do	18.Nov.32		do	do
28		BRIGNOLI	ALESSANDRO	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Italian 4.5946	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spinone	RP 932928 936507	do	9.Aug.33		do	Ironce, Wisc.
29																					
30																					

C7

SHEET C.31. LINE 2. DARLASAN, L. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET C.31. LINE 3. DERLOSHON, M. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET C.31 LINE 4. DERLOSHON, O. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET C.31 LINE 5. DERLOSHON, F. NOT ON BOARD.

Ellis Island Officer
NOV 14 1933

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 27

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS(Eng) LRCP(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Savage
Dist.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.31

141

C.31

Third Class- REENTER-PERMITS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

C.31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph P Gaine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Section ... of section twenty, immigration, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. NOVEMBER, 1933. 140

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if never there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a ticket to the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has the means to pay for his transportation	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether polygamous	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	31 Whether assisted to come	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	[illegible] Pehl Bahoman	Hungary	via New York																											
	[illegible] Hungary				Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	1928	Milwaukee, Wis.	1st. Nov. 1928	Brother: Mr. Steve Pehl, 2227 W. Kilbourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Eyes
2	[illegible] Anton Tauch,	Austria																												
	[illegible], 6 Leipnitz, Austria		via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		Brother. Fred Puntigan. 640 S. 14th. Str. Newark, New Jersey	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
3	Father. do	do	do		Yes	Accomp. Mother	$50	No	-	-	-		Uncle do	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
4	Mother. Cristina Sanchez, San Lazaro 515, Havana Cuba	Cuba	via New York		Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Yes	1933	Fla	25th. Oct. 1933	In Transit to Cuba.	Yes	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

G35

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

[illegible]

S. S. "MANZANILLO" Passengers sailing from GUANTANAMO, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clara [illegible]	26		F	M	Housew.	Yes	2.5599 Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	03—19 Hungary	Zombo- [illegible] Velna n.	Sec.3.(2) M.I. 126	Budapest	Nov. 3/ 1928		X	Hungary
2		RAUCH	CECILIA	33		F	M	do	Yes	1.4628 German	Yes	Austria	[illegible]	Austria 03	Bert	Sec.3.(2) PVMI 190	Vienna	21.Sep.32	Jun 29/32	X	Austria 03
3	UNDER 16	RAUCH	MARIA	9		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do 03	Krepesdorf	do	do	do		X	do 03 do
4	[illegible]	NUÑEZ SANCHEZ	PEDRO MAURO	29		M	S	Sugar Planter Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 83	Fray Benito	Holder	ex order of Cuban Passport			X	Cuba 83 Havana
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			66																		
30																					

NOV 14 1933 Cuba Cross Exp noon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

C35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oths.

139

Third Class - NON-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

C35

Form 429 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, 8th. NOVEMBER, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. NOVEMBER, 19 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BASSINE	ROSE	20		F	S	10th. April 1913. Brooklyn New York.		622 West 113th. Street, New York City.
2	BASSINE	HELEN	18		F	S	29th. March 1915. do		do
3	EDWARDS	OLGA EIDE	38		F	M	27th JULY 1895 SEATTLE, WASH.		310 EAST 57th. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	FROCHT	MAURICE	41		M	M		Camp Lewis Washington. 1918.	610 West 110th. Street, New York City.
5	FROCHT	MARY B.	36		F	M		By Marriage.	do
6	GOLDBETTER	NATHAN	67		M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY. 3RD NOVEMBER 1898	3341 HINTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
7	HALPER	BERTHA	34		F	M		Supreme Court. New York City. 13th. January 1930.	128 East 113th. Street, New York City.
8	HOOPER	MARY A.	75		F	M	3rd. January 1858 Boston Mass.		Milton Mass.
9	HARVEY	JOHN	30		M	M	2nd. March 1903. Wilkes Barre Pa.		317 East 13th. Street, New York City.
10	HAWKINS	ISAIAH	39		M	M	31st. May 1904. Brownfield Pa.		513 Main Street, Belle View S.Carolina.
11	LITINAS	DIANA	24		F	M		District Court. New York City 13th. March 1933.	132 West 87th. Street, New York City.
12	McCORMICK	FRANCES R.G.	51		F	M	30th. SEPTEMBER 1882. PHILADELPHIA PA.		CORN PROVIDENT TRUST CO. 17th AND CHESTNUT, PHILA. PA.
13	METZLER	ZADE A.	57		M	M	19th. September 1876 Columbus Ky.		521 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
14	METZLER	DAISY	51		F	M	27th. July 1882. New York City		do
15	ROBERTSON	LILILANI	36		F	M	5th. January 1897. Honolulu, Hawaii.		1722 Makiki Street, Honolulu, Hawaii.
16	SCHAFRAN	HARRY	37		M	S	18th. September 1896. New York City		115 West 70th. Street, New York City.
17	SCHOR	LEON	40		M	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	Weidner Ave. Oceanside. New York.
18	SCHOR	LILLIAN	35		F	M		By Marriage	do
19	SCHOR	MARION	15		F	S	1st. May 1918. Nassau County New York		do
20	SELTZER	ANNA	67		F	W		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	4702 N.Central Ave. Chicago Illinois.
21	SHELLEY	MARGUERITE P.L.	48		F	S	31st. January 1885. Brooklyn New York		26 East 62nd. Street, New York City.
22	SOUKIASSIAN	SOULAS	32		M	M		Districit Court. Boston Mass. 15th. November 1926.	
23									
24	WITKIN	NATHAN	31		M	M	12th. July 1902. New York City		123 Oakland St. Red Bank New Jersey.
25	ZYOLINSKI	ANTON	60		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Cleveland Ohio. About 1896.	1102 East 79th. Street, Cleveland Ohio.
26	BASSINE	SOLOMON	55		M	M		Supreme Court. New York City. 1914.	622 West 113th. Street, New York City.
27	BASSINE	KATE	52		F	M		By Marriage.	do
28							Sheet C.5. Line 23 is Blank.		
29									
30									

Purser.

C5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137 C.4 5

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 8th, , 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 14th. NOVEMBER , 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	Estelle M.	38		F	M	4th May 1895 TUCSON (Arizona		141 East 23rd Street
2	ERENFELD	ELISKA M.	24		F	M	28th December 1908 NEW-ORLEANS (La)		2037 Napoleon Ave. NEW-ORLEANS (La)
3	ERENFELD	Carol Ann		10	F	S		BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP. Through mother	2037 Napoleon Ave. NEW-ORLEANS (La)
4	FEOLDI	Carl	54		M	S		Supreme Court. NEW-YORK 1930 25th. March.	7911 W. Jefferson Ave. DETROIT (Mich)
5	GUMTO	Elvina	61		F	W		By Marriage. ~~[illegible] PITTSBURGH (Pa)~~	8933 Lemington Ave. PITTSBURGH (Pa)
6	KARGER	Leon	29		M	M		BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	449 EAST 57th. ST. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
7	KARGER	Lucretia	24		F	M	26th. NOVEMBER 1908, BOSTON, MASS.		-DO- NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
8	LICHAK	Anna	24		F	S	20th April 1909 DUNMORE (Pa)		405 Sherwood DUNMORE (Pa)
9	MITLER	Rose	61		F	W	NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		Pine Street NASSAU (N.Y.)
10	NEWMARK	Nathan	69		M	M		District Court. New York City. ~~[illegible]~~ 5th. August 1895.	884 Riverside Drive NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
11	NICHOLAS	Nick	42		M	M		PITTSBURGH (Pa)	300 Market St. PITTSBURGH (Pa)
12	SATTLER	Oscar	63		M	M		Supreme Court. 18th November 1893 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	127 W. 92nd St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
13	SANDLER	Isaac	67		M	M		DISTRICT COURT 1884. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	1632 E. 18th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
14	SANDLER	Sarah	67		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	1632 E. 18th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
15	SHEFTMAN	Morris	49		M	M		District Court. 1927. SAN-FRANCISCO (Cal)	1576 Park St. ALAMEDA (Cal)
16	VOSE	Valerie	22		F	S	16th March 1911 SAN-FRANCISCO (Cal)		2614 Webster St. SAN-FRANCISCO (Cal)
17	WALTERS	Laureen	18		F	S	20th June 1915 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		205 W. 57th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
18	BOORAS	Constantine	38		M	M		District Court of Kansas City Missouri on December 28th 1931	126 W. 13 St., Kansas City Mo.
19	BOORAS	Elnora	32		F	M	Warrenburg Mo. April 14th 1901		126 W. 13 St., Kansas City Mo.
20	CHEKOURAS	Peter D.	44		M	S	Ga	Court of Common Pleas, Chillicothe Ohio. 15th. June, 1919.	Brother: Louis Chekouras 4745 Maine Ave., Ashtabula Ohio
21	DELIGIANIS	Harry	39		M	S		District Court. Cleveland Ohio. 6th. September 1929.	213 W. 47Street, Ashtabula Ohio
22	FRANKEL	Markus	70		M	S		District Court. Schnectady New York. 1893.	1089 Willet Street, Schenectady N.Y.
23	SIEGELMANN	Jennie	34		F	M			
24	KASS	Anna	31		F	M		Through husband	3500 Fulton St. CHICAGO (Ill)
25	BAUMGARTEN	PINCUS	27		M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	4205, 15th. Ave. Brooklyn New York.
26	BERGIDA	EDWARD	42		M	M		District Court. Brooklyn New York. 25th. June 1924.	315 East 70th. New York City
27	BERGIDA	ROSE	34		F	M		District Court. Brooklyn New York. 16th. September 1930.	do-
28	BUZBY	J. LAWRENCE	48		M	S.	5th FEBRUARY 1885, PHILADELPHIA, PA		CARE PROVIDENT TRUST CO. 17th AND CHESTNUT. PHILA. PA.
29									
30									

Last Amount Imp. 10-15 am

Sheet C.4. Line 9. Mitler Rose. Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 5.
Sheet C.4. Line 11 Nicholas Nick. Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 4.
Sheet C.4. Line 23 Siegelmann Jennie Transferred to Sheet C.24 Line 6.

A. J. Boyce
Interpreter.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4 5

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and bitizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. NOVEMBER, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SACK	Samuel	47		M	M		N.Y. Supreme Court. May 13, 1914.	713 - 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.
2	KILPATRICK	ELLEN PEKINS	56		F	S	16t . February 1877. Baltimore Md.		1027 St. Paul Sreet, Baltimore Md.
3	KILPATRICK	MARY GRACE	54		F	S	28th. January 1879 do		-do-
4	NICHOLAS	NICK	47		M	M		District Court. Pittsburgh Pa. About 1923.	4112 Windsor St. Square Hill. Pittsburgh Pa.
5	MITLER	ROSE KLEIN	63		F	M	25th. April 1870. Milwaukee Wisc.		505 Fifth Ave. New York City
6	MITCHELL	DOROTHY	53		F	M	11th. May 1880 New York City.		Purchase New York.
7	GOLDBERG	HARRY	59		M	M		SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y. ABOUT 1897.	1451 - 52ND. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	GOLDBERG	ERNESTINE	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE H.S. Cranedall. Dep 10'5 Atm	-DO-
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 432C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from Southampton, November 8th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. NOVEMBER, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BONOMO	Umberto	44	✓	m	s		Southern Dist. of New York. Feb.16, 1933.	308 West Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	BROCK	Mary Ann	55	✓	f	m		Supreme Court. Buffalo, N.Y. July 27, 1931.	39 Fisher Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	BROCK	Cecilia Mary Janet	28	✓	f	s		Supreme Court Buffalo, N.Y. July 27, 1931.	do.
4	CUNNINGHAM	Elizabeth	46	✓	f	s		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 17th. March 1929.	910 - 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
5	DAHLQUIST	Harold P.	37	✓	m	m	April 13, 1896. Brockton, Mass.		44th Street Hotel, New York, N.Y.
6	DAHLQUIST	Helen K.	36	✓	f	m	April 30, 1897. Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii.		do.
7	HUSTON	Michael J.	70		m	s		Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Wis. June, 1918.	Veterans Administration, Milwaukee, Wis.
8	JACOBS	Issy	39	✓	m	s		Circuit Court, Camp Meade, Md. [illegible], 1918. 1st. November	care Bonagur, 2271 Bathgate Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
9	KAROFF	Caroline	31	✓	f	s		District Court. Bronx New York. December 1929.	645 Westend Av. New York, N.Y.
10	LARSON	Goron	29	✓	m	m		Supreme Court. Bronx New York. Dec. 27, 1930.	494 - 142nd St. New York, N.Y.
11	MACKAN	Renee Gabrielle	38	✓	f	m		by marriage.	630 Graydon Park, Norfolk, Va.
12	NOBLE	Helene	27	✓	f	m	May 19, 1906. New York, N.Y.		Newfield Road, Stamford, Conn.
13	OATES	William	61		m	wd		by father's papers.	23 McWilliam St. Lead, S.Dakota.
14	POTTER	Mary S	55	✓	f	m	8th. April 1878, Brookline, Mass.		36 East 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
15	RICHARDSON	George L.	37	✓	m	m	4th. November 1895. Benington, Vt.		Cilley Hall, Exeter, N.H.
16	RICHARDSON	Ellen C.	38	✓	f	m	4th. November 1894. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
17	SCAMMON	Annie Leland	73	✓	f	s	March 30, 1860. Saco, Maine.		30 North St. Saco, Maine.
18	SCHOFIELD	Walter Elmer	66	✓	m	m	September 10, 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.		National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Pk. New York.
19	VIGLIANTI	Domenico	51	✓	m	s		Southern Dist. New York. June 5, 1933.	308 West Broadway, New York, N.Y.
20	DUFFY	Edward B.	32	✓	m	m	January 26, 1901. West Berlin, N.J.		62 Fairview Ave. Hatboro, Pa.
21	HATHAWAY	Annie Frances	62	✓	f	S	April 14, 1871. Providence, R.I.		Quonochontaug, R.I.
22	HEWETT	William W.	34	✓	m	m	August 1, 1897. Phila. Pa.		51 E. McMillan St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
23	HEWETT	Edith Alice (mrs johnson)	25	✓	f	m	June 21, 1908. Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
24	LA VIE	Maud Mary	49	✓	f	wd		by marriage in 1919.	care Mr. Baird, 40th Worth St. New York, N.Y.
25	WARNICK	Philip J.	40	✓	m	m		District Court. Elizabeth New Jersey. [illegible]. 1922.	1060 Sheridan Av. Elizabeth, N.J.
26	BRANDT	Dorothy Gray	38	✓	f	m	November 12th, 1899. Belvedere, Ill.		1820 San Pedro Av. Berkeley, Calif.
27	FOLLETT	Mary P.	65	✓	f	s	September 3, 1868. Quincy, Mass.		care New England Trust Company, Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.
28	FURNISS	John E. M.	21	✓	m	m	September 9th, 1912. Oxford, Md.		201 W. 131st St. New York, N.Y.
29	GILREATH	Robert A.	33	✓	m	s	18th. JANUARY 1900, HENDERSONVILLE, N.C.		Hendersonville, N.C.
30	PEASE	Robert Reuben	34	✓	m	s	23rd. May, 1899. Philadelphia, Pa.		201 W. 131st St. New York, N.Y.

Sheet 1 Line 13 Oates William Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 2.

Asst. Purser.

H.S. Commissioner of Imm. 10 12 AM

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant.
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Scarangi
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 8000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on t... be typewritten or ...

Aliens, as a rule of excellent health, irrespective of whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD PRELIMINARY PASSENGER LIST

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19 33. 134

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, whether cash, draft, money order, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor (if yes, explain on reverse side hereof)	Whether previously deported or excluded and reason therefor	Whether previously deported or excluded and reason therefor	Whether previously deported or excluded and reason therefor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant has in his possession $50 in cash	Whether the immigrant has a ticket to the country of his destination	Whether the immigrant has a ticket through to the country of his destination										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs. F. C. Field, 20 Knighton Park Road, Sydenham, S.E.26.		Ga.	Thomas-ville	no	Employer, see Q.23.	yes	yes	1907/35	Glen Cove & Thomas-ville, Ga.	5th May, 1933	Employer, Mr. Andrew Chubb, Springwood, Thomasville, Ga.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rubi cund	brn	blue	two mutilated fingers, l.hand.
2	UNCLE, Harold Mitchell, 84 Lodge Road, West Bromwich, Staffordshire.		Mass.	Boston	yes	Husband, see Q.23	yes	yes	1921/33	Mass.	April 8th 1933.	Husband, U.D.Garfield, 88 Exeter St. Boston, Mass.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	mole rt.side of neck.
3	Brother, Harry Gregory, 44 Kingsley Road, Swinton, near Manchester, Lancashire.		Conn.	Deep River	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/33	Deep River, Conn.	Sept. 29th 1933.	Home. Essex St. Deep River, Conn.	no	perm	poss ibly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	d.brn	hazel	Tattoo of American Flag on rt. arm.
4												Home. do.																		
5	Father, Mr. W. J. Furber, 25 Poplar Road, Edgbaston, B'Ham.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband, see Q.23	yes	yes	1928/33	New York	Aug.30 1933	Husband, JOHN P. JONES, 1201 Ogden Av. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	d.brn	brn	none
6	Mother, Mrs.M.W.Jones. 20 Hedworth Terr.Sunderland.		N.Y.	Flushing	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/33	N.Y.	Flushing Oct. 4th 1933.	Friend, Miss Eliza Willets, 142-26 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey-brn	grey	none
7	Friend, Miss H.Kennedy. Curtown Ho, Carragh Lake, Co. Kerry. I.F.S.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1892 1932	New York	14th March 1932	care Fifth Avenue Bank, Corner 44th St. Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Uncle, Mr. A. Thompson, 'Newlyn', Stafford Street, Alderstone, Warwickshire.		N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	1927/33	N.Y.	Rochester Aug. 12th 1933	Sister, Lucy Cracknell, 254 Garfield St.Rochester, N.Y.	indef	def	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
9	Sister, Mr Vincent Wilson, 21 Johns Avenue, Harboro, Rainham, Essex, England. Daughter, Mrs. Goodchild,		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/33	New York	3rd. Oct. 1933	Home, 132 E.45th St. New York, N.Y.	indef	def	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
10	41 Kensington Oval, London, S.E.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/32	New York	27th. May 1932.	Son, Mr. H. R. Caffyn, 520 E. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn-grey	hazel	none
11	See Col.23. No Relations in Europe.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/33	New York	Oct. 1933.	Husband, Mr. Nedick Carter, 110 E. 31st St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	blk	brown	none
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]

LM [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]

251

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Consular Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Data required with Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 under Act of 1924)	Issued		Date examining certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FIELD	Francis Charles	66		m	m	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	RP.905574	Washington	Apr.29/33		U.S.A.	Thomasville,
2		GARFIELD	Alice Elizabeth	36		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Tipton, Stafford.	RP.895121	Washington	Mar.28/33		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
3		GREGORY	John Leonard.	40		m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Farnworth, Bolton.	RP.938439	Washington	Sept.25/33		U.S.A.	Deep River,
[redacted]		GREGORY	Ola B.R. wife	41		f	m	housewife				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Saybrook Conn.	23rd February 1892.			X		
5		JONES	Isabel	34		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	RP.929086	Washington	July 15/33		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
6		JONES	Mary Agnes	48		f	s	Nurse, S.R.N.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Sunderland	RP.937508	Washington	Sept.16/33		U.S.A.	Flushing, N.Y.
7		O'BRIEN	Evelyn H. (Johnson)	64		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Castlemayne	RP.881613	Washington	Dec.21/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
8		ALBRIGHTON	Reginald Frederick	31		m	s	Switch Board Engineer.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Atherstone, Warwickshire.	RP.890459	Washington	Mar.3/33		U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.
9		TURNER	Olive	40		f	s	Nurse.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	IRISH	I.F.S.	Longford.	RP.906361	Washington	May 3 /33		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
10		CAFFYN	Florence	57		f	m	Home	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	RP.818201	Washington	May 14/32	Ext. to 11/4/33	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
11		CARTER	Marion Ruth	34		f	m	Newspaper writer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.	RP.941187	Washington	Oct.18/33		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

61

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original ~~stock or blood~~ shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on ... be typewritten or ...

States, or a part of contiguous foreign possessions, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19 33.

132

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister in law. Miss E.Dalglish Amberley, Sussex.England.	Costa Rica ex	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C. transit	1921	Friend. Robuer to Brenes, San Jose. Costa Rica.	Yes	3 days	Uruguay no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Arvd 11-18-33 Via Platsman good	no	6	0	fair	light brn	none
2	Sister. =do=	Costa Rica ex	do		yes	acc.husband	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C. transit	1921	Friend. =do=	Yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left 11-18-33 Via Platsman good	no	5	6	dark brn	grey	none
3	Wife. Mrs Florence Liang, 216 Scott Road, Shanghai, China	China	ex S.F.Cal.		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.C.	27th. Sept. 1933	Friend. Mr.F.S.Brockman Hotel McAlpin, New York City	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 11-18-33 Via Platsman Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen... This (light blue) sheet is for the...

821

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 8TH, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GUTHRIE	Charles Seton S.	78		m	m	merchant	yes	1-Scot English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Cape Colony	Swellendam	Trans. Ca 314	London	4.Nov.33		England	London
2		GUTHRIE	Alice Erica	50		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Trans.Ca 304	London	4.Nov.33		England	London
3		LIANG	HUBERT SZE	31		M	M	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	Yes	do	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanchang Ki	Sec.3.(2) PVNI	do	4.Nov.33		China	Shanghai
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-74 Trans. Ca 314 3/3 Inquisl. 15

04-16 Trans.Ca 304 3/3 Inquisl. 15

02-44 Sec.3.(2) PVNI 1/1 44

Jacob Arnoldson, Dup. #3 only

H. Crandall, Insp. 1 ☆

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "proposing sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners) thereon" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amico
Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Hamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 14 NOV. 1933, 19 33.

130

15	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
Line No.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came, or of person in the United States to whom alien is coming	Final destination (Whether intending citizen or alien)			Race	By whom the passage was paid and whether he has the amount of money in his possession	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Whether going to labor for hire, and if so, whether he has a definite arrangement for employment and, if so, the nature thereof	Whether he has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how long he intended to remain	Whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and if not less, how much	Whether ever before rejected for entry, or deported, or attempted to be landed by special inquiry officer	Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if children, how many	Condition of health, mental and physical, of alien	Deformed or crippled, or other peculiarities, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		In U. S.	In U. S. A. (Number and street if possession)					Name and complete address of relative or friend																				
			State	City or town				Relationship	Place	Street and number																	Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Miss Gladys Clayson, 916 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	ex Buffalo	yes	self	100/- yes	yes	1931 various	N.Y.C. various	Apr. 1931	Sister, Mrs. H. E. Smith, 519 Winfield Av. Phila. Pa.	2 weeks. No [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	l.brn	brn	none
2	[illegible] Alan C. Cameron, [illegible] Old [illegible]ington, [illegible].	Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	Pitney Point, N.J.	1929	Friends, Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] 166 E. 61st St. New York, N.Y.	[illegible] 2 mos. yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	none
3	[illegible], Mrs. Murray Mainwaring, 3 King Edwards House, St. Marys Rd. Wimbledon, London.	Eng.	ex New York	no	Brother, see Q.22	yes	no	-	-	-	Bro. Angus C. Fletcher, British Library of Information, 270 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes 6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn-grey	grey	none
4	Mrs. A. F. Fielding, 5 Isidore Crescent, [illegible]hill, Bradford.	Eng.	ex New York	yes	Relation, self	yes	yes	1929	Phila. Pa.	Nov. 1929,	Friend, Mr. E. Rogers, 5801 N. 7th St. Phila. Pa.	one mo. yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	d.brn	grey	none
5	Wife, Mrs. Turner, [illegible] and Bayham Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.	Eng.	ex New York	yes	Employers, Spink & Son, Ltd., St. London.	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend. Rev. S. M. Shoemaker, Calvary House, New York, N.Y.	one mo. yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	grey	none
6	Cousin, Miss Flanagan, [illegible] Polsich Road, [illegible] Green, London.	New Zealand	ex Canada	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	In Transit to Home, 535 George Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.	yes 6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	blue	none
7	Wife, Mrs. L. Holmes, 18 Chesham Flatt, Brown Street, London, W.1.	Eng.	ex New York	yes	Employers, Thos. Cook & Co. 587 Oxford Street, London	yes	yes	1933	NewYork	July 1933	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 3ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey-brn	grey	none
8	Wife, Mrs. Emma Johannson, Lalandia V. Vyrtogate 6, Stockholm, Sweden.	Sweden	ex New York	No	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Hotel Imperial, New York, N.Y.	yes 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	wan	brown	blue	none
9	Bro, James Lawrence, 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.	Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	Ret to Europe yes	no	-	-	-	Woodstock Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 60ds 60 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	black	none
10	Mme. Kamo-cho 49, Tokyo Setagaya-ku, Japan.	Japan	ex 'Frisco	yes	Japanese Government	yes	no	-	-	-	Care Japanese Consulate General, New York City.	YES 1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	blk	blk	none
11	Capt. Walt. F. Langdon, 34 Chelsea Park Gardens, London, S.W. 3.	Eng.	ex New York	no	self	Ret to Europe yes	yes	1931	NewYork	Dec. 23 1931	Sister, Miss A.F. La Roche, Harrington Park, Bergen County, N.J.	yes 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none
12	Brigadier, Wilfred Steel, The Firs, Aston Abbots, Tring.	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	self	Ret to Europe yes	yes	1933	New York	Jan. 1933	Sister, Violet Coen, 127 E. 22nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes 2 mos, 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	grey	grey	l.arm. scar on
13	Earl of Munster, Old Mills, Bletchingley, Surrey.	Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	NewYork	6th. Mar. 1932	Friend, Mr. E. Epstein, Room 3519, 1000 Park Av. New York, N.Y.	yes 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	light	none
14	Sister, Mrs. L. Vicarige, 46 Danehoft Rd. Herne Hill, S.E. care Solicitors, Mason & Co.,	Eng.	ex New York	yes	acc. Employer Lady Lilian Boyd.	yes	yes	1932	NewYork	6th. Mar. 1932	acc. Employer, Lady Lilian Boyd, care Clarence Mo. Lewis, 1000 Park Av. New York, N.Y.	yes 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med.	d.brn	brn	none
15	115 High Holborn, W.C.	Eng.	ex New York	no	self	125- yes	yes	1929	transit	1929	Friend, Mr. E. Epstein, 60 East 42nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes 6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none
16	Wife, Mrs. S. Bragin, 23 Adderlyn St. Cape Town, S.A.	S.Africa	ex New York	no	self	yes	yes	1933	NewYork	June 9, 1933	Friend, H. V. Schloss, (Agent) 1 W. 34th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
17	Bro in law, H. Blumberg, 21 Mons Road, Johannesburg, S.A.	S.Africa	ex New York	no	self	yes	yes	1933	NewYork	June 9, 1933	Friend, H. V. Schloss (Agent) 1 W. 34th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	grey	none
18	Bro, do.	S.Africa	ex New York	no	acc. husband	yes	yes	1933	NewYork	June 9, 1933	Friend, do.	yes 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Mother, Mrs. Harkness, 57 Drakefield Rd. Balham, London.	Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Care Western Electric Co. Ltd. 250 W. 57th, New York, N.Y.	one mo. yes 2mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brn	none
20	Wife, Mrs. N. Ishikawa. [illegible], No. 10, Nishikatsu Kanchi, [illegible], Tokio, Japan.	Japan	ex 'Frisco	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Care Japanese Consulate General New York City.	YES 16ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	blk	brown	none
21	[illegible] D. T. Lynch, [illegible] Bank of South Africa, [illegible] Courtenay Lodge, Courtenay Lodge Av, London, N.W.C.	S.Africa	ex New York	yes to Eng.	self	Ret to 100/- yes	yes	1931	Minn.	1931.	care Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	yes 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	brn	brn	none
22	Miss Agnes D. M. Puttock, Malvern Girls College, Great Malvern, [illegible].	Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	Ret to Europe yes	yes	1932/33	N.Y.C.	Apr. 28 1933.	Friend, Lawrence Perkins, 157 E. 75th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 2 mos, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brn	blue	none
23	Brother, Mr. Saul Suzman, care 13 Buckingham Palace Gardens, London, S.W. 1.	Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	Ret to Europe yes	no	-	-	-	care Hotel New Yorker, New York, N.Y.	yes 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey-blue	none
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. (See Immigration Laws and Rules.)

U.S.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 8TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Passport No. or Reentry Permit number (Only applies with U.S. Govt. Pt. or Pt. and the number of an Exemption)	Issued		Date previously admitted to U.S., etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exception demand on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[redacted]	BOHLES	Maude Alice	36		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Holder of Canadian Passport			Ex Order #65608	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2	[redacted]	CAMERON	Elizabeth Dorothea	34		f	m	writer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec.3 (2) PV.2568	London	Oct.31/33		England	Oxford.
3	[redacted]	DAWSON	Isobel	57		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	S.Africa		SEC. 3(1) PVNI 37	LONDON	NOV.8TH		England	London
4	[redacted]	FIELDING	Norman Healing	35		m	s	Bank Cashier	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bradford	Sec.3 (2) PVNI 98	Bradford	21.Sep.33		England	Bradford
5	[redacted]	FORRER	Leonard	58		m	m	Numismatist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	French	England	Chislehurst Kent.	Sec.3 (2) PV.2580	London	Oct.31/33		England	Sevenoaks
6	[redacted]	HEENAN	Margaret	47		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	New Zealand Gt.Brit.	Irish	New Zealand	Maungatua Outram	Sec.3 (2) PVNI 3622	do	2.Nov.33		New Zealand	Dunedin
7	[redacted]	HOLMES	Thomas Henry	48		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV.2480	London	Oct.25/33		England	London
8	[redacted]	JOHANSSON	Karl Albin Abraham	47		m	m	Director	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sec.3.(2) PV.124	Stockholm	Nov.2/33		Sweden	Stockholm
9	[redacted]	LAWRENCE	Arabella Susan	62		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.1615	London	Sept.12/33		England	London
10	[redacted]	MANABE	Katsu	52		m	m	Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 1185	Southampton	8.Nov.33		Germany	Berlin
11	[redacted]	ROBERTS	Elizabeth Marie	67		f	wd	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Sec.3.(2) PV.2242	London	Oct.12/33		England	London
12	[redacted]	STEEL	Frances Coen	50		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 2738	London	13.Dec.32		England	Ealing, Mx.
13	[redacted]	BOYD	Lilian	59		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Brighton.	Sec.3.(2) PV.2644	London	Nov.6/33		England	London
14	[redacted]	ARLETT	Dora Mary	50		f	s	Lady's Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Atworth	Sec.3.(2) PV.2645	London	Nov.6/33		England	London
15	[redacted]	ATSON (known as Miss Marta Vega)	Sybil	35		f	[illegible]	authoress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	I.F.S.	Waterford	Sec.3.(2) PV.2455	London	Oct.24/33	4 Jan-34	England	London
16	[redacted]	BRAGIN	Ruwin	41		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	South Africa Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Malin	Sec.3.(2) PV.4511	London	June 2/33		S.Africa	Cape Town
17	[redacted]	BROWN	Jack	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	do Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Papolan	Sec.3.(2) PV.4425	London	May 31/33		S.Africa	Johannesburg
18	[redacted]	BROWN	Sonia wife	22		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	do Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Sec.3.(2) PV.4424	London	May 31/33		S.Africa	Johannesburg
19	[redacted]	HARKNESS	Thomas Smith	22		m	s	Company Director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3.(2) PV.2672	London	Nov.7/33		England	London
20	[redacted]	ISHIKAWA	Masaomi	42		m	m	Lecturer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec.3.(1) PV.2654	London	Nov.6/33		Japan	Tokio
21	[redacted]	LYNCH	Richard Thomas	55		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	South Africa Gt.Brit.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Kerry	Sec.3.(2) PV.8	Cape Town	Aug.4/33		S.Africa	Durban, Natal
22	[redacted]	PUTTOCK	John Seppings	41		m	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Halwill, Devon.	Sec.3.(2) PV.2464	London	Nov.17/33		England	London
23	[redacted]	SUSMAN	Samuel S.	33		m	s	Physician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Sec.3.(2) PV.2667	London	Nov.6/33		England	London
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacs. Amerock, Insp.
12 10 PM

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "Transferred by ..." or the name of the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Farrell
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Annio

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entr[illegible] must be typewritten

States, or a port of another [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, *19* 33. 128

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by individual, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Jacob Birnbaum, Steinmetzstr. 103, Berlin, Germany.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	-	Cousin Uncle, Mr. Horowitz, 526 7th Av. New York, N.Y. Home. 23 McWilliam Street, Lead, South Dakota.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	d.blue	d grey	none
2																														
3	Father. Mr.W.P.Martin, 3 Kenwyn Terrace, Truro, Cornwall.		S.D.	Lead	No	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	L.A. Cal.	1926	Home. =do=	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Tip off 3rd. Dig. Left Hand
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form [redacted]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the [illegible]

[illegible] S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BIRNBAUM	Regina	27		F	S	Gymnastic Teacher	yes	English 1-5600 German	yes	Germany 1-5600	Hebrew	Poland	Drohobycz	Section 5 QIV.672	Berlin	Oct.31/33		12 Germany	Berlin
2	[redacted]	OATES	WILLIAM Jr	51		M	M					U.S.A.		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship					X		
3		OATES	HANNA MARIA Mrs	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Truro	Subdiv. A. Sec. 3 NIV 331	[illegible]	Oct.33		15 England	Truro Co.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

58

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Savage
D. I. O.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			35		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter: Chana Menaker Slutsk, U.S.S.R.		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	See Col.23 Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	No	To Daughter : Ruth Menaker-Brecker 1184 Bolton Ave New York N.Y.	Most Cert Visit 1810 Loving Fare. Bro			No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Mother: Mrs.Koulos Lajoani Ojserly, Hungary.		N.Y.	Trenton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 32	Trenton Ohio	1932	Home. Mother. 931 South Clinton Ave., Trenton N.J.				No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
3	Mother: P. Saroglou, Pappari-goulo St. 1, Athens Greece	Greece	via	New York	No							Sister; Evriklia Chekouras Six 939 Bankerhill Rd, Ashtabu-la, Ohio				Yes	Wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Brother. Frank Pospisil. Modrice, u Brno. Moravia.		N.Y.	Binghamton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1931	N.Y.	9th. May 1931	Home. 9 "Highland Avenue, Binghamton. New York.				No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Ches.	Blue	Nil
5												Home. -do-																				
6												Mother. Mrs.E.Struble, 147-27 Cherry Ave. Flushing N.Y.																				
7	Father. Mr.R.H.Michault, 31 Rue du Longchamp, Neuilly Seine France		N.Y.	Flushing	Yes	Accomp. Mother	No	No	-	-	-	Home. -do-	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Nil
8	Father. Hadji Avedi Geugdjian, Alexandretta, Syria.		Mass	Lowell	No	See Col.23 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband, Abraham Jeknavorian, 108 "D" Str. Lowell Mass.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
9	Son. Filip Balatovic. Vucitrn, Kosovo, Yugoslavia.		Pa.	Russel-town	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	Pa.	24th. Mar. 1933	Daughter. Mrs.Ljubica Colovic. Russeltown. Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

C.11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—629

C.11

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON-QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MENAKER ✓	Aron	63	✓	M	S	Watch-maker	Yes	Russian / Yiddish	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Mozyr	N.Q.1088	Riga Latvia	1933 Nov. 3/		U.S.S.R.	Slutzk
2		SAMUDOVSZKY	Margit	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Roumania	Maromoro-Niget	N.Q. 64	Budapest	Oct.31		U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.
3		SAROGLOU	Ernika	30		F	S	Housekeep.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Thira Kiloupolis	Sec.3.(2) NQIV. 25	Greece Athens	1933 Oct.30		Greece	Athens
4		POSPISIL	RAIMUND	31	✓	M	M	Store Manager	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czecho'a.	Slovak	Czecho'a.	Orechovicky	Subdiv. A. Sec.4 NQIV 144	Prague	Oct.33		Czecho'a.	Prague
5		POSPISIL	MARY	27		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Binghamton	New York	Sept.	September 1906.			
6		MICHAULT ✓	MARGARET IRVING	28	✓	F	M					do		do	Newton	Massachusetts	2nd. March	1905.			
7		MICHAULT ✓	BARBARA JUDITH		9	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	France	French	France	Neuilly	Subdiv. A. Sec.4 NQIV 169	Paris	24.Oct.33		France	Neuilly Seine
8		JENKAVORIAN ✓	FIERLON	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Syria	Armenian	Turkey	Deurt Yol	Subdiv. A. Sec.4 NQIV 13	Marseille	4.Nov.33		Syria	Alexandrette
9		KARAICIC ✓	MILEVA	45	✓	F	D	do	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Pipera	Subdiv. B. Sec.4 NQIV 18	Belgrade	23.Sep.33		U.S.A.	Russeltown Pa.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

57

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

C.11

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS(Eng) LRCP(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.H. Woods

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NON-QUOTA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

C.11

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.16

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21		22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			35		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever arrested and deported or excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Israel Schimmel, P.O. Box 685, Jerusalem Palestinia		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	S. Shpirzel, 298 Bergen Ave., New York N.Y.	Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Bald	Brown	None
2	Mother: Mrs.Karl Blue,92 [illegible]-Wilmersdorf, Germany		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle: Dr. Joseph Rosen, 210 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey-Blue	None
3	Father: Stephan Jacobowitz, 14 Wantener St;BerlinGerm.		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	SEE COL. 23. Uncle: John Marsa	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle: Mr. John Marsa, 371 Washington Ave, New York NY.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Hair	Grey	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

C.16

Form 2500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.16

CUSTOMS PASSENGER MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 8TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALTSCHER	Leon	43		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, Polish Yidd., Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zalosce	Q. 586	Jerusalem	Oct. 9/1933			Tel-Palestinia Aviv
2		BLUM	Dr. Leo	25		M	S	Physician	Yes	German, Russ. English	Yes	Lithuan	Lithuanian	Lithuan.	Telschi	Q. 219	Berlin	Sept. 21/1933			Germany Berlin
3		JACOBOWITZ	Lucy	21		F	S	Stenotypist Secretary	Yes	1-Stood Germ., French	Yes	Germany	Hebrew German	Germany	Stuttgart	SECTION 5(b) Q. 7111	Berlin	Oct. 4/1933			12 Germany Berlin
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet C.16 Line 1. Altscher Leon is Not on Board.
Sheet C.16 Line 2. Blum Leo is Not on Board.

A. J. Byrne
Asst. Examiner.

T. D. Crandall. Insp.
1 45 PM

16

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

C.16

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.H. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D. [illegible]
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Quota

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Frost MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Frost
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John D Hennessy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Particulars of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, *19*

List ____

Enter entries on this sheet in typewritten form only.

C.24

122

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, alien ility, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother: Assaad Awed, Kfarcoun Tripoli Syria	Canada	via Buffalo Montreal Canada-Que.	NY.	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.C.	July 1931	In transit to Canada : Friend : Mrs. Lavoie, [illegible] Courcel Street, Montreal Que.	Yes 1 day No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
2	Uncle : Boulos Carem Tripoli Syria	do	via Buffalo Montreal Canada-Que.	NY.	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.C.	10th. June 1933	Home: 829 Parent Rd., Windsor Ont., Canada	Yes 1 day No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
3	Uncle : Boulos Carem Tripoli Syria	do	via Buffalo Montreal Canada-Que.	NY.	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.C.	do	Home : 829 Parent Rd., Windsor Ont., Canada	Yes 1 day No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	[illegible] 501 Bellevue Apartments [illegible], Sherbrooke, Canada	do	via Niagara Falls Canada-Que.	NY.	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Camden	1928	Sister, Mrs.V.Fullerton, 1416 Wildwood Ave. Camden, N.J.	Yes Work No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Wife: Georgia Pemoulas; [illegible]-Megalopolis Greece	do	via Buffalo Montreal Canada-Que.	NY.	Self	$1500	Yes	1931	N.Y.C. 1929 Montreal	9th. Aug. 1931	Brother: Demetrios Pemoulas 1118 St-Catherine St. Montreal Que. Canada	Yes 1 day No In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	Raymond.Mr.Israel Siegelman 312 Grace St. Toronto Ontario	Canada	via Rouses Pt.	NO	Self		Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.C.	28th. Oct. 1932	Mother. Mrs.N.Jaruslav. 254 Wed 85th, Str. New York	Yes Week No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

C.24

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

TRANSIT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, November 8th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AWAD	Adele M.	47		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English 5-28630 Arab.	Yes	Canadian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Holder of Canadian Passport. In transit to Canada			X	Syria	Beyrouth
2		CAROM	Fred P.	27		M	S	Accounter	Yes	English 1-5600	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Quebec City	Holder of Canadian Passport. In transit to Canada			X	Canada	Windsor Ontario
3		CAROM	Freda Ada Anne	25		F	S	Saleslady Accounter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Windsor	Holder of Canadian Passport. In transit to Canada			X	do	do
4		KNOKE	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Holder of Canadian Passport. In transit to Canada			X	do	Regina Sask.
5		PEZOULAS	Vasilios	37		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Greek 5-5585	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paradission Megalopolis	Trans.Cert. 152	Paris	7 Nov 33	X	Greece	Paradission Megalopolis
6		SIEGELMAN	JENNI	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Teplick	Holder of Canadian Passport			X	Canada	Toronto Ontario
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

55

Jacob Aronstam, Age - #6 only
H. Clendael, Temp. 1 to 5 Jan.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

C.24

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out either "sailing therewith" or "employed by said boats (fleet)," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MKCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D Farrell
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TRANSIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

C.24

C33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Traut MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Traut
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savage
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, *19*

120

16	17	18			19	20	21		22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or other immoral purpose	Whether admitted and deported before once	Whether admitted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to his country to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. P.WILHELM. RIEPPENDORF, BEI SCHWERIN. GERMANY.		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 33	Boston	2/ST. APR. 1933	Home : 25 Tavern Road; Boston Mass.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Cousin : Mr. George Gricker, 35 Molarova, Belgrade Yugos.		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1934 33	N-York	23rd. Aug. 1933	Husband: Konstantin Kourbanoff 450 W.147 St., New York NY.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Father : Mr. Garcia Asturias, Spain. Villaviciosa	Senan	N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1912 1933 21 Y.	N-York	20th. Apr. 1933	Home : 947 Av. St-John Bronx N-York.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Mother. Mrs. Helen Bocos, 42 Acropolis Street Athens. Greece		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1933	N.Y.C.	6th. June 1933	Home. 512 West 179th. Street. New York City.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
5	Father. Sadic Shama. Mishkenot, Jerusalem. Palestine		do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	do	7th. Sep. 1933	Home. 1275, 41st. Street. Brooklyn New York.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
6	Brother. Dr. Pincus Wail. Hadassa Hospital. Safed, Palestine.		do	Yonkers	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1932	do	12th. Aug. 1932	Home. Care, Rockmore, 115 Morris Str. Yonkers N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
7												Home. do																		
8												Home do																		
9	GRANDFATHER, MR. J.L. WOHLMAN P.O. BOX, 285. TEL AVIV, PALESTINE.											Home & Father. Mr. Jack Zucker 279 East 79th. St. New York City																		
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

C33

FORM 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 8TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WILHELM (KARAWINA)	Erica	29		F	S	Stained Glass-Artist	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wittenbach	RP 902145	Washn	1933 Apr.19		U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
2		KOURBANOFF	Valentina	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian, Engl. French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	RP.905935	Washn	1933 May 1		U.S.A.	NewYork
3		ORTAL	Garcia	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl., Span.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	RP.897371	Washn	1933 April 5		U.S.A.	NewYork
4		TSAPER	ELLI	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	RP 909756	Washington	11.May.33		do	New York City
5		SHAMA	MEIR	25		M	M	Laundry Worker	Yes	do	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Arabia	Sanaa	RP 924540	do	23.Jun.33 (Extended to 15th. December 1933.		do	Brooklyn N.Y.
6		WAIL	JEHOSHUA	43		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Russia	Kiev	RP 834961	do	15.Jun.32		do	Yonkers N.Y.
7		WAIL	TANIA	35		F	M					U.S.A.	Naturalised at the DISTRICT Court, NEWYORK CITY, 2ND JANUARY 1930.								
8		WAIL	ELINOR	2		F	S					do		U.S.A.	New York City 9th. January 1931.						
9		ZUCKER	INEZ	4		F	S					do		do	Date and Place of Birth is not known by J.Wail, (Friend Accompanying)						
10															H.S.Cancelled, Insp. 1.15 P.M.						
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

C.33

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.W. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng.) L.R.C.P.(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.W. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph DeSantis
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

REENTER - PERMITS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

C.33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Warren
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 14 NOV. 1933, 19 33

C36
118

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his destination	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money to land	25 Persons who have been in the United States previously and who are returning from a visit abroad	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Persons coming under contract to perform labor	30 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination	31 Whether in possession of money or other means exceeding $50	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	SISTER. MRS. E. WATSON, ROEBUCK ST. OPP. NEWBURN, BRIDGETOWN. BA.	FRANCE VIA	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	SEE LINE 7					Oct. 1926	Accompanying Employer : 205 W. 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None
2	Father: J. Gotlibas, Laisvia al.25, Kaunas, Lithuan	Lithuania via New York			Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	14 years	New-York		Uncle. Saul [illegible] Brooklyn																				
3	Parents: Zalman & Bluma Izarailitin Mariesiela 28	Latvia via	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr. D. Brody Brooklyn (N.Y.) 183 E. 92	Yes	Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None
4	Ast. 7 Riga Latvia	U.S.S.R Via	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Visiting cousin Morris Goldberg 510 N. Johnson St. Bay City Mich	Yes	Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5	Wife: Sofia Kolachena Rostowskaja 19 Wladikawkas	U.S.S.R Via	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Russian Government	Yes	No	-	-	-	Amtorg 261-5th Ave. N.Y. Trading Company	Yes	Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
6	Wife: Frisa Lukatchin		N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Russian Government	Yes	No	-	-	-	Amtorg 261-5th Ave. N.Y.	Yes	Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None
7	Friend: Mrs H Issance 11 Rue Georges Berges Paris France	FRANCE VIA	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes	37 years	New-York	5th Dec 1930	Daughter: Mrs A. Hincheliffe 1886 E. 101st St. Cleveland Mrs. CHAS. J. WALTERS, JNR. Visiting my S comb 205 W. 57th St. NEW-YORK	Yes	Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Wife Mrs. Simone Schoepp, 107 Rue des Hauchies, Lodelinsart. Belge.	Belgium via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend. Mr. G. Descoerdt, 8 Oscila Drive, Greenwich Conn.	Yes	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Chest	Brn.	Nil
9	Sister. Mekbule Munir, Suadiye, Bagdatstreet, 299. Turkey	Turkey via New York			No	See Col. 23 Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	Employer. Oppenheime Casing Co. 1020 West 36th. St. Chicago Ill	Yes	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Permanent see file 9930/3444

Exhibit 8-14-34 9930/623

Left 1-1934 via Olympic

Reg. No. RJ 9383038 - Confirmed

RJ 9 771581

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

C36

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 8th, ____, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		99305/344 Service letter 55852/584 status changed to Permanent resident																			
1	—	DOWNES	Edith	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	GT. BRITAIN Indian West Indies	West Indian	West Indies	Barbadoes	SEC. 3.(2) N.I.II53	PARIS	Nov 3rd 1933	VL-305-344	11 France	Paris
ADMITTED		GOTLIBAS	Abromas	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kaunas	Sec.3.(2) N.I. 40	Kaunas	Oct.28th 1933	99290/623	24 Lithuania	Kaunas
3	—	IZRAILITINS	Liba	34		F	S	Student	Yes	Engl.Russ.	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sec.3.(2) N.I.21	Riga	Oct.20th 1933	99299/888	22 Latvia	Riga
ADMITTED		KALACHEV	Grigori	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German Russian	Yes	U.S.S. Russia	Russian	U.S.S. Russia	Leningrad	Sec.3.(2) N.I.4092	Berlin	Nov.1st 1933	99290/627	32 Russia	WladiKavkas
ADMITTED		LUKASHIN LUKASOHIN	GAVRIL Gawriel	39		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S Russia	Russian	U.S.S Russia	Moscow	Sec.3.(2) N.I.3814	Berlin	Oct.24th 1933	99290/628	32 Russia	Moscow
6	—	TEBBS	Grace M.	46		F	M	None	Yes	Engl.French	Yes	British	Anglo Saxon	U.S.A.	Elmira	SEC. 3.(2) N.I.1009	Paris	Oct.9th 1933		11 France	Sevres
7	—	WALTERS	Laura	49		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	Spain Port of	SEC. 3.(3) N.I.II56	Paris	Nov.3rd 1933		11 France	Paris
8		SCHOEPP	JEAN CHARLES	34		M	M	Salesman	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Marcinelle	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 119	Brussels	6.Nov.33		24 Belgium	Lodelinsart
9		DJEMAL	MEHMET ALI MUFID	33		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Istanbul	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 4	Baghdad	27.Oct.33		37 Turkey	Istanbul
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

C36

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon, or the Commander or employee by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

C36

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from Cherbourg 8th November 1933, 19, Arriving at port of New York 14th November 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huffard	Helen	46		F	M	May 24 1887	Malden Mass.	256 Hollywood Ave Douglaston N.Y
2	Hyman	Irving	42		M	M	April 30 1891	New York City N.Y	1085 Park Ave New York City.
3	Fritz	Jeremiah	61		M	M	June 13 1872	Philadelphia Pa.	845 Broadway Woodmere L.I.
4	Schwartz	Dorothy	34		F	M	June 12 1899	New York City N.Y	270 Park Ave New York City N.Y.
5	Coyte	Kenneth	43		M	M	Janry 11 1890	Springfield Mass.	211 S 7th St Louisville Ky
6	Benton	Charles	56		M	M	Oct.3 1877	San Francisco Calif	17 Patten Ave Ashfield N.C.
7	James	William	41		M	M	Sept 1 1892	Lincolnton N.C.	17 Patten Ave Asheville N.C.
8	Hollaway	Bernice	30		F	S	Dec 23 1902	Harrison N.Y.	72 Bayview Ave Gt Neck L.I.
9	Barnett	Joseph	44		M	M	Sept 25 1889	New York City.	530 7th Ave New York City.
10	Wechselberg	Edward	35		M	S	Sept 3rd 1898	Milwaukee Wis	Ambassador Hotel, Milwaukee Wis.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan Comstock Insp.
10 am

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 NOV 1933

"MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 8th NOVEMBER, 19 33, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 1[illegible] 33.

Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COTTMAN	Margaret T. B.	36		F	M	June 10 1897 Boston. Mass.		c/o Mercantile Trust Co, Baltimore. Md.
2	GROSSMAN	Edward B.	60		M	M	Oct 15th. 1873. Chicago. Ills.		Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago. Ills.
3	HERSKOVITS	Arthur.	33		M	S	Jun 26th. 1900. New York. N.Y.		262 Central Park W New York City.
4	KELLY	Robert O'Neill.	21		M	S	Jan 17th. 1912. Albiquerque. N.M.		2031, N.Alvarado Rd, Phoenix, Ariz.
5	PALMISANI	Anna.	41		F	M	[illegible]	1929 District Ct Brooklyn N.Y.	1402, 58th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	PULITZER	Elizabeth. E	40		F	M	Jan 1st. 1893. St. Louis. Mo.		Barnes Rd near Clayton Rd, Clayton. Mo.
7	ROBINSON	William M.	76		M	M	Jan 12th. 1857. Wilmington. Del.		120, South River St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.
8	ROBINSON	Nelda H.	73		F	M	Jul 1st. 1860. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
9	SHEPARD	David C.	52		M	M	July 30 1881. St. Paul. Minn.		321, Dayton Ave, St. Paul. Minn.
10	SHEPARD	Saidee N.	51		F	M	Dec 29 1881 St. Paul. Minn.		as above.
11	SPRINGER	Adele L.	25		F	S	Dec 30th. 1907. New York. N.Y.		37, Wall St. New York. N.Y.
12	STAMM	Ernie F.	53		F	M	Jun 29th. 1880. Atchison, Kan.		Cherical Bank & Trust Co, 74 & Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.
13	STEYNE	Nina. H	53		F	W	June 20 1878 New York. N.Y.		Hotel Ambassador, New York. N.Y.
14	WALKER	Mabel J.	66		F	W	Apl 14th. 1867. Hartford, Conn.		Hotel,Vendore, Boston. Mass.
15	GAGE	Ralph E.	44		M	M	Jan 15th. 1889. Palmer, Mass.		12 Uxbridge Rd Scarsdale N.Y.
16	KAUFMAN	Angela C.	43		F	M	Aug 20th. 1890. New York. N.Y.		15, East 69th St. New York. N.Y.
17	MYERS	Henry R.	60		M	M	May 27th. 1873. Cincinnati. O.		25, Broadway, New York. N.Y.
18	TOWER	Roderick.	41		M	M	Oct 21 1892 Philadelphia. Pa.		807, Fifth Ave, New York. N. Y.
19	WILLIAMSON	Arthur M.	52		M	M	May 13th. 1881. Worcester. Mass.		415, Jefferson Ave, Niagara Falls. N. Y.
20	Smith	Ray W	36		M	M	June 4th 1897 Marlboro N.H.		Roxbury St Keene N.H.
21	Smith	Bonnie wf	34		F	M	Feb 10th 1899 Houston Texas		as above.
22	Smith	Michel J. to	8	8	M	S		By virtue of parents	as above
23	Smith	Champney T. pm	4	5	M	S		By virut eof parents	as above.
24	Meadowcroft	Joseph W	44		M	M	Aug. 21 1889 Philadelphia Pa.		1011 Harrison St Philadelphia Pa.
25	Willets	Edward B	62		M	M	Febry 10 1871 Brooklyn N.Y.		Hotel Gladstone New York N.Y.
26	Willets	Margaret wf	31		F	M	April 7 1902 New York N.Y.		as above.
27	Hypes	Samuel L	39		M	M	May 10th 1894 Evanston Ill.		222 N.Bank Dr Chicago Ill.
28	THEOPHELOS CHRIST Londos Jim		36		M	M	[illegible]	1927 District Court St Louis Mo.	Maryland Hotel St Louis Mo.
29	Barlin	John	71		M	M	July 15 1862 Ossening N.Y.		34 Liberty St New York City.
30	Huffard	Paul Phillippi	45		M	M	May 17 1888 Wytheville Va.		256 Hollywood Ave Douglaston L.I.

F B Lancaster. Insp
10.45 Am

51

Sheet 3 Line 11 Springer Adele Did not embark ..... Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States embarking at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each alien arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AND THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

"MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th NOVEMBER, 19 33. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14 NOV. 1933 NOVEMBER, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF ANOTHER NATION GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE RECORD NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNETT	J. Lee.	52		M	M	Feb 28th. 1881. Shielville. Ind.		12006, Kensington, Detroit. Mich.
2	BARNETT	Mary Jane.	19		F	S	Oct 7th. 191 . Detroit. Mich.		as above.
3	BELL	Helen A.	77		F	W	Sep 23rd. 1856. New York. N.Y.		28, East 63rd St. New York. N.Y.
4	BELL	Harold W.	47		M	S	Dec 23rd. 1885. New York. N.Y.		as above.
5	BOSS	Thomas B.	39		M	M	Jul 15th. 193 . Spencerville. Md.		85, John St. New York. N. Y.
6	CHINLUND	Edwin C.	24		M	M	Aug 3rd 1909 Chicago Ill.		245, Bronxville Rd, Bronxville. N.Y.
7	COPPOLA	Vincent.	41		M	M		1918. Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey.	512, 7th Ave, New York. N. Y.
8	CRAVEN	Alfred W.	59		M	M	Apl 10th. 1874. Rockville. Ills.		310, South State St. Elgin. Ills.
9	CRAVEN	Frances W.	58		F	M	Dec 25th. 1874. Huntley. Ills.		as above.
10	FINLEY	Arthur.	46		M	M	Oct 2 1887 New York N.Y.		108, East 38th St. New York. N.Y.
11	GLASGOW	Arthur G.	68		M	M	May 30th. 1865. Buchanan, Va.		Hotel Ritz Tower New York City
12	GLASGOW	Margaret B.	57		F	M	Oct 4th. 1876. Richmond. Va.		as above
13	GLASGOW	Marjorie G.	30		F	S	Nov 9th. 1902. London.	By virtue of Parents	as above
14	HOFFMAN	Madella M.	48		F	M	Dec 19th. 1884. Monticello. Ills.		2400, 16th St. Washington. D. C.
15	LASKER	William W.	59		M	M	Aug 26th. 1874. Boston. Mass.		6, Clifford Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	LIKE	Blanche M.	25		F	M	Jul 28th. 1908. Cincinnati. O.		1152, North Detroit, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	MAINELLA	Michael.	41		M	M	Jan 10th. 1892. New York. N.Y.		3542, 89th St, Jackson Heights, N.Y.
18	McLAUGHRY	Hull.	63		M	M	Aug 26th. 1870. Galt, Cal.		Jamesburg Route, Monterey, Cal.
19	McCLAUGHRY	Louise.	53		F	M	Feb 2nd. 1880. Sacramento, Cal.		as above.
20	McLERIE	Harry.	58		M	M		Nov 1901. Circuit Court, Cook Co, Ills.	89175, Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ills.
21	McLERIE	Mabel S.	50		F	M	Apl 1st. 1883. Lapeer, Mich.		as above.
22	NATHAN	Sidney.	1		M	S	July 14th 1932 New York. N.Y.		110, Riverside Drive, New York. N.Y.
23	NUELSEN	John L.	66		M	M	Jan 10th. 1867 Zurich, Switzerland	By virtue of Parents.	150, Fifth Ave, New York. N.Y.
24	PARSONS	Charles.	44		M	M	May 31st. 1889. New York. N.Y.		Kennebunk, Me.
25	PARSONS	Mary C.	15		F	S	May 5th. 1920. New York. N.Y.		as above.
26	PENTECOST	Arthur.	57		M	W		Mar 1923. Court of Common Pleas, Newark. N.J.	132, Gordonhurst Ave, Upper Montclair. N.J.
27	PETERSON	Enoch P.	53		M	M	Jul 1st. 1880. Weston, Iowa.		7237, West Wisconsin Ave, Wauwatosa, Wis.
28	PETERSON	Edna L.	50		F	M	Mar 20th. 1883. St. Louis. Mo.		as above.
29	~~CINN~~	~~Francis P.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Germantown. Pa.~~		~~120, Grange Rd, Ambler. Pa.~~
30	SIROTA	William.	35		M	M	~~Feb 21st. 1904.~~	Feb 21st. 1924. Kings Co, New York.	189-11, Lewiston Ave, St. Albans. L.I. N.

Sheet 2 Line 29 Cinn Francis Did not Embark ..... W.A.T. Haywood ..... Purser. Inspector 11/14/33

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th NOVEMBER, 19 [illegible], Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14th NOVEMBER, 19 [illegible]

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THORN	Joseph F.	53		M	M	Dec 10 1878.	Hornitos, Cal.	Mrs. J. F. Thorn, Mariposa, Cal.
2	THORN	Paula A.	16		F	M	Jan 6th. 1907.	San Diego, Cal.	as above.
3	TUCKER	Richard D.	29		M	M	Dec 7th. 1907.	New York. N.Y.	Mill Neck. L.I. N.Y.
4	TUCKER	Mimi	26		F	M	May 2nd. 1900.	New York N.Y.	as above.
5	VAN VLECK	Natalie.	35		F	M	Sep 4th. 1898.	Whitehall, Mich.	1107, Fifth Ave, New York. N. Y.
6	VERDI	Minturn de S.	16		M	S		[illegible] Italy.	By virtue of Parents. 60, East 2nd St. New York. N.Y.
7	WATERS	Edward A.	58		M	M	Jan 29th. 1875.	Philadelphia. Pa.	Huntington Valley, Montgomery Co, Pa.
8	WATERS	Margaret.	52		F	M	May 20th. 1881.	Cambridge. Mass.	as above.
9	WHITE	Watson.	[illegible]		M	S	Jan 3rd. 1899.	Cambridge. Mass.	Harvard Club, New York. N. Y.
10	BOOTH	Isabelle B.	37		F	M	April 1st 1895.	Chicago. Ills.	570 Milburn St Evanston Ill.
11	DE LONG	Edith.	75		F	W	Jul 15th. 1858.	San Francisco, Cal.	14, East 52nd St, New York. N.Y.
12	GALLAGHER	Agnes.	58		F	S		Jan 21st.1924. Supreme Court of New York.N.Y.	as above.
13	VAN DER POEL	Augustus.	45		M	M	Jul 4th. 1899.	New York. N. Y.	Westbury Hotel, New York. N. Y.
14	VAN DER POEL	Gertrude.	37		F	M	Born in Nyc 11/1/96	[illegible]	as above.
15	VAN DER POEL	Susan.	5		F	S	Jul 23th. 1923.	London. Eng.	By virtue of Parents as above.
16	HUTCHINSON	A. Alexander.	31		M	S	Aug 30th. 1892.	Paris. France.	By virtue of Parents Hotel Madison, New York. N. Y.
17	BULLARD	Ethel M.	50		F	W	Apl 14th. 1883.	Springfield. Mass.	2326, California St. Washington.D.C.
18	DE ROSALES	Louise.	60		F	D	May 25th. 1873.	Springfield. Mass.	as above.
19	DREYFUS	Louis.	65		M	M		Oct 15th.1901. New York.N.Y.	62, West 45th St. New York. N. Y.
20	DREYFUS	Jeanne B.	34		F	M	Jun 27th. 1892.	El Paso. Tex.	as above.
21	TRACY	Ernest B.	49		M	M	Jun 10th. 1891.	St. Louis. Mo.	720, Park Ave, New York. N. Y.
22	DIXON	William P.	31		M	M		By Parents	129, East 78th St. New York. N. Y.
23	McANDREW	W. Frank.	57		M	M	Jan 14th. 1868.	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Commodore Hotel, New York. N. Yl
24	TEW	James D.	51		M	M	May 2nd 1894	Jamestown. N.Y.	Hudson. Ohio.
25	TEW	Elinor. B.	50		F	M	March 5th. 1897	Philadelphia. Pa.	as above.
26	Comstock	Noble	51		M	M	August 26 1913	San Francisco	770 Park Ave New York City.
27	Janss	Patricia	21		F	S	Sept 9 1912	Los Angeles Calif	as above
28	Stephens	Martin	67		M	M	Dec 26 1865	Philadelphia Pa.	4135 Paul St Philadelphia Pa.
29	Sidenberg	Arthur	44		M	M	Feb.18 1889	New York City N.Y	50 W.59 St New York City N.Y.
30	Sidenberg	Mildred	38		F	M	Feb 4 1895	New York City. N.Y	as above.

40

Not American Dogs.
10 on all

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M A J E S T I C" sailing from Southampton 8th November, 1933, 19, Arriving at port of New York 14th November 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roeckl	Hedwig	49		F	S		Supreme Court New York May 11 1931	Riverdale on Hudson N.Y.
2	Crampton	William D. Maud	42		M	M	Dec 7th 1890 Naugatuck Conn.		226 Meadow St Naugatuck Conn.
3	Crampton	Maud E. wife	46		F	M		By virtue of marriage	as above
4	Sheldon	James	65		M	S	Nov 21 1868 Silver Lake Pa.		640 Park Ave New York City.
5	Sheldon	Harriette Sis	47		F	S	Aug 16 1886 Silver Lake Pa.		as above.
6	Sheldon	Adelaide Sis	44		F	S	Nov 20 1889 Silver Lake Pa.		as above.
7	Chinlund	Edwin F.	42		M	M	Nov 28th 1890 Chicago Ill.		1200 5th Ave New York City.
8	Rosenthal	Moritz	67		M	M	May 4th 1866 Dixon Ill.		25 Broad St New York City.
9	Rosenthal	Virginia wife	56		F	M	Nov 25 1877 Chicago Ill		as above
10	Beamish	Ronald	33		M	M		By virtue of Parents	11 Hill Top Rd Weston Mass.
11	Derickson	Ida Mary	71		F	M	May 13 1862 Meadville Pa.		761 Stewart St Meadville Pa.
12	Kemp	Laura Mary	49		F	M	May 7 1884 Meadville Pa.		as above
13	Kastel	August	39		M	S		Supreme Ct May 20 1925	Kalonth N.Y.
14	Rosen	Walter T.	53		M	M		By virtue of Parents	as above.
15	Saks	Dorothy Mary Louise Lou	42		F	M	March 12 1891 New York City.		36 W 86 St New York City.
16	Saks	Jennie Polo	73		F	M	April 6 1860 Washington D.C.		as above
17	Moberley	Jennie	70		F	M	Jan 27 1863 Delavan Wisc.		620 Park Ave New York City.
18	Moberley	Edna M. dau	43		F	S	March 16 1890 Chicago Ill.		as above.
19	Bachrach	Arthur M.	43		M	M	Sept 28 1890 New York N.Y		105 Madison Ave New York City.
20	Bachrach	Florence wife	41		F	M	Janry 2 1892 Boston Mass		as above
21	Levi	Frank S.	43		M	M	July 20th 1887 Galveston Texas.		33 E 70 St New Yok City.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H B Crandell Insp
10 45 AM

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant master, of the British S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 NOVEMBER, 19 33.

No. on List	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to country to which he is going, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How is prince or nobleman, or noble-born, kin-dred or rank of the alien recognized by country of origin?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1		Employer Mme Camargo																																
2	1	17B Vadado Havana	Cuba.	via N.York		Yes	Countess Camargo.	Yes	Yes	2wks	N.Y.	June 193-	In transit to Cuba.	Yes 2 days ~~Yes~~ In Transit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.					
3	2	as above	Cuba.	via N.York		Yes	as above.	Yes	Yes	2wks	N.Y.	June 1933	as above.	Yes 2 days ~~Yes~~ In Transit No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.					
4	3	17B, Vadado, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba.	via N.York		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2wks	N.Y.	June 1933	as abve.	Yes 2 days No In Transit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil.					
5	4	as abve.	Cuba.	via N.York		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2wks	N.Y.	June 1933	as above.	Yes 2 days No In transit	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	Nil					
6	5	Mr A.Woll, Zielona 2, Krakow, Poland.	Germany.	via N.York		No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Hotel Astoria, New York.N.Y.	Yes ~~days~~ 60 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Dark	Blue	Nil.					
7	6	as above.	Germany.	via N.York		No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Berenlt Hotel as above.	Yes ~~days~~ 60 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Brown	Nil.					
8	7																																	
9	8																																	
10	9																																	
11	10																																	
12	11																																	
13	12																																	
14	13																																	
15	14																																	
16	15																																	
17	16																																	
18	17																																	
19	18																																	
20	19																																	
21	20																																	
22	21																																	
23	22																																	
24	23																																	
25	24																																	
26	25																																	
27	26																																	
28	27																																	
29	28																																	
30	29																																	
	30																																	

Left 4/9/34 Prince David from Miami

Left 4-9-34 Prince David from Miami

Left 4-9-34 Prince David from Miami

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 9th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT																					
2	TRANSIT	DURANTE ✓	Victoria.	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Guadalajara.	Sec 3(2) PV 1146	Paris	Nov 2 1933	X	Cuba.	Havana.	1
3	TRANSIT	POLVORINES ✓	Concepcion.	37		F	S	Maid.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Santander.	Sec 3(2) PV 1165	Paris	Nov 6 1933	X	Cuba.	Havana.	2
4	TRANSIT	RAVILLA DE CAMARGO ✓	Cagiga A.	69		M	M	None	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Santander.	Sec 3(2) PV 1145	Paris	Nov 2 1933	X	Cuba.	Havana.	3
5	TRANSIT	RAVILLA DE CAMARGO ✓	Marie L. G. M.	50		F	M	Nil.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Cuba.	Havana.	Sec 3(2) PV 1145	Paris	Nov 2 1933	X	Cuba.	Havana.	4
6	TRANSIT	WIESELBERG ✓	Salo.	29		M	M	Journalist.	Yes	German.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Kolomyja.	Sec 3(2) PV 4067	Berlin	Oct 31 1933	X	Germany.	Berlin.	5
7		WIESELBERG ✓	Stella.	22		F	M	Nil.	Yes	German.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Krakor.	Sec 3(2) PV 4065	Berlin	Oct 31 1933	X	Poland.	Krakor.	6
8																						7
9																						8
10																						9
11																						10
12																						11
13																						12
14																						13
15																						14
16																						15
17																						16
18																						17
19																						18
20																						19
21																						20
22																						21
23																						22
24																						23
25																						24
26																						25
27																						26
28																						27
29																						28
30																						29
																						30

02-34

83

NOV 14 1933

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Britsh ss MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.) L. F. P. S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Hanley
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trantham of the S.S. [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOVEMBER, 19 37.

10

The information called for about must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported (if so, give date)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before	Length of time in the United States last visit	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mme. Bancon, 39, rue de Lille, Paris, France.	France	via N.York		No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mrs.S.F.Ballinger, 76, Hampton Rd, Scarsdale, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Small scar two inches above left eyebrow
2	Father Max Warburg Neuersbenstrasse 24 Hamburg	Germany	via N.York		No	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Uncle Felix M Warburg 1109 5th Ave New York	Yes	60dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
3	Father Mr Berthold Levi 19 Quai Rougst de l'Isle Strasbourg	France	via New York		No	S elf	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	c/o Irving Trust Co. N.Y. Pensylvania Hotel New York	Yes	60dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil
4	Father Mr Jean Simon 15 Rue Daubenton Paris	France	via N.York		No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	Friend Dr B.Schwartz 270 Park Ave New York.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Ar

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG SOUTHAMPTON, 8th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		WALKER ✓	Andree.	35		F	S	Nil.	Yes	French. English. German	Yes	Gt. Britain.	French.	France.	Colombes.	Sec 3(2) PV 1113.	Paris.	Nov 2nd 1933.	M-305-112	France.	Paris.	1
2	[illegible]	WARBURG ✓	Gisela	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sec 3(2) PV 368	Hamburg	Nov 4th 1933		Germany	Hamburg	2
3	[illegible]	LEVI ✓	Renaud	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Strasbourg	Sec 3(2) PV	Strasbourg	Oct 10th 1933		France	Strasbourg.	3
4	[illegible]	SIMON	Jacques	35		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Elbeuf	Sec 3(2) PV 1151	Paris	Nov. 3rd 1933	M-294/789	France	Paris	4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26		46																				26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

NOV 14 1933

John A Cron, Esq
10.20 am

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. PASSENGER ACTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

L Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trent heading of the British SS MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trent
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Joseph Byrne
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOVEMBER, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or people (nationality, or tribe, or race and language, as regarded by Census, as "white")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs Hetsch 6 Rue des Duels Colmas France		N.Y.	N York.	Yes	see col 23.	Yes	Yes	1933	N York.	May 1933	c/o Mrs.E.N.Steyne, Ambassador Hotel, New York. N.Y..	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Grey	Nil.
2	Mrs.T.E.Cottman, c/o Mercantile Trust Co, Baltimore. Md. (Mother) Mrs.H.Djordjevitch.		Md.	Baltimore.	No	see col 17.	Yes	Yes	29yrs	Boston.	6th Oct 1932	c/o Mercantile Trust Co, Baltimore. Md. Mrs Cottman	Indefinite	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil.
3	23, Frankopanotta, Belgrade.		N.Y.	N York.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	Hollywood.	1924	5, West 63rd St, New York.N.Y.	Perman ent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
4	Father Mrs.Felix Max Warburg 75 Ferdinand Strasse Hamburg Germany	via	N.York	Ye	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1928 1929 1930	N.York	1927 Jun	Uncle Felix Warburg 1109 5th Ave New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

1 CHER

12

Form 442
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 8th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HETSCH ✓	Therese E. C.	48		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Mulhouse.	RP 914130.	Washington.	May 23rd 1933.		U.S.A.	Passaic, N.J.
2		LARUE ✓	Melle C.	51		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Cusne B.P.	RP 84381.	Washington.	Jul 2nd 1932.		U.S.A.	Baltimore.
3		DJORDEVITCH ✓	~~Voyster~~ VOYSLAV	38		M	S	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Yugo Slavia.	Slovak.	Yugo Slavia.	Belgrade.	RP 953219.	Washington.	Aug 3rd 1933.		U.S.A.	New York.
4		WARBURG ✓	Erich	33	6	M	S	Banker	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	RP 487991	Washington	May 15 1933		U.S.A.	New York
5									NOV 14 1933												
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11 am

45

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Britishss[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN.) L. R. P. S. (GLAS.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W H Woods

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trant master, of the Br. S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 20 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Cosmo

Immigration Officer.

16—659

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 33.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Father) Mr.A.Dunhill, 50, Duke St. London.		N.Y.	N York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	N York.	Feb 1933	11, East 26th St. New York.N.Y.	For duration of passport			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 CHER ALIEN

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 8th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DUNHILL ✓	John.	31		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London. 3/6	Treaty of Commerce Section 3 (c) Pv 25 S.	London.	Oct 31st 1933.		England.	London.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 14 1933

John Cron. 10.30 a.

05-15

15

44

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Br. SS MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on part thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN.) & L. F. P. S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 NOV 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Farrell
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trent master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Br. ss MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trent

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Joseph V. Farmer

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOVEMBER, 19 33. 103

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported with any alien	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Brother) Mr.Charrier, St. Hilaire, Fontaine, France.	France.	via	N.York	No	Mr.A.G.Glasgow, Humglas House, Carlisle Place, London.W.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Hotel Ritz Tower, New York?	Yes	less 60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
2	(Mother) Mrs.Arundell Clarke, 31, Markham Square, London.	England.	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	British Empire Building, 620, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
3	(Husband) Lt.Col.G.F.Connal-Rogan, British Embassy, Warsaw.	Poland	via	New York.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	Dec 1930	Mrs.John B. Mills, 47, East 61st St. New York. N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Green	Nil.
4	(Wife) Mrs.V.Saf Deye Dabah, 109, Clyde Rd, Manchester.	England.	Via	N.York	No	W.B.Dick & Co, 26, Grosvenor	Yes	Yes	1926	N York.	15th Apl 1927.	Mr. A. Dabah, 2156, 70th St, New York.N.Y.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead.
5	(Father) Mr.W.B.Dick, 26, Grosvenor Gdns, London.	England.	via	N.York	No	Gdns.London.	Yes	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	c/o W. B. Dick Inc., 36, Church St, New York.N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	Nil.
6	The Lord Fisher of Kilverstone.	England.	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931	P'dia.	Sept 1931	Mrs.Randal Morgan, East Willow Grove Ave, Chestnut Hill.Pa.	Yes	days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dark	Grey	Nil.
7	Mrs.M.H.Goldsmith, Piet Down, Uckfield, Sussex.	England.	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil.
8	(Wife) Mrs.Greenhalgh, 29, Palace Gate, London. W.	England	via	New York.	Yes	Unilever Ltd. Dndon.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York	June 1928	Lever Bros Co, Cambridge.Mass.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Slight scar on upper lip.
9	(Mother) Mrs.Greenhalgh, 29, Palace Gate, London. W.	England	via	New York.	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	as above.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil.
10	(Wife) Mrs.M.Jones, Epping Place, Epping, Essex.	England.	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	25th Nov 1930.	Price Waterhouse & Co, 56, Pine St - New York. N.Y.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.
11	Swedish Consul General Lima	Peru.	via	N.York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	Sept 1930	In transit to Peru.	In Transit		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Brn	Nil.
12	Mrs.E.Krouwer, Yoh Vermeerplein, 14, Amsterdam, Holland.	Holland.	via	N.York	No	Company.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mr.Krabbe, 7320, Austin Street, Forest Hills. L.I. N.Y.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
13	(Husband) Mr.M.Ostrer, 80, Portland Place, London. W.	England	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1932	Wannatosa.	Jun 1933	7237, Wisconsin Ave, Wannatosa, Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.
14	(Wife) Mrs.Robertson, 5, Thurloe Court, London.S.W.7.	England	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	N York.	23 May 1933	c/o Carr Bros., 65, Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	3dys	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey Brown	Blue	Nil.
15	Mr.H.J.Rofe, 61A, Longridge Rd, London. S.W. 5.	Java.	via	N.York	Yes	Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd. London.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	c/o Irwin Harrisons Witney Inc., Wall St, New York. N. Y.	Yes	days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.
16	Sir Thomas Hare, Stow Buedolph, Norfolk.	England.	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930 1932	N.York	Mar 1932	(Brother) F.A.M.Schiefelin, 148, Lexington Ave, New York.	Yes	less 60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
17	(Brother) Mr.H.H.Townsend, 343, Lower Broughton Rd, Manchester.	England.	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931.	Florida.	June 1931	Mr. A. H. Lipincott, 2, East 70th St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Dark Brown		Nil.
18	(Son) Mr.J.P. Van den Bergh, 31, Chester St, London.W.	England	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Friend Lever Bros, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	Nil.
19	as above. Mrs.E.Wastfelt, 85, Karlavegen,	England.	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Friend as above.	Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Golden Brown	Green	Nil.
20	Stockholm, Sweden. Mrs.E.F.Williamson, Wentworth,	Sweden	via	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	N York.	1933	Feb 1933.	Hotel Plaza. New York. N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue Grey	Nil.
21	Newmarket, Norwich.	England	via	New York.	Yes	Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd. Norwich.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	Aug 1930	75, Madison Lane, New York.N.Y.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil.
22	Capt.E.Wallace, 19, Hill Street, Berkeley Square.London.W.	England	via	New York.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	191	N York.	1914	c/o Mercantile Trust Co, Baltimore. Md.	Yes	less 60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left arm.
23	Mrs.Collier, 2, St.Stephens Place, Lansdown. Bath.	England.	via	N.York	No	see col 23.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Lady Cunliffe-Owen (Employer) Ritz Hotel New York N.Y	Yes	days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil.
24	Mrs.R.D.Blumenfeld, 107, Fleet St. London. E. C.	England.	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	N.York	17 Oct 1933.	Ritz Hotel New York.	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Hazel	Nil.
25	Sir.H.Cunliffe-Owen, Sunningdale Park, Ascot, Berks.	England.	via	N.York	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	18yrs	N.York	Jan 1932	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	Yes	weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
26	Mr.A.E.Harwood, 68, The Green, Raymes Park. S.W.20.	England.	via	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	c/o Mr Hutchinson 55 Madison Hotel New York.	Yes	less 60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
27	Mrs.Oshimo, 8, Karuja, Karujo-Cho, Hekiken-Gun, Aichi-Ken, Japan.	Japan.	via	San Fran	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	F'cisco.	22nd July 1933	In transit to Japan.	In Transit		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brn	Nil.
28	18, 1-Chome, Daki-Cho, Nagoya, Japan.	Japan.	via	San Fran	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	F'cisco.	2nd July 1933.	as above.	In Transit		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brn	Nil.
29	(Brother in Law) Mr.R.Toscherean, Government Building, Quebec. Canada.		via	Border	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	N.York	July 193	In transit to Canada.	In Transit		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
30	(Mother) Mrs.Smedley. Pipers Forge, Nettleden, Hemel Hempstead.	England.	via	N.York	No	Lady Cunliffe-Owen.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Ritz Carlton Hotel N.York as above	Yes	1 week	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 8th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHARRIER	Layautte.	34		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French	France.	St.Hilaire.	Sec 3(2) PV 60124.	B. London.	Oct 1933		France	Paris
2		CLARKE	John A.	31		M	S	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Fremington.	Sec 3(2) PV 2639.	B. London.	Nov 4th 193[illegible].		England.	London.
		CONNAL-ROWAN	Helvira de St.P.	47		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New Bedford.	Diplomatic 84. Sec 3(1)	London	1933.		Poland.	Warsaw.
4		DABAH SAF DEYE	Juda.	34		M	M	Shipper.	Yes	Spanish English.	Yes	Spain.	Hebrew.	Morroco.	Titivan.	Sec 3(2) PV 131.	B Manchester.	Sep 27th 193[illegible].		England.	Manchester.
5		DICK	Owen B.	24		M	S	Salesman.	Yes	French. Spanish. English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 2681	B London	Nov 7 1933		England.	London.
6		FISHER OF KILVERSTONE	The Lady.	50		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Sec 3(2) PV 253[illegible].	B. London	Oct 30th 1933.		England.	Norfolk.
7		GOLDSMITH	Edward F.	30		M	M	Architect.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Kent.	Sec 3(2) PV 2625.	B.P. London.	Nov 3rd 1933.		England.	London.
8		GREENHALGH	Harold R.	51		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bolton.	Sec 3(2) PV 2598.	B London.	Nov 1st 193[illegible].		England.	London.
9		GREENHALGH	Marjorie.	20		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Rock Ferry.	Sec 3(2) PV 2597.	B London.	Nov 1st 1933.		England.	London.
10		JONES	Alfred E.	18		M	M	Chartered Accountant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Sec 3(2) PV 2359.	B London.	Oct 18th 193[illegible].		England.	Epping. E.
11		KARELL	Sven H. A.	19		M	S	Consul.	Yes	Swedish English. French. Spanish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Upsala.	Transit 26	Stockholm	Oct 1933		Peru	Lima.
12		KROUWER	Abraham.	49		M	M	Exporter.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Sec 3(2) PV 162.	B Amsterdam.	Oct 9th 193[illegible].		Holland.	Amsterdam.
13		OSTRER	Florence M.	29		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	No visa	No visa	No visa		England.	London.
14		ROBERTSON	James.	55		M	M	Accountant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Transit 294	London	Nov 18 1933		England.	London.
15		ROFE	John N.	27		M	S	Tea Buyer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 2668	London	Nov 6th 1933		Java	Batavia Centrum
16		SMALL	Julie R.	46		F	M	Nil.	Yes	French. German. Malay.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Westchester.	Sec 3(2) V 63	Guatemala.	Feb 24th 193[illegible].		England.	Stow Burdolph.
17		TOWNSEND	David F.	21		M	S	Royal Naval Officer.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	India.	Hissar.	Sec 3(2) PV 2525.	London.	Oct 23th 193[illegible].		England.	London
18		VAN DEN BERGH	Albert.	57		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 2416.	B. London.	Oct 21st 193[illegible].		England.	London.
19		VAN DEN BERGH	Maudie.	50		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 2417.	London.	Oct 21st 193[illegible].		England.	London.
20		WASTFELT	Axel.	52		M	M	President.	Yes	English. Swedish. French.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Sec 3(2) PV 112.	B. Stockholm.	Dec 19th 1932.		Sweden.	Stockholm.
21		WILLIAMSON	Edward F.	51		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	North Walsham.	Sec 3(2) PV 2634.	B London.	Nov 3rd 193[illegible].		England.	Norwich.
22		WORTHINGTON	Winifred J.	40		F	D	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 2452.	London.	Oct 24th 1933.		England.	London.
23		ADAMS	Bertha.	47		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Norton.	Sec 3(2) PV 2653	London	Nov 6th 1933		England.	Ascot.
24		BLUMENFELD	Ralph D.	69		M	M	Journalist.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	German.	U.S.A.	Watertown.	Sec 3(2) PV 2861.	B. London.	Oct 3rd 1933.		England.	London.
25		CUNLIFFE-OWEN	Helen.	36		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sec 3(2) PV 2645	London	Nov 6th 1933		England.	Ascot.
26		HARWOOD	Douglas N.	30		M	S	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 2576.	B. London.	Oct 31st 1933.		England.	London.
27		OSHIMA	Risaburo.	41		M	M	Director.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Nagaya.	Sec 3(2) PV 46.	P. Nagaya.	Jun 23rd 193[illegible].		Japan.	Nagaya.
28		SUZUKI	Rizi.	55		M	M	Director.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Nagaya.	Sec 3(2) PV 47.	P. Nagaya.	Jun 23rd 193[illegible].		Japan.	Nagaya.
29		PERRY	Frederick.	50		M	M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	CANADA Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Warwickshire.	Canadian Passport In Transit				Canada.	Montreal.
30		ROSSELL	Winifred.	37		F	M	Decorator.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 2646	London	Nov 8 33.		England.	Londn.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the British ss MAJESTIC, SAILING THENCE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN.) L. F. P. S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trant master of the Br. S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Trant
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, *19* 33.

101

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Footnote for Full Text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of study, research, or culture, in pursuance of an exchange visitor program as defined by the Secretary of State	Whether admitted into the United States as a nonquota immigrant	Whether deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Father) Mr.S.D.Winkworth, 13, Craven Mill Gardens, London.W.	England.	via N.York		No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931	N York.	Aug 1931.	In transit to Canada.	In transit	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	Mrs.A.Seden, 1, Rose Cottages, March Lane, Taplow.	England.	via N.York		No	Mr.Tanfield.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mr. Tanfield, Hotel Pierre, New York.N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil.
3	King Edward Hotel King St Toronto Canada	England,	via N.York		No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930.	N York.	July 1930.	Mrs. Tanfield, Hotel Pierre, New York. N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 12.9.33 Via Majestic	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
4	ditto.	England,	via N.York		No	Father.	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	as above.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 12.9.33 Via Majestic	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-½	Fair	Blond	Brown	Nil.
5	~~(Mother) Mrs. M. E. Day, Garden Lodge, Shorncliffe, Kent.~~	~~Canada.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~Hollywood.~~		~~In transit to Canada.~~	~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~
6	~~as above.~~	~~Canada.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~Hollywood.~~		~~as above.~~	~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil.~~
7	~~as above.~~	~~Canada.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Father.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~Hollywood.~~		~~as above.~~	~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~
Wife 8	63 St James Street London S W	England.	via N.York		No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y	June 1928	Society of Naval Architects, 29, W 39th St, New York.N.Y.	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dark	Brown	Nil.
Husband Mr R Van Swinderen 9	21 Portman St London S.	England	via N.York		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	Dec 1932	Massachuets Avenue Westover Wash.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Brn	Nil
Employer Mr Van Swinderen 10	21 Portman SqLondon SW	England	via N.York		No	Mrs Van Swinderen	Yes	Yes	1929 1930	N.York	Dec 1932	as above	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Brn	Nil
Home 11	Skelton Cumberland	England	via N.York		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1931	N.York	1 June 1933	4 E 98 St New York City,	Yes	4 wks	No	No	Left 12-1-33 Via Europa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil
Son Mr M.E Percy 12	Ashly Rd Loughborough	England	via N.York		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Mo 1933	N.York	Jan. 1933	Pennslyvannia Hotel New York	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil
Cousin Mr Walter Sichel 13	13 John St London WC2	England	via N.York		No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mo 1933	N.York	June 1933	30 Mayfair House Park Ave New York City	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Gray	Nil
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 8th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		WINKWORTH ✓	Henry.	38		M	M	Marine Insurance Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	03-15 England.	London.	Sec 3 (2) PV 2641.	London.	Nov 6th 1933.	X	15 England.	London.	1
2		SEDEN ✓	Ada H.	21		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	03- England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 2541.	London.	Oct 30th 1933.	X	England.	Taplow.	2
3		TANFIELD ✓	Stanley W.	44		M	M	Manu'fgr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England	Hawes.	Sec 3(2) PV 2552.	London.	Oct 30th 1933.	X	England.	Taplow.	3
4	UNDER 16	TANFIELD ✓	Robert.	2		M	S	Nil.	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain.	English.	England	Taplow	Sec 3(2) PV 2552	London	Oct 30 1933	X	England.	Taplow.	4
5		~~DAY~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~		~~Gt.Britain.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~	~~London.~~				X	~~Canada.~~	~~Toronto.~~	5
6		~~DAY~~	~~Annie M.~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Wife.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~		~~Gt.Britain.~~	~~English.~~	~~Belgium.~~	~~Belgium.~~				X	~~Canada.~~	~~Toronto.~~	6
7		~~DAY~~	~~Yvonne M.~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Wife.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~		~~Gt.Britain.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~	~~London.~~				X	~~Canada.~~	~~Toronto.~~	7
8		DE MEO ✓	John.	61		M	M	Naval Architect.	Yes	English Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian	02-21 Italy.	Rome	Sec 3(2) PV 2627.	London.	Nov 3rd 1933.	YL-299-354 X	15 England.	London.	8 Wife
9	DIPLOMAT	VAN SWINDEREN ✓	De Marus	50		F	M	None	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	~~Dutch~~ English	01-27-3 U.S.A.	Washington	Sec 3(1) PV 89	London	Nov 7th 1933	X	England	London	9 Husb
10	DIPLOMAT	VELDHUIZEN ✓	Ruinera	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	Holland	Dutch	01-27 Holland	Doorn	Sec 3(3) PV 90	London	Nov 7th 1933	X	England	London	10
11		TOPPIN ✓	Frederick	60		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	03-15 England	Skelton	Sec 3(2) PV 316	Liverpool	May 2nd 1933 c	X	England	Skelton.	11
12		PERCY ✓	John	63		M	W	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	02-5 England	Aldershot	Sec 3(2) PV 144	Birmingham	Dec 29th 1932	X	England	Loughborough	12
13		SICHEL ✓	Hermann	49		M	D	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	02-12 Germany	Mayence	Sec 3(2) PV 3679	London	March 29 1933	X	12 Germany	Mayence	13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27			42																			27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Sheet 7 Line 5 Day Bernhard Did not Embark
Sheet 7 Line 6 Day Annie Did not Embark
Sheet 7 Line 7 Day Yvonne Did not Embark W. H. Taywood Asst Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the British MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trent Hurst, of the Britannic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trent
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Joseph Yelamos
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, *19* 33.

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the immigrant is the wife, child, or unmarried son or daughter under 18 years of age of a citizen of the United States	Length of time the immigrant has resided in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in the United States in pursuance of a previously existing contract	Does the alien intend to become a citizen of the United States? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before any prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		(Wife) Mrs.H.".Bahr, Rosslyn House, Weybridge,	England	via N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	5th May 1933.	65, East 55th St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Black	Brown	Nil.
2		(Brother in Law) Mr.A.Collins, Kenmans House, Croon Court.London.	England	via N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	Cal.	1925 May	(Brother) Mr.E.P.Thom, 335, South Rossmore Ave, Los Angeles.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
3		(Father) Mr.G.G.Repton, 29, Curzon St. London. W.	England	via N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	N.York.	8th Sep 1933.	(Wife) Mrs.J.Repton, 540, West 57th St. New York.N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil.
4		(Father) Sir William High, Dundee, Scotland.	England	via N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1932	N.York	Sept 1932	c/o Mrs. Van Vleck 1107, Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.	Yes	6 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	Nil.
5		(Sister) Miss S.L.Richardson, 9, Mall Terrace, Penrith.	England	via New York.	No	see col 23.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - - - -			c/o Mrs.Van der Poel, Westbury																		
6		Mrs.Graham Singer, 1, Ovington Square, London.S.W.3.	England	via N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2mths	N.York.	9th Sep 1933.	Hotel, New York. N. Y.	Yes	6 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
7		Mrs.Pease, 82, Queens Gate, London.W.	England	via N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1932	N.York. Haverford	1932 Sep	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	3 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on cheek.
8		Husband George B Beeman 103 Colsherne Ct London SW 5	England	via New York.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Pa.	1927	Ritz Hotel, New York.N.Y. 3 Sister Mrs L Williams 264 Montgomery Ave Haverford Pa.	Yes	13 days	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
9		Wife Hon Mrs Littleton Davan Hollow House Denham Berks	England	via New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	1924	Vanderbilt Hotel New York City .	Yes	6mo	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on nose
10		Wife Mrs Duncan MacLeod Skeabort Isle of Skye Scotland		via New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	June 1930	Roosevelt Hotel New York	Yes	6 dys	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
11		Wife Viscountess Suirdale 1 Chesham St London SW	England	via N.York	No	Grace Bros. London	Yes	Yes	1933	N.York	March 1933	c/o Grace & Co. 7 Hanover Sq New York.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
12		Home Spithead Bermuda	Bermuda	via N.York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.York	June 1932	Plaza Hotel New York City	Yes	2 dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Fair	Blue	Nil
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

99299/942 exp to 11-14-34

99299/942 exp to 11-14-34

Ra. Hook Brown Bros. 39 Wall St.

Left 12-9-33 via Majestic

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. For the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 8th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Give number with NO, NONE, NIL, or DP, and give condition if not immediately	Issued		Date corresponding notifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete thought on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BAHR	Abel W.	55		M	M	Art.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	German.	China.	Shanghai.	Sec 3(2) PV 2281.	London.	Oct 12th 193.		England.	Weybridge.
2		COLLINS	Jette.	45		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Sec 3(2) PV 2085.	London.	Oct 2nd 193.		England.	Weybridge.
3		REPTON	George J. S.	88		M	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bedford.	IF 93523	Washington	Aug 26 1933		England.	New York
4		METFORD	Phyllis I.	30		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	Sec 3(2) PV 2578	London	Oct 31 1933		Scotland.	Dundee.
5		RICHARDSON	Emily.	41		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Windermere.	Sec 3(2) PV 2595.	London.	Nov 1st 1933.		England.	London.
6		SINGER	Cecil M.	41		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 47.	Nice.	Dec 6th 1932.		England.	Paignton.
7		PEASE	Heyrick C.	27		M	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Hull.	Sec 3(2) PV 2677.	London.	Nov 7th 193.		England.	London.
8		BERMAN	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Coatesville Pa.	Sec 3(2) PV 2665	London	Nov. 1 1933		England	London
9		Littleton	Edward	33		M	M	Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burton	Sec 3(2) PV 2666	London	Nov 2nd 1933		England	Denham
10		MacLeod	Duncan	56		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Strath	Sec 3(2) PV 264	Glasgow	Nov 3rd 1933		Scotland	Isle of Skye
11		(Viscount Suirdale) Hely-Hutchinson	John	30		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sec 3(2) PV 2620	London	Nov 2nd 1933		England	London
12		MILLER	Helen	46		F	M	None c	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English			In transit to Bermuda				England	London
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L G Woods, Surgeon of the Brit s.s MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

L G Woods

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Joseph Gagnon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trautheads, of the Br. S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trautheads
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.W.Ross, 9, Campbell St, Thurso, Caithness.		N.Y.	N York.	Yes	Se- col 23.	Yes	Yes	14yrs	N York.	26th May 193?	c/o Mrs. E. Bell, 28, East 63rd St. New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Dark Brown	Hazel	Nil.
2	Sister Mrs A Papasian 1 Revell Norbiton Surrey		N.Y.	N.York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.York	19 Aug 1932	Home Hotel St George Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil
3	Sister in Law as above		N.Y	N.York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	---	----	---	as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
	Mother Mrs Liddlesdorf Bremen Germany		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Mrs Saks	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.York	23 Sept 1933	Mrs Saks 36 W. 86 St New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		JONES ✓	Mary A.	59		F	W	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English	Scotland.	Nr.Thurso.	RP 913206	Washington.	May 19th 1933.		U.S.A.	New York.	
2		Agopovitch	Onnig	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Armenian ~~Italian~~	Turkey	Rodosto	RP 931286	Washington	July 28 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N Y	
3		(KALEKJIAN) Agopovitch	Elisa	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Armenian	Turkey	Rodosto	QIV 181	Istanbul	Oct 14th 1933		Turkey	Istanbul	
4		Middelsdorf ✓	Wald	48		F	S	Maid	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	RP 934563	Washington	Aug 22 1933		U.S.A.	New York.	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

08-16
08-55
20-55
08-12
NOV 14 1933
10.45 am
934755
937796
99
99
37
99

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the R. M. S. S. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

L H Woods
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Woods
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Trant, master, of the British MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Trant

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Hugh S Gunn

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The ... on th... must be typ... or ...

S5 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 35.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write not less than 30 words of the English language (or other language or dialect prescribed by law, specifying which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote) (For Yes or No answer to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.Paul England, 22, Pelham St, London.S.W.		Cal. ~~Los~~	Angeles.	Yes	Fox Film Co, Ltd. $150 00	Yes	No				Fox Film Studios, Beverley Hill , Cal.	Yes	Pleasure		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil.
2	Mr.G.Williams, 71, Moreland Court, Finchley Rd, London.		Cal. ~~Los~~	Angeles.	Yes	Fox Film Co, Ltd. $300 00 London.W.	Yes	Yes	1 year	Los Angeles October 1930		as above.	Yes	Pleasure		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Nil.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form No. 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Ar

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		PATERSON	Elizabeth.	28		F	S	Cinema Artiste.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bradford.	QIV 196.	London.	Nov 2nd 1933.		15 England.	London.	1
2		WILLIAMS ✓	Hugh.	29		M	M	Cinema Artiste.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Rexhill.	QIV 198.	London.	Nov 2nd 1933.		15 England.	London.	2
3								1 4 1933												0		3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 365312
NOV 10 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H. Woods, Surgeon of the Br. SS [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

L H Woods

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

11-14-33

Cards Punched 11/27/33 m k
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/27/33
Cards Checked EE
Clerk

EE

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Colston Smith, of the Am. S.S. Waukegan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1933

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Waukegan, arriving at Newyork, Nov 13 1, 1933, from the port of Le Havre France

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Spahn	Charles	1 yr	Messman	9.26.33	Newyork	Yes	Yes	40	M	U S	American	6.1	200		
2	Hier	Godfrey	1 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	165		Failed to re-join ship at Le Havre
3	Closed with	thirty two	names	of crew												
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	FRANTZEN	GUNVALD	14 years	Workaway	OCT 29 1933	HAVRE - FRANCE	Yes	Yes	34	M.	Scandinavian	U.S.	5' 9"	165		
12	KARB	Pauline	—	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'	110	Transferred to passenger manifest	
13				Closed with two (2) names			Supplementary List.								A Smith Insp.	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19							Supplementary line.									
20																
21																
22																
23	Chanakos	Morris		Signed on after clearing												
24	Fischer	Thomas H.		Workaway	10/29/33	Le Havre	yes	yes	25	M	U.S.	American	5.5	135		
25				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Born at Sea		5.8	180	Sept 25 - 1903	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. Waukegan
(Seal)
(Fee stamp)
No fee prescribed.
American Consulate at Calais, France (Country)
No. 164
Date OCT 26 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country)
No. 242
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date OCT 29 1933
AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and Stamp HAVRE, FRANCE
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSELS

Line America-France Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifton Smith, of the Am. S.S. Waukegan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Smith

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of [illegible] of crews (Form 588) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMBARKED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waukegan, arriving at, Newyork, Nov. 13th, 1933, [redacted] Le-Havre France

92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Smith	Clifton	21 yrs	master	9.26.33	Newyork	Yes	Yes	51	M	British	American	5.10	180	—	
2		Kobb	Peter	30.	mate					49		Estonian	.	5.6	170	—	
3		Allan	Robert	8.	2.					26		U.S	.	5.10	165	—	
4		Thompson	Hedley	22.	3.					43		.	.	6.0	200	—	
5		Hecht	Joseph	9.	Radio					28		.	.	5.7	180	—	
6		Jelle	Lars	35.	Carpenter					60		Scand	.	6.0	170	—	
7		Persson	Nils	20.	Bosun					38		.	.	5.7	165	—	
8		Lindquist	August	33.	A.B					52		Finnish	.	5.4	170	—	
9		Norlum	Toralf	15.	.					34		Scand	.	5.9	175	—	
10		Asterberg	Bengt	10.	.					30		.	.	5.8	170	—	
11		Colcinis	Hihi	13.	.					33		Greek	Grece	5.5	180	—	Reship
12		Litov	Andrey	18.	.					39		Russian	American	5.5	165	—	
13		Bowers	George	4.	.					25		U.S	.	6.0	170	—	
14		Goldey	Rathnel	3.	A.S					24		.	.	5.9	165	—	
15		Friedland	Carl	12.	.					39		.	.	5.9	165	—	
16		Hamilton	Edgar	18.	Chief Eng-					38		.	.	6.0	170	—	
17		Corey	Joseph	14.	1 Asst.					36		.	.	5.7	160	—	
18		Jorgensen	Hans	20.	2.					45		Danish	.	5.8	180	—	
19		Wise	Benjamine	19.	3.					39		U.S	.	6.0	180	—	
20		Moeller	Louis	15.	Oiler					35		.	.	5.4	170	—	
21		Huygens	Henry	16.	.					39		.	.	5.7	175	—	
22		Wilcox	Robert	9.	.					28		.	.	5.8	165	—	
23		Roberts	Louis	9.	Fireman					28		.	.	5.4	160	—	
24		Carlson	Edward	30.	.					43		Scand	.	5.9	170	—	
25		Gallop	William	30.	.					53		British	.	5.4	170	—	
26		Wojewodzki	John	8.	Wiper					27		U.S	.	5.5	165	—	
27		Cummings	Albert	12.	.					34		.	.	5.4	165	—	
28		Oscarsson	William	12.	Steward					35		Scand	.	5.5	170	—	
29		Beland	Oliva	10.	Cook					46		Canadian	.	5.11	180	—	
30		Held	John	10.	Messman					32		U.S	.	5.6	160	—	

Crew-34
Aliens 1

Line: America-France Line
Owners: U.S.S.B
Local Agents: Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
11/13/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WAUKEGAN NOV 13 1933

LIST

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Waukegan

WAUKEGAN NOV 13 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether master of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NA Family Name
1		Smith
2		Kolb
3		Allan
4		Thompson
5		Hickt
6		Jelle
7		Persson
8		Lindquist
9		Norlun
10		Asterberg
11		Colcinks
12		Sitor
13		Bowers
14		Goldey
15		Trudlan
16		Hamilton
17		Corey
18		Jorgins
19		Wbie
20		Moeller
21		Huygens
22		Wilcox
23		Roberts
24		Carlson
25		Gallop
26		Wojewod
27		Clemm
28		Oscars
29		Beland
30		Held

Line America-France

Owners U.S.S.B

Local Agents Cosmopolita

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

nce 32

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	Reship
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—	
—

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of C

Vessel Wauke

rd upon arrival at a

ance 92

CREW LIST

Form 710-A
Approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1255.2
(1-1-40)

Secs. 4378, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 108, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

91

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (insert rig) *called the* Waukegan (insert name of vessel)

of Kearny N.J. (insert hailing port), *bound for* Ports in France

whereof J. Jeffries *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P Kork	Lithonia	U.S.	59	5	6		Lgt Brn		wi Pauline Bloomfield nj	1		
2	W Allen	Me.	"	26	5	10		Red	"		2		
3	H Thompson	Me.	"	44	6			Brn	"		3		
4	J Hecht	N.Y.	"	29	5	7		Brown			4		
5	L Jelle	Norway	"	60	6			Gray			5		
6	H Persson	Sweden	"	37	5	7		Brn			6		
7	E Lindquist	Finland	"	53	5	6		A.B.			7		
8	H Osterberg	Sweden	"	30	5	7		"			8		
9	A Litov	Russia	"	39	5	6		"			9		
10	H Ophitis	Greece	Greece	33	5	5		"			10		
11	T Norum	Norway	U.S.	38	5	8		"			11		— Rejoin
12	J Perry	Mass	"	28	5	9		"			12		
13	E Goldey	Ind.	"	28	5	9		O.S.			13		
14	C Friedland	Ill.	"	39	5	11		"			14		
15	E Hamilton	Pacha.	"	38	6	1		Ch.Engr.			15		
16	J Corey	Mass.	"	36	5	6		1st Asst.			16		
17	H Jorgensen	Denmark	"	45	5	8		2nd "			17		
18	E Wise	Va.	"	39	6	1		3rd "			18		
19	L Moeller	N.J.	"	37	5	4		Oiler			19		
20	E Huggins	Ala.	"	40	5	9		"			20		
21	E Wilcox	Me.	"	28	5	8		"			21		
22	E Carlson	Sweden	"	43	5	9		Fireman			22		
23	W Gallop	England	"	53	5	5		"			23		
24	L Roberts	Mass.	"	28	5	5		"			24		
25	J Majewski	N.J.	"	27	5	6		Wiper			25		
26	E Powell	Mass.	"	30	5	5		"			26		
27	W Ogearenn	Sweden	"	33	5	5		Steward			27		
28	J Carmody	Neb.	"	38	5	2		Cook			28		
29	E Gourley	Ohio	"	50	5	5		M.M.			29		
30	A Hutchner	Minn.	"	29	5	6		"			30		
31	F Baer	Germany	"	23	5	10		Workaway			31		
32											32		
33											33		
34											34		
35											35		
36											36		
37											37		
38											38		

Line Amerisca-France
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Cosmopolit

umns (3), (6), (7),
lien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Waukegan Sailing from Le Havre, Oct. 29, 1933, Arriving at Port of Newyork Nov. 13, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc. Kennon	Forrest Lee	23	5	M	S	Russelville Ark. June 22. 1910		Russelville Ark.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifton Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Waukegan, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1933
at New York

H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1933

89

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of Law questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GUSTAVE ROGER 68 RUE ARISTIDE BRIAND SANVIC SEINE INFERIEUR		N.J.	HOBOKEN		HERSELF	YES	YES	3 MONTS 9 DAYS	NY FEBR 27 1931		HUSBAND PETER KORB 934 BLOOMFIELD STREET HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMA-NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON STOMAC OF APENDIX OP
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Waukegan. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, Oct. 29, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KORB ✓	PAULINE	33	2	FEM.	MARD	HOUSE WIFE	YES	French	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MORLAIX FINISTERE	N.Q. 4-B. 2.	LE HAVRE	OCT. 29 1933		PARIS	LE HAVRE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

88

2653306 NOV 15 1933

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO U.S.	HEAD TAX [illegible]		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		U.S. [illegible]	Temporarily	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Diplomatic [illegible]	U.S.A. [illegible]	All Other
In Cabin								
[illegible]	1				1			
2 [illegible]								
3 [illegible]								
TOTAL	1				1			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
In Cabin			
Not Cabin	1	1	2
	1	1	2

11-13-33

B11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.Laker Master of the British S.S.Oriskany, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H.C.Laker

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12MC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRITISH S.S."ORISKANY", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, Nov.13th 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* Alvaro Obregon,Mexico.Nov.7th 1933

87

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1933											
Yes	Laker	Harry	19	Master	Apr.8th	Philadelp	No	Yes	34	M	English	American	5-10	145		
"	Bagnell	Thurlow	23	Ch.Officer	Mar.4th	Baltimore	"	"	44	"	Canadian	British	5-8	168		
"	Young	Thomas	21	2nd do	Sept 4th	Boston	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	132		
"	Davison	Albert	25	3rd do	Oct 2nd	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	American	5-9	172		
"	Macfarlane	John	22	Ch.Engr	Mar.4th	Baltimore	"	"	42	"	Scotch	American	5-9	147		
"	Venart	Charles	12	2nd do	Oct 2nd	Boston	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5-7	170		
"	Spoor	Ralph	25	3rd do	Mar.4th	Baltimore	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-5	145		
"	Grainger	Bishop	30	4th do	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	American	5-10	175		
"	Johnson	Carl	25	Boatswain	June 29th	N.York	"	"	53	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	152		
"	Karlson	John	18	Sailor	July 11	Boston	"	"	37	"	Esthonian	Swedish	5-7	168		
"	Nathne	Karl	14	do	Aug 22	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	155		
"	Schwartzrook	Kurt	4	do	Sept 5	"	"	"	18	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	158		
"	Samson	Norman	8	do	Oct 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	British	5-9	145		
No	Meland	Lafe	17	do	Oct 31st	N.York	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	146		
Yes	Amado	Jose	16	Oiler	June 13	Boston	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	167		
"	Carase	Francisco	12	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	142		
"	Rico	Francisco	13	do	Sept 4	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155		
"	Alvarez	Jose	14	Fireman	June 13	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	167		
"	Martinto	Alvaro	28	do	Oct 2nd	"	"	"	47	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	185		
"	Montero	Salvador	12	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	153		
"	Palm	John	10	Steward	Sept 4	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	American	5-4	125		
"	Gray	Arthur	10	Cook	Mar 4.	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	African	British	5-11	156		
"	Moore	Clifford	14	Messman	Sep.29	P.Antonio	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	150		
No	Thomas	William	20	do	Oct 31.	N.York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	154		
Yes	Morse	John	1	Radio Oper.	June 29	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5-4	125		

No American Consul at Port.

W.E.Laker. Master.

New York
Alvaro Obregon, Mexico
New York.

Crew 25
aliens 20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address

tandard Fruit & S.S.Co
uaranty Steamship Co Ltd
Standard Fruit & S.S.Co

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
11/13/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
port of the United States

Vessel BRITISH S.S."ORISKANY", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, Nov.13th 1933, 19 , *from*

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
					1933					
Yes	Laker	Harry	19	Master	Apr.6th	Philadelp'	No	Yes	34	M
"	Bagnell	Thurlow	23	Ch.Officer	Mar.4th	Baltimore	"	"	44	"
"	Young	Thomas	21	2nd do	Sept 4th	Boston	"	"	39	"
"	Davison	Albert	25	3rd do	Oct 2nd	"	"	"	46	"
"	Macfarlane	John	22	Ch.Engr	Mar.4th	Baltimore	"	"	42	"
"	Venart	Charles	12	2nd do	Oct 2nd	Boston	"	"	30	"
"	Spoor	Ralph	25	3rd do	Mar.4th	Baltimore	"	"	49	"
"	Grainger	Bishop	50	4th do	"	"	"	"	53	"
"	Johnson	Carl	25	Boatswain	June 29th	N.York	"	"	53	"
"	Karlson	John	18	Sailor	July II	Boston	"	"	37	"
"	Wathne	Karl	14	do	Aug 22	"	"	"	26	"
"	Schwartzrock	Kurt	4	do	Sept 5	"	"	"	18	"
"	Samson	Norman	8	do	Oct 2nd	"	"	"	23	"
No	Meland	Lafe	17	do	Oct 31st	N.York	"	"	54	"
Yes	Amado	Jose	16	Oiler	June 13	Boston	"	"	42	"
"	Carase	Francisco	12	do	"	"	"	"	37	"
"	Rico	Francisco	13	do	Sept 4	"	"	"	36	"
"	Alvarez	Jose	14	Fireman	June 13	"	"	"	35	"
"	Martinto	Alvaro	28	do	Oct 2nd	"	"	"	47	"
"	Montero	Salvador	13	do	"	"	"	"	35	"
"	Palm	John	10	Steward	Sept 4	"	"	"	28	"
"	Gray	Arthur	10	Cook	Mar 4.	Baltimore	"	"	29	"
"	Moore	Clifford	14	Messman	Sep.29	P.Antonio	"	"	29	"
No	Thomas	William	20	do	Oct 31.	N.York	"	"	47	"
Yes	Morse	John	I	Radio Oper.	June 29	"	"	"	20	"

Standard Fruit & S.S.Co
Guaranty Steamship Co Ltd
Standard Fruit & S.S.Co

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
11/13/1933

*See
Note.—Failure
and (8) is p

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[redacted]	34	American	K. Wolby	23	Brit[redacted]
[redacted]	43	"	A. Anderson	24	"
[redacted]	48	"	E. McKenna	34	"
[redacted]	33	"	H. Samonit	26	Estonia
[redacted]	34	British			
[redacted]	50	"			
M. Nicolos	32	Greek			
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
P. Ewald	34	German			
T. Bilman	24	"			
E. Voight	28	"			
O. Leeman	35	"			
A. Nunez	32	Spanish			
J Cunningham	39	British			
W - Curry	24	"			
A. Dimkam	34	"			
W. Muhlenland	28	"			
E. Finn	42	"			
C. Lewis	46	"			
P Sheriff	42	"			
E. Cunningham	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. W. Lakes.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11/13/1933
Immigrant Inspector

14-1613

11/13/1933

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. FORM 650 10-33

11663

11/13/33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
March 29th, 1934

I, master of the British S. S. Oriskany
from port of New York (City), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13th, 1933, consigned to Standard Fruit.; is now lying at Stewarts Yard Brooklyn and is expected to sail Mar 29th, 193 for Sama Cuba. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

* Vessel laid up since Nov 13th 1933.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

86

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED MAR 31 1934 ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

(Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ..... from the port of Alvaro Obregon, Mexico, Nov. 7th 1933

87

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
54	M	English	American	5-10	145		
44	"	Canadian	British	5-8	168		
"	"	"	"	5-6	152		
46	"	Irish	American	5-9	172		
39	"	Scotch	American	5-9	147		
42	"	Irish	British	5-7	170		
49	"	English	"	5-5	145		
30	"	Scotch	American	5-10	175		
53	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	152		
53	"	Esthonian	Swedish	5-7	168		
37	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	155		
26	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	158		
46	"	Norwegian	British	5-9	145		
18	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	146		
23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	167		
"	"	"	"	5-8	142		
"	"	"	"	5-7	155		
"	"	"	"	5-3	167		
47	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	185		
35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	153		
28	"	Dutch	American	5-4	125		
29	"	African	British	5-11	156		
"	"	"	"	5-5	150		
"	"	"	"	5-6	154		
29	"	Welsh	"	5-4	125		
20	"	Welsh	"			No American Consul at Port.	

New York
Los Angeles, Mexico
New York

T. W. Lakes, Master.

Crew 25
alien 2p

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 590 10-33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. S. S. Britain

I, master of the British (U. S. or foreign) S. S. Britain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 13, 1933, consigned to Standard Fruit. ; is now lying at Havana Yard, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 29, 1934, for Same Calls. First port of call in United States via United States port of ____ This voyage was ____

* Vessel laid up since Nov. 13, 1933.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1933
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
T. Blake	34	American
G. W. Lawson	43	"
A. Duncan	46	"
J. Muldowney	43	"
S. Griffiths	35	"
R. Ashton	34	British
R. Short	50	"
M. Myrtes	38	Greek
[illegible]	33	[illegible]
P. Pucak	34	German
J. Peterson	24	"
F. Wright	28	"
O. Leonard	35	"
A. Nunez	32	Spanish
J. Cunningham	39	British
W. Curry	24	"
R. Duncan	34	"
W. Mulholland	28	"
E. Finn	42	"
C. Lewis	46	"
P. Sheriff	42	"
E. Cunningham	25	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Lake. Master

11/13/1933
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1615

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

....., from the port of Alvaro Obregon, Mexico, Nov. 7th 1933

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
34	M	English	American	5-10	145		
44	"	Canadian	British	5-8	168		
39	"	"	"	5-6	132		
46	"	Irish	American	5-9	172		
42	"	Scotch	American	5-9	147		
30	"	Irish	British	5-7	170		
49	"	English	"	5-5	145		
53	"	Scotch	American	5-10	175		
53	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	152		
37	"	Esthonian	Swedish	5-7	168		
26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	155		
18	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	158		
23	"	Norwegian	British	5-9	145		
34	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	146		
42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	167		
37	"	"	"	5-8	142		
36	"	"	"	5-7	155		
35	"	"	"	5-3	167		
47	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	185		
35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	153		
28	"	Dutch	American	5-4	125		
29	"	African	British	5-11	156		
29	"	"	"	5-5	150		
47	"	"	"	5-6	154		
20	"	Welsh	"	5-4	125		

No American Consul at Port.

W. B. Lake, Master.

New York
Alvaro Obregon, Mexico
New York

Crew 25
aliens 20

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stuyvesant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. Stuck

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

John P. Postma

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW YORK NOV 13 1933, 19__, from the port of CURAÇAO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	NO	NASIR	JOSEPH	2½ yrs	SAILOR BOY	6-11-33	CURACAO	NO	YES	21	M	Afr.Black	DUTCH	5'6"	57 Kos		
2	NO	NAVEDA	NICOLAAS	15 yrs	SAILOT	6-11-33	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	71 Kos		
3	CLOSED WITH 66 MEMBERS OF CREW on 4 sheets																
4	Supplementary No. 1337																
5	at Curacao (City) N.W.I. (Country)				65 instead of 66 men.												
6	SEEN																
7	for the journey to the United States.																
8	ss. Stuyvesant																
9	Courtland Christian																
10	D. C. (Consul)																85
11	Date Nov. 6. 1933																
12	(The quality of this visa expires [illegible] from this date, pro [illegible] to be valid for same number.)																
13	No fee prescribed.																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Royal Netherland Steamship Co.
Owners Royal Amsterdam
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Guyscreek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Hunt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1933, *19*__, *from the port of* AMSTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States)
				years.											Lbs.		
1		Stolk	Johannes P.	5	Servant	6-10'33	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	22	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	156		
2		Majoor	Antonius A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	72		
3		Zonjee	Martinus J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	168		
4		Harries	Ludovicus A.	8	Barber	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	143		
5	First	Clement v/d Heyde	Jacoba L.	14	Laundress	"	"	"	"	46	woman	Belgian	Belgium	6'2"	136		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 65 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 27
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via any port
F. R. Linnemann
F. R. Linnemeyer American Vice Consul
Date OCT 10 1933

CONSULAR FEE STAMP OF $ 2.=
AFFIXED TO THE ORIGINAL OF
THIS DOCUMENT.
SERVICE NO. 1422

84

Line Suriname
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1933, *19*___, *from the port of* AMSTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
				years.											Lbs.		
1		Laurens	Simon O.	18	Fireman	6-10'33	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	36	man	~~Indian~~ Blk.	Dutch	5'10"	148		
2		Guds	Marius	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	163		
3		Nissa	Adoldo V.	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	180		
4		Landes de	Alphonsus J.M.	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	147		
5		Meursing	August R.	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	143		
6		Gruter	Willem F.H.	19	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	"	6'0"	143		
7		Kuiper	Jan H.	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	217		
8		Spannenburg	Jan	19	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	176		
9		Meulendijks	Francis	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	169		
10	~~XXXXXX~~	Schotberg	Isbelio	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	~~Indian~~ Blk.	"	6'0"	136		
11		Hoos	Leonard W.F.	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	163		
12		Koenders	Hendrikus W.	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	128		
13		Kistemaker	Nicolaas J.	11	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	178		
14		Papenburg	Gijsbertus G.	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	231		
15	F I R S T.	Schoop	Martinus	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Indian~~ Blk.	"	5'7"	147		
16		Verbeek	Lucas	21	Servant	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	161		
17		Schipper	Franciscus J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	157		
18		Amo v.	Eduard Chr.	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	~~Indian~~ Blk.	"	6'0"	152		
19		Wilmont	Adrianus J.F.	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5'5"	181		
20		Meulen v/d	Abe	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	158		
21		Gewald	Berend J.J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	143		
22		Stigt Thans v.	Gerrit F.	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	154		
23	F i r s t	Hettinga	Carel D.J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	154		
24		Henner	Hendrik	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	~~Indian~~ Blk.	"	5'10"	154		
25		Katzie	Frank E	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	168		
26		Strates	Ferdinand	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5'4"	139		
27		Snabel	Willem A.	21	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
28		Schieke	Johan F	9	Servant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	163		
29		Bouman	Cornelis	13	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	119		
30		Boelen	Herman L.	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	161		

83

Line Surinama
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.
14—1240

John P. O'Hare
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 65 Alien.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " STUYVESANT " *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* AMSTERDAM.

STUYVESANT

(1) List number	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
				years.											Lbs.		
1		Smit	Pieter J.	29	Captain	9-10-33	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	44	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	176.		
2	FIRST	Rijke	Frederik	23	Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	152		
3	FIRST	Kamp v/d	Petrus	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	182		
4		Reitsma	Baukes	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'8"	189		
5		Swart	Iemke	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165		
6	First	Blaauw de	Eize	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	169		
7		Houtkamp	Frederik H	25	Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'1"	211		
8		Wezel v.	Adriaan	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	178		
9		Kraayo	Willem F.J.	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
10		Bink	Johannes	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	143		
11		Schoon	Friedeman F	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	124		
12		Keiser	Lucas H.	3	Doctor	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	185		
13		Weber	Frederik	12	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	205		
14	First	Most v/d	Adrianus H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	154		
15		Bal	Pieter	44	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	138		
16		Bruin de	Hendrik	9	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
17		Jong de	Pieter	33	Lampman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	134		
18	First	Bakker	Wouter	5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'8"	156		
19		Jong de	Willem	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	187		
20		Duyn v.	Leendert	22	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	189		
21		Ruygh	August	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	194		
22	First	Heyer den	Pieter	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	167		
23	~~First~~	~~Pinedo~~	~~Johannes~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~176~~		Discharged Curacao C.C. Vice consul
24		Leest	Gilberto	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	172		
25		Laseur	Carlito	32	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
26	~~First~~	~~Franc~~	~~Bernard~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				Sick in Hospital at Paramaribo. 25 Oct. '33. J. Hulk Captain
27		Staveren v.	Willem M.	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	"	6'0"	143		
28		Oostburg	David A	25	Oilman	"	"	"	"	40	"	~~Indian~~ Blk.	"	5'4"	143		
29		Sussenbach	Leonel G	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	117		
30		Wisman	Harm	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	146		

Line ..... Suriname .....

Owners ..... Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp. .....

Local Agents ..... Funch Edye & Co. .....

14—1940

John Poston

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1938

Form 433
U. S. Department of Labor

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NIHIL.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIHIL.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

STUYVESANT

		Jong de	Willem	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	187	
20		Duyn v.	Leendert	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	189	
21		Ruygh	August	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	194	
22	First	Heyer den	Pieter	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	167	
23		Pinedo	Sch[illegible]	~~AB~~ ✓	22	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'10"	176	Discharged Curacao C.C. Vice Consul
24		Leest	Gilberto	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
25		Lasseur	Carlito	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
26	First	Prins	Bernard	~~AB~~ ✓	[illegible]						[illegible]						Sick in Hospital at Paramaribo. 25 Oct. '33. H. Hinds Captain
27		Staveren v.	Willem M.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	"	6'0"	143	
28		Oostburg	David A.	✓	25	Oilman	"	"	"	"	40	"	~~Indian~~ Blk.	"	5'4"	143	
29		Sussenbach	Leonel G	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	117	
30		Wisman	Harm.	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	146	

Line Suriname

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

14—1240

John Poston

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bew 65 arrw.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and [illegible] United States [illegible]

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 603-6-33

Stuyvesant

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		N I H I L.			
		—			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. STUYVESANT ROYAL NETH S/S CO *arrived* NOV. 13, 1933 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 1 80

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Cm	1	CHANES, Abraham 1st Cabin	1	1	ROU	DOU TEMP VIS. Bond 11:00	OSTROM	11/13	152	CC				11/13	21	K2	1			99290/613-3 mod					1	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Master.... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S.S.Stuyvesant, from Amsterdam,Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Thiel
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of November, 1933

at New York. NY

John C Watson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...r a part of another immigr possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 13 th, 1933

79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 8 convictor for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the immigration laws	Whether alien has a ticket through to destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Georgetown B.G. Mr.F.Norville Waterstr.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	$40	yes	1926	247 W. 135 th Street N.Y. Williams St. N.York	husband 247.W.135th.str.N.Y.	no	nent perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black dark bl.	black	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Of S. S. STUYVESANT. Passengers sailing from PORT of SPAIN, Nov. 1 st, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	4 SC	Richardson	Samuel Augustus	65	6	M	M			1603		American		naturalized CommonPleas LycomingCounty.	Williamspost	P.A	January 27 1925			
2		Richardson	Constance Amanda	45	9	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Aff. Black	Br. Guiana	Georgetown	N.Q.Imm.	Trinidad	Oct. 30th 1933	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PP#534580

Sec 4-D

Complete 9.45 PM 11/13/33

36

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.L.H.Keiser, Surgeon of the S.S.Stuyvesant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "arriving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutchlaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Dr.L.H.Keiser.

Sworn to before me this 13-th. day of November, 1933

at New-York N.Y.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Dutch S.S.Stuyvesant, *from* Amsterdam,Holland, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Stuyvesant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November, *19*33

at New-York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of entry for passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov.13th 1933, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, parents, husband, wife, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr H.Hanlon, [illegible] 18, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York City	yes.	self.	yes		no			no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	2.	dark	black	black	none.
2	do. do. do.	do.	do.	yes.	mother.	yes	no	Disch	—	do. do. do.	no	do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none.
3	do. do. do.	do.	do.	yes.	do.	yes	no	—	—	do. do. do.	no	do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

Form 2211
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of this insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession of the United States, must be listed on this (public) sheet to be the listing of

S. S. SERVIA Passengers sailing from Ist Galway, Nov. 5 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on list	HEAD TAX STATUS (If not in transit, write "Admitted")	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Able to—			Nationality (country to which he belongs politically)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (if not United States)	Seaport at which alien will land in United States	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write some language (state which)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	09-17-12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 5th, 1922.	12/12	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NS	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NS	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Compute 9th AM 11/23.

4C

25

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

*Persons of whatever nationality who have acquired or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L.H.Keiser, Surgeon of the S.S.Stuyvesant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutchlaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.H.Keiser.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of November, 1933.

at New York.

Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S.S. Stuyvesant, from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov. 13 th 1933, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any alien contract, promise, or agreement to the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to leave the United States after a temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Pelota a Abanico 26 C.de Parra Sister	Venezuela	Caracas	Yes	himself	$150= yes	no	no	no	Simon Gold 994 Broadway N.Y.C.		1 Mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	fair	black	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stuyvesant. Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I., Nov. 6th 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Quintero	Luis Guillermo	26	3	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Temporary visitor 22	Curacao.D.W.I. Nov.6th1933		Venezuela	Caracas
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W-305-145

4/5000

02-12/42

Sect 3-2

12/12

Complete 9:45 AM 11/3/33

24

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.L.H.Keiser, Surgeon of the S.S.Stuyvesant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutchlaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr.L.H.Keiser.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at New-York, NY

John [illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dutch S.S.Stuyvesant, from Amsterdam.Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of November, 1933

at New-York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List Four

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

78

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York, November 13 th, 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrd.A.Nicolas P.au.Prince	Hayti		yes	Herself	yes	yes	1933	Fl N.Y.	Mr.AustinBrunot(husband) 1831 Seventh Ave.N.York same address father	no	6 mays	no	no	Left 12-833 via Latitia		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Black		Black
2					mother																						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stuyvesant. Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, Nov.8th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Brunot	Oreda	28	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	yes	French.Eng	yes	Haytian	W.Indian	Hayti	Cayes	Visitor	P.au Prince Nov 3.1933		Hayti	P.au Prince
2	[illegible]	Brunot	Armory	-	[illegible]	M	S					America		America	N.York Sept.21.1933					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

complete qts AM 11/13/33.

33

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.L.H.Keiser, Surgeon of the S.S.Stuyvesant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutchlaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Keiser.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of November, 1933

at New-York, NY.

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUYVESANT" *Sailing from* Port au Prince November 8th, 1933 *, 192 , Arriving at Port of* New-York Nov. 13th 1933 *, 192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Womack	Benjamin F.	63	11	M	M	Lynchburg Tenn. Dec. 14. 1869		c/o Panama Rail. Steamship Line New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 9.00 AM 11/13/1933
John Stevens
Inspector

COMPAGNIE ROYALE NEERLANDAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
AGENT
Port au Prince

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. STUYVESANT Sailing from Curacao D.W.I., Nov.6th 1933 Arriving at Port of New-York Nov.13th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hudson	Andrew	51	4	M	S	New-York City. July 7. 1882		Hotel Victoria 7.Ave. 51str.N.Y.
2	Sharkey	Helen	32		F	S	New-York.Ny. Jan. 31. 1901		5.Prospectplace Tudorcity N.Y.C
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 9-00 AM 11/13/1933.
John Cotsonas
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master or Acting Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S.S. STUYVESANT, from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

List one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov. 13th 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether desires to enter the United States temporarily and then depart therefrom	Whether desires to enter the United States for permanent residence									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																									
	Brother & Mr Joseph Chance. Sentero a San Mateo. Caracas.	Venezuela	New York				#2000					Friend: Mr H.Lewish. 1825 Eastern Parkway.																	
1	Box 42.	N.Y.	City.		yes.	self.	yes	no	—	—		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	fair	light	blue.	none.
	Friend: Mr H.Perez Dupuy.							5				Friend: Mr Ch Medure. 24		6															
2	Box Venez.de Credito.Caracas.	[illegible]			yes.	self.	yes	yes	5 months	the	N.Y.	State str. New York City.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	8.	fair	brown	brown	none.
	Brother: Mr David Arocho.											Returning to residence.		visiting															
3	Box 8 No 24. Caracas.	N.Y.	do.		yes	self.	yes	yes	10 yrs		N.Y.	315 West.11Satr.N.York City.	yes.	ately	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	2.	dark	brown	brown	none.
												Returning to residence.																	
4	Husband: Telephone Comp. Caracas.	N.Y.	do.		yes.	husband.	yes	yes	bornin U.S.A.		Trists.	Dakota Mich. U.S.A.	yes.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	4.	10	fair	black	brown	none.
	Adopted father.					adopted																							
5	do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.		yes.	father.	yes	yes	1925.		do.	do. do. do. do.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none.
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the listing of

32

S.S. STUYVESANT, Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, November 6th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Vis. Passport Vis., or Reentry Permit number (Write number with CIV, NON, PP, or RP and give series of an issue)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language or dialect used by him	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Chapon. ✓	Abraham.	46	6	M.	M.	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela.	Hebrew	Venezuela.	Miranda	Sal-3-N	Laguaira	Oct 26, 1933	149 99290/613	Venezuela.	Curacao.
2		Abraham Chapon ✓	Rebeca.	44	6	F.	M.	do.	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela.	Dutch.	Curacao.	Willemstad	Sal-3-N	Curacao.	Oct 26, 1933	9 749/87	do.	do.
3		Capriles. ✓	Maria Magdalena	45	7	F.	M.	Home.	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela.	Spanish.	Venezuela.	Valencia	M-B.	Curacao.	Oct 26, 1933.			
4	U.S.C.	Nichols. ✓	Ruby.	36		F.	M.	Home.	yes	English	yes	American.	American.	U.S.A.	Toledo Ohio	PP1224728				U.S.A.	Toledo Ohio
5	UNDER 21	Nichols. ✓	George. Jr.	2	11	M.	S.	none.	no	—	no	German.	German.	July 20, 1931.	Stuttgart	RP 935271.	Washington D.C.	August 1st 1933.		do.	do.

Complete 9:30 AM "D" 1933

John H. Thomas Inspector

30

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

68

I, Dr. L.H.Keiser, Surgeon of the S.S.Stuyvesant, sailing therewith (Give name of vessel. Use word "sailing" if employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Keiser

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at New York, NY

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S.S. Stuyvesant, from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Stuyvesant

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at New-York, NY

John P Tillman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York, Nov. 13 th 1933, *19* 67

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
					Curacao														Left 11-17-33 Via	Stuyvesant						blue	
1	Cur.Petr.Ind.My.Curacao	Curacao		yes	C.P.I.M.	yes	no	no	no	R.N.S.C. Broadway 25 N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond		none
2	same address	Curacao		yes	C.P.I.M.	yes	no	no	no	R.N.S.C. Broadway 25 N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	Left 11-17-33 via	Stuyvesant	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Cur.Petr.Ind.My.Curacao	Curacao		yes	C.P.I.M.	yes	no	no	no	R.N.S.C. Broadway 25 N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	Left 11-17-33 via	Stuyvesant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none
4	same address	Curacao		yes	C.P.I.M.	yes	no	no	no	R.N.S.C. Broadway 25 N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	Left 11-17-33 via	Stuyvesant	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	grey	none
5	Cur.Petr.Ind.My.Curacao	Curacao		yes	C.P.I.M.	yes	no	no	no	R.N.S.C. Broadway 25 N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	Left 11-17-33 via	Stuyvesant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
6	same address	Curacao		yes	C.P.I.M.	yes	no	no	no	R.N.S.C. Broadway 25 N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	Left 11-17-33 via	Stuyvesant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
7	brother Curacao Mario Pinedo.Wolkstr.30	Curacao		yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	24 Stabestr N.Y. Corp. A.Maduro.c/o.Selma Mercantile	yes	5 weeks	no	Left 11-16-33 via	Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
8	M.Inciarte Maracaibo	Venezuela Maracaibo		yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	120 Broadway N.Y. Jose Garbias C/O Carr Brothers	yes	5 days	no	Left 11-17-33 via	Stuyvesant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

53 S. S. STUYVESANT. Passengers sailing from CURACAO. D.W.I., Nov. 6th 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Duuren van	Philippus Johann	27	1	M	M	employe	yes	Dutch. Eng	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	Ex. Order #5869 6/30/32			Curacao	Willemstad
2		Duuren van	Tryntje	26	4	F	M	housewife	yes	Dutch Eng	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	"	"	"	Curacao	Willemstad
3		Rietveld	Klaas	28	15	M	M	employe	yes	Dutch Eng	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Gouda	"	"	"	Curacao	Willemstad
4		Rietveld	Cornelia Gerardina	23	1	F	M	housewife	yes	Dutch Eng	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	"	Curacao	Willemstad
5		Janknegt	Johan	28	6	M	M	employe	yes	Dutch Eng	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Ex Order #5869 6/30/32			Curacao	Willemstad
6		Janknegt	Adriana MariaCornelia	20		F	M	housewife	yes	Dutch Eng Span.	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Ex Order #5869 6/30/32			Curacao	Willemstad
7		Pinedo	Isedore	31	2	M	S	Merchant	yes	Dutch Eng.	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	Temporary visitor 28	Maracaibo	Oct.30.1933	Venezuela	Maracaibo
8		Quintero	Adolfo	27		M	S	Clerk	yes	Span. Eng	yes	Venezuela	Span. Amer.	Venezuela	Maracaibo					
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.L.H.Keiser, Surgeon of the S.S.Stuyvesant, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed" or "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof or the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutchlaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L H Keiser

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at New York NY

John A Broom

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CG

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Dutch S.S. Stuyvesant *, from* Amsterdam, Holland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

37

T Stuyvesant

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th. *day of* November *, 19* 33

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov.13th 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	Whether coming to the United States at any time for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a contract laborer, and if so, whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C.F. Madsen -PortauPce	Haiti	New	York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1931	NewYork	1931	Brevort Hotel New York	No	30days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	White	Blond Brown		None
2	Mirambeau Port au Pce	USA	New	York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	----------			Brevort Hotel New York	No	30days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	Black Black		None
3	L. J. Bigio Port auPce	Haiti	New	York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Sept. 15 1933	New York		Brevort Hotel	No	30days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Grey Brown		None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Left 11-23-33 via Haiti

Left 11-23-33 via Haiti

Left 11-23-33 via Haiti

COMPAGNIE ROYALE NEERLANDAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
AGENT
Port au Prince

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List three

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUYVESANT. *Passengers sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE, Nov.8, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Madsen	Otto	28	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Danish, German	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Haiti	Jacmel	Visitor 33 Sept 3-2	Haiti	Nov.7,1933		Haiti	Port au Pce
2		Mirambeau	Frederic	47	-	M	M	Ingeneer	Yes	Eng. French	Yes	Haytian	W.Indian	Haiti	P au Pce	Visitor 42 Sept 3-2 By Order.				Haiti	Port au Pce
3		Bigio	Isaac	55	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French Eng.	Yes	French	French	Syria	Beyrouth	Visitor	Port au Pce	May 20th 1933		Haiti	Port au Pce
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1607
1680
02-88
Sept 3-2
88
complete 9:30 AM 11/13/1933

23

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.L.H.Keiser, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Stuyvesant, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty-one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Dutchlaw, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. C. Keiser.

Sworn to before me this 13th. *day of* November, *19* 33

at New-York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 11-15-33
Clerk
Cards Removed 11-17-33
Cards Checked
Clerk

Exam 11-13-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stuyvesant

Round trip

	DISCH. HEAD TAX	S. D.	U. S.	Thence	Master 16	TOTAL
	2		12	4	1	19
	2		2	2	2	8
STEWARDESS						
TOTAL	4		14	6	3	27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

		Total
15	4	19
6	2	8
21	6	27

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Helgesen, Master *, of the* Am. S.S. SAN JUAN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

H Helgesen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* November *, 19*33

F. L. Houghton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a . . . port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., November 13th., 19 35, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R. Nov 5, 1935

63

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Lopez	Julio		Oiler	1935 Oct. 24	N.Y.	Paid	yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7			
2		Chapela	Nicasio		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.	5/6			
3		Gomez	Manuel R.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9			
4		Rodriguez	Agapito		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
5		Martinez	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
6		Carballo	Pedro		Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7			
7		West	Ewen		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	U.S.	5/6			
8		Shergold	James		C. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	Gt. Brit.	5/8			
9		Van Grieken	George		2nd "	" 27	"	"	"	49	M	D.W.I.	U.S.	5/8			
10		Frias	Maria L.		Stewardess	" 24	"	"	"	31	F	P.R.	"	5/7			
11		Arasosa	Richard		C. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	"	5/7			
12		Ugalde	Julian		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5/7			
13		Isaquirre	Manuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6			
14		Ferrer	Ramon		Scullery	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
15		Cimeno	Salvador		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8			
16		Hellburg	Nicasio		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	"	5/9			
17		Schoop	Leopoldo		Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Hol.	5/6			
18		Abolafia	Ramon		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
19		Dawes	Harry		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	B.W.I.	Gt. Brit.	5/7			
20		Duvale	Marinus		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			
21		Fernandez	Victor M.		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Fla.	U.S.	5/8			
22	First Trip P.R.	Henriquez	Pedro		"	" 25	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
23		Odor	Juan M.		"	" 24	"	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	"	5/9			
24		Ekkildsen	Enrique		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Hol.	5/8			
25		Pena	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
26	First Trip P.R.	Awendaira	Celedonio		"	" 27	"	"	"	37	M	P.I.	"	5/6			
27		Reyero	Nicolas		"	" 24	"	"	"	50	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
28		Rubio	Angel		"	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8			
29		Martinez	Tomas		Watchman	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6			
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

F. J. Hurley
Immigrant Inspector.
11/13/35

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nelsson, Master, *of the* Am. S. S. SAN JUAN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

H Nelsson
Master, ~~Officer or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* November, *19* 32

F. L. Hartsotter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., November 13th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. Nov. 8, 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
						1933											
1		Helgesen	Nels		Master	Oct. 24	N.Y.	Paid	yes	40	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/6			
2		Henning	Clifton L.		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5/8			
3		Rosynski	Fred		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	"	5/8			
4		Lesman	Walter		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5/8			
5		Ewing	George A.		Purser	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	Gt. Brit.	5/7			
6		Miller	John D.		Doctor	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	U.S.	5/6			
7		Annis	Clyde P.		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7			
8		Haack	Fritz O.		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5/6			
9		Nunez	Jose		Ck. Master	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10			
10		Holm	Leonard		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/9			
11		Frantsen	Frants		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	Norway	5/9			
12		Villumsen	Andreas		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/9			
13		Duran	Emilio		Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/7			
14		Romero	Juan		A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Spain	5/6			
15		Santallo	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7			
16		Ramos	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8			
17		Lopez	Manuel R.		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7			
18		Garcia	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/8			
19		Lago	Francisco		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/10			
20		Ouvina	Jose		Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6			
21		Nilsson	Arnold		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/6			
22		Jacobsen	Leif M.		Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Norway	5/8			
23		Dean	John C.		C. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	U.S.	6/1			
24		Koch	Albert B.		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"	5/8			
25		Uriarte	Gregory		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	"	5/9			
26		Hartwell	Hewitt H.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5/7			
27		Maceiros	Ramon		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	"	5/6			
28		Damian	Alejandro		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Spain	5/6			
29		Milia	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8			
30		Saldua	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Sp. Am.	Arg.	5/10			

SAN JUAN NOV 13 1933

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

F. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 434-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., November 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 13th, 1933

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Arce	Ellen	28		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 29, 1905		86 Oswald Place, Princess Bay, S.I.
2	Arce	Ellen	5		F	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1928		" " " "
3	Arce	Ernest	3		M	S	New York, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1930		" " " "
4	[illegible]	Ignacio	33		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 25, 1900		508 W. 147th St., N.Y.
5	[illegible] Acevedo	Elaine	33		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Aug. 10, 1900		215 Pearl St., Brooklyn.
6	Acevedo	Irene	10		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Aug. 18, 1923		" " "
7	Acevedo	Celia	7		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 17, 1926		" " "
8	Acevedo	Petria	1	11	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Nov. 30, 1931		" " "
9	Algarbes	Maria L.	22		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 2, 1911		80 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
10	Anning	Rosa	25		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 22, 1907		19 Station Av., Pleasant Plains, S.I.
11	Anning	Rosa M.	7		F	S	Staten Island, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1926		" " "
12	Cartes	Sara	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 25, 1909		36 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.
13	Casanyalen	Luis	23		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R., Jan. 6, 1910		114 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
14	Castro	Carmen M.	22		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Sept. 12, 1911		7072 115th St., N.Y.C.
15	Cedeno	Meinos M.	19		F	S	Lares, P.R., Nov. 25, 1914		218 W. 117th St., N.Y.C.
16	Cenet	Andres	34		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 29, 1899		12 E. 111th St., N.Y.C.
17	Centeno	Celestina	39		F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., Dec. 8, 1894		64 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
18	Centeno	Rodrigo A.	25		M	M	Comerio, P.R., Oct. 23, 1908		140 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
19	Cetin	Ernesto	19		M	S	Humacao, P.R., Feb. 14, 1914		17 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
20	Cler	Isabel M.	22		F	M	Manati, P.R., Feb. 13, 1911		3163 Broadway, N.Y.C.
21	Curtin	Antonia Hernandez	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 28, 1915		1720 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
22	Cuesal	Elvio	27		M	M	Guayanilla, P.R., Jan. 10, 1906		329 E. 20th St., N.Y.C.
23	Cuevo	Mariano L.	32		M	M	Santurce, P.R., April 30, 1901		Hotel Taft, N.Y.C.
24	Cumpiolen	Cesar	23		M	M	Guyey, P.R., July 21, 1910		240 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
25	Dias	Edward	29		M	M		U.S. District Court, San Juan, Dec. 12, 1932	169 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn.
26	Flores-Jones	Angela	55		F	D	Nueva Granada, P.R., Sept. 13, 1878		236 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
27	Figueroa	Antonio	10		M	S	Caguas, P.R., May 20, 1923		560 Driggs Av., Brooklyn.
28	Frank	Ethel	30		F	M	San Juan, P.R., July 29, 1903		17 Station Av., Pleasant Plains, S.I.
29	Garcia	Andre	18		M	S	Aguada, P.R., July 16, 1915		68 E. 105th St., N.Y.C.
30	Garcia	Dolores	40		F	M	Ponce, P.R., July 14, 1893		63 E. 111th St., N.Y.C.

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

SAN JUAN NOV 13 1933

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from San Juan, P.R., November 8th, 19 38, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 13th, 19 38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Garcia	Alba	6		F	S	New York, N.Y., May 16, 1927		45 E. 111th St., N.Y.C.
2	Madalgo	Miguel A.	23		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., May 10, 1910		328 40th St., Brooklyn.
3	Jackson	Julio	15		M	S	Ponce, P.R., March 15, 1918		42 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
4	Matta	Jose Jimenez	22		M	S	Aug. 1st, 1911, Luquillo, P.R.		475 W. 142nd St., N.Y.C.
5	Molina	Benita	12		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R., April 20, 1922		135 Franklin Av., Brooklyn.
6	Marxan	Joaquin	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 19, 1914		59 Sands St., Brooklyn.
7	Martinez	Ana	45		F	W	Ciales, P.R., June 15, 1866		1842 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
8	Mulert	Catalina	26		F	M	Corozal, P.R., March 29, 1907		49 Degraw St., Brooklyn.
9	Mulert	Carmen	1		F	S	Corozal, P.R., Feb. 7, 1932		" " "
10	Mulert	J. Francisco	4		M	S	Corozal, P.R., Jan. 14, 1929		" " "
11	Mulert	Adrian	3		M	S	Corozal, P.R., May 17, 1930		" " "
12	Medina	Rosa E.	14		F	S	Caguas, P.R., March 22, 1919		560 Driggs St., Brooklyn.
13	Marcano	Eulalio	17		M	S	Mumacao, P.R., May 1, 1915		17 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
14	Malpica	Eugenio	29		M	S	Carolina, P.R., Nov. 4, 1906		4 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
15	Ocasio	Maximino	54		M	M	Loiza, P.R., Dec. 6, 1879		298 Columbia St., Brooklyn.
16	Ocasio	Antonio	10		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., March 24, 1925		" " "
17	Ocasio	Arsinio	7		M	S	Canovanas, P.R., Dec. 12, 1926		" " "
18	Ocasio	Miguel A.	9		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., March 15, 1924		" " "
19	Pearce	William J.	25		M	S	Revere, Mass., March 23, 1908		71 Auburn St., W. Midford, Mass.
20	Peres	Aida	19		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., July 29, 1914		367 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
21	Ponce	Jose	36		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., April 8, 1897		70-72 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
22	Pou	Ezequiel	62		M	S	Guanica, P.R., April 10, 1870		308 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
23	Peres	Emilio	20		M	S	Aguabo, P.R., Aug. 18, 1915		116 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
24	Peres	Cecilio	22		M	S	Corozal, P.R., Dec. 14, 1911		152 E. 113th St., N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Cecelia	18		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Dec. 25, 1914		1390 5th Av., N.Y.C.
26	Rodriguez	Felipe	19		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R., May 1, 1914		5 E. 113th St., N.Y.C.
27	Reguero	Isidro	30		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., May 12, 1905		279 Pearl St., Brooklyn.
28	Ramos	Domingo	22		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Aug. 4, 1914		323 42nd St., Brooklyn.
29	Ramos	Guillermo	55		M	M	Ceiba, P.R., June 25, 1878		1747 5th Av., N.Y.C.
30	Ramos	Candida	34		F	M	Ceiba, P.R., Sept. 4, 1899		" " "

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SAN JUAN NOV 13 1938

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., November 8th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 13th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ramires	Gilberto	26		M	M	Guanica, P.R., Oct. 31, 1907		620 W. 126th St., N.Y.C.
2	Ramires	Genoveva	34		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 5, 1899		" " "
3	Solis	Rodolfo, Jr.	47		M	S	New York, N.Y., March 8, 1929		64 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
4	Santiago	Ana Maria	34		F	M	Humacao, P.R., March 11, 1899		" " "
5	Santini	Carlos	24		M	M	Aibonito, P.R., July 10, 1909		108 Main St., Lodi, N.J.
6	Santana	Pilar J.	25		F	S	S. P. de Macoris, Oct. 12, 1908	Father U. S. Citizen	141 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
7	Santana	Aurea	18		M	S	Juncos, P.R., Dec. 11, 1915		150 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
8	Seijo	Milda	11		F	S	Arecibo, P.R., May 3, 1922		618 W. 136th St., N.Y.C.
9	Solano	Alfredo, Jr.	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 15, 1923		82 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
10	Torres	Aida	11		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R., Dec. 16, 1922		236 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
11	Vera	Andres	47		M	M	Spain, Nov. 30, 1886	Citizen by Jones act	519 W. 138th St., N.Y.C.
12	Velez	Francisco	11	11	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Dec. 25, 1921		73 E. 109th St., N.Y.C.
13	Villalobos	Antonio	25		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R., March 7, 1908		74½ S. 5th St., Brooklyn
14	Vazquez	Tomas	30		M	M	Santurce, P.R., Sept. 18, 1903		1369 5th Av., N.Y.C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. [illegible]
11/13/1933
12 90 4mm

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

SAN JUAN NOV 13 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Helgesen Master, of the ss San Juan, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Helgesen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19 32

at [illegible]

F. L. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SAN JUAN

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., November 18th, 1933.

53

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs. T. Dibe, Santurce, P.R.	P.R.	Santurce	no	Self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend, Moises Fire, 169 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn.	yes	1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Br.	none
2	Father, Manuel Gonzalez, Caguas, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	yes. 33	P.R.	Mrs. Celes [illegible], 283 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.	"	Indefin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Br.	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Left 11-25-33 via Ponce

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., November 8th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Dibe	Taufic	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	56756			P.R.	Santurce
2	EXEMPT	Gonsales Reyes	Dolores	35		F	S	Domestic	"	Spanish	"	Spain	W.I.	Porto Rico	Caguas	56759			99	Caguas
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Shuiller M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan, sailing therewith, (Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Shuiller M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1933

at New York

11-13-33

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 15 1933

11/27/33

57

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S San Juan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

P R Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin		2	74	76
2 [illegible]				
[illegible]				
3rd Class				
		2	74	76

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of , 19

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel CAMERONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 13 NOV. 1933 , *1933* , *from the port of* GLASGOW, sailed 4th Nov., 1933.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of passage's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1st P.E.	1	STOKES	George	No		A. B.	4th Nov. 33	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	Scottish	British	5'8"	157	None	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Robert Conley Ingleton

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

American Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland, Nov. 4, 1933.

Seen for the journey to the United States

L. Forrest Ingram

Vice Consul of the United States at Glasgow, Scotland.

Supplementary Visa to Crew List

Act 1820 No fee prescribed.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 13 NOV. 1933 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McNeill	Donald	Yes		3rd Btchr.	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	Male	Scottish	British	5'6	153	None	
2	Wallace	William	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5	159	do	
3	Jenkins	Muriel	do		Lady Hrdrsr	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	149	do	
4	Raeside	Agnes	do		1st Kiosk	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'2	147	do	
5	Sutherland	Elizabeth	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
6	Doyle	Annie	do		Ch. Stdess	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'6	137	do	
7	Kelly	Mary	do		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'3	141	do	
8	Jack	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5	151	do	
9	Lindsay	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
10	Taylor	Hannah	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
11	Shaw	May	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	141	do	
12	McGhesney	Mary	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'4	147	do	
13	McPhail	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'3	139	do	
14	Haslam	Ellen	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4	156	do	
15	Muir	Janet	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'4	143	do	
16	Henry	Margaret	do		Bath Att.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4	132	do	
17	Stansfield	Elizabeth	do		Ch.Bath Att.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	141	do	
18	Campbell	Isabella	do		Stdess	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	141	do	
19																	
20																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with Cooley Seal
Members of Crew Inspected
Herbert Cooley

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1817
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For this journey to the United States
J. FORRESTER
Vice-Consul NOV 3 1933
Date
Fee $2.00 = 9/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GLASGOW 31 OCT 1933

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. Turbayne
Purser

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, *Master*, *of the* CAMERONIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Gemmell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14–1240

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel "CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Erb	Theodore	Yes		Chef	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	178	None	
2	Cutler	John	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scottish	British	5'9	157	do	
3	Corkhill	Arthur	do		Soe. Ck.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10	148	do	
4	Pratt	Richard	do		Soup Ck	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
5	Richardson	Thomas	do		Fish Ck.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'2	150	do	
6	Wright	John	do		Veg. Ck.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
7	Mason	Edward	do		Roast Ck.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'6	161	do	
8	Cox	Arthur	do		Larder Ck	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
9	Robb	William	do		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
10	Elliott	James	do		Grill Ck.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
11	Clotworthy	Samuel	do		1st A/Ck.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'1	139	do	
12	McCarthy	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'3	145	do	
13	Hill	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'9	157	do	
14	Black	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'3	143	do	
15	Peden	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9	164	do	
16	Robertson	William	do		Ship's Ck.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'4	160	do	
17	McLeod	Malcolm	do		A/Cook	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'4	154	do	
18	McBain	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
19	Bradley	Vincent	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4	150	do	
20	MacAllister	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2	147	do	
21	White	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6	156	do	
22	Sherwood	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'5	154	do	
23	Martin	Robert	do		Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'9	167	do	
24	Cameron	Dougald	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'10	170	do	
25	Budd	William	do		Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
26	McGurk	Andrew	do		3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
27	Hunter	Robert	do		Confectr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4	149	do	
28	Leckie	Hector	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
29	Bayne	James	do		Ch. Btchr.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'7	161	do	
30	Tindal	David	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

13 NOV. 1933

R S Clarkson 2nd Offr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gammell, *master, of the* CAMERONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Gammell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of nearest identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gray	Alexander	Yes		Painter	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	Scottish	British	5'7	159	None	
2	Bissett	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert H. Cooley Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Parker Purser.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER 23 NOV 1933 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—27169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 13 NOV. 1933 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW. 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of nonimmigrant identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McCallum	William	Yes		Pntyman	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	Scottish	British	5'11	159	None	
2	Bradley	David	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	151	do	
3	Martin	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	154	do	
4	~~Millen~~ MILLAR	Victor	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	151	do	
5	Kneller	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
6	Slater	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
7	Morrison	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
8	Paton	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
9	O'Neil	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
10	Bell	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
11	Fleming	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
12	Bell	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10	162	do	
13	Stirratt	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	159	do	
14	McLennan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'8	164	do	
15	McNeill	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
16	McCulloch	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	158	do	
17	Crawford	Dugald	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	159	do	
18	Holes	Albert	do		Seotman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
19	MacKay	Gavin	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9	158	do	
20	Hamilton	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
21	Martin	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
22	McCulloch	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
23	Russell	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9	159	do	
24	Stevely	William	do		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6'1	158	do	
25	Price	James	do		Lnge Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
26	Patterson	Robert	do		S R. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	164	do	
27	Fotheringham	James	do		G.H. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	165	do	
28	Oakes	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
29	McCallum	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	163	do	
30	Murray	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	158	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Herbert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

13 NOV 1933 CLASGOW

J S Watson Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, master, *of the* CAMERONIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Gemmell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hughes	Joseph	Yes		S.R.Stwd	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	Scottish	British	5'5	159	None	
2	Patterson	John	do		Lnge do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	158	do	
3	Lang	John	do		Pntymn	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'11	169	do	
4	Hattrick	Duncan	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	164	do	
5	Russell	James	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	165	do	
6	McMillan	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	164	do	
7	Currie	John	do		B. R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8	161	do	
8	Kerrigan	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'9	162	do	
9	Kettles	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
10	McLellan	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'11	168	do	
11	Bridges	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
12	Burrows	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
13	Fairful	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	171	do	
14	Brown	Harold	do		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	164	do	
15	Menzies	Archibald	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	164	do	
16	Lochhead	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	144	do	
17	McLaughlin	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	161	do	
18	McKenzie	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'11	164	do	
19	Stewart	Steven	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
20	Bonella	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	151	do	
21	Watson	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
22	Boyle	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	140	do	
23	Nairn	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	151	do	
24	Cairns	James	do		Boots	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	161	do	
25	Scotland	Robert	do		A/Prs.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6	141	do	
26	Button	Kenneth	do		Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	141	do	
27	Black	John	do		Pntrpe Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'4	141	do	
28	Waters	William	do		P.O.Mess	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11	165	do	
29	Mowat	William	do		Ch.3rd Cl.Std	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10	161	do	
30	Finlayson	John	do		Sal. Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6'1	158	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 13 NOV 1933 GLASGOW

R. Clarkson, Supt

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Issued by U.S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 13 NOV. 1933 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McShane	Joseph	Yes		Crookrymn	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	Scottish	British	5'7	161	None	
2	Morrison	Robert	do		Silverman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
3	Larner	George	do		Fruitman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
4	Buchanan	Alexander	do		Saladman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	162	do	
5	Fraser	Alexander	do		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
6	McCallum	James	do		Gym. Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6'1	171	do	
7	Liddell	William	do		Watchman	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'7	162	do	
8	Murray	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'10	162	do	
9	Sheppard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'7	161	do	
10	Donald	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	163	do	
11	Rall	Patrick	do		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'3	138	do	
12	McEwan	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'4	141	do	
13	Anderson	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	142	do	
14	Bell	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'4	138	do	
15	Blackburn	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'3	136	do	
16	Rosenberg	Neil	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'4	139	do	
17	Druce	Hugh	do		Lift Att.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'4	141	do	
18	Pew	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	142	do	
19	Lawrie	John	do		Com. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	141	do	
20	Durning	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	143	do	
21	Bremner	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
22	Hunter	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	148	do	
23	Gardiner	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	147	do	
24	Doyle	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
25	Wilson,	Sabinas	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3	148	do	
26	Boyd	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
27	Shepherd	Thomas	do		Tr.Ch.Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
28	McCluskey	James	do		Sal. Std	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6'1	164	do	
29	Lundie	James	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	161	do	
30	Copland	Joseph	do		Dk. Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	151	do	

first

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Herbert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

R S Burlson Capt

1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of emergency identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MacKinnon	Gordon	Yes		Ch. Stwd.	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	Scottish	British	5'9	167	None	
2	Fraser	Donald	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'11	181	do	
3	Milne	William	do		Writer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	154	do	
4	McIntosh	James	do		Ch. Brkpr	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	164	do	
5	Phelps	George	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	171	do	
6	Richardson	Archibald	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
7	MacDonald	Malcolm	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'11	169	do	
8	Kennedy	John	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5	155	do	
9	Olsen	Murdoch	do		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4	149	do	
10	Stevenson	James	do		Barber	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7	154	do	
11	Marshall	William	do		Hd. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'11	168	do	
12	McNee	Robert	do		Sal. Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	dp	dp	do	5'7	161	do	
13	Rodgers,	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'5	159	do	
14	Cochrane	James	do		Sal. Ptymn	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	162	do	
15	Skimmings	David	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'10	168	do	
16	McVicar	Francis	do		A/Ptymn	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	164	do	
17	Flannigan	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
18	Hughes	William	do		Dk. Stwd	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'11	169	do	
19	Grainger	Robert	do		S.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'11	169	do	
20	Marchant	Mark	do		Inge. Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
21	Hay	John	do		Librarian	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	162	do	
22	Nisbet	James	do		Ch. B.R.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
23	Matheson	Kenneth	do		B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'10	165	do	
24	Brown	William	do		Boots	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	162	do	
25	McIntyre	George	do		Capt's Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
26	Brown	Robert	do		Bugler	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	159	do	
27	Rankine	James	do		Offcr's Std	do	do	Discharged to ships doctor	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
28	Brown	John	do		Eng's Mess	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
29	Barlow	Maitland	do		do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
30	Yule	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	154	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robert J Carley
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 1933

A Morgan
Capt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, master *, of the* CAMERONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Gemmell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15 NOV. 1933, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Stirling	Robert	Yes		Fireman	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	Male	Scottish	British	5'6	149	None	
2	Hillan	Michael	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
3	Gallagher	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'4	157	do	
4	Wilson	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
5	Marshall	Andrew	do		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'3	149	do	
6	Wilson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'4	153	do	
7	McLardy	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
8	Gaming	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5	157	do	
9	Drysdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	153	do	
10	Gallagher	Angus	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	148	do	
11	Dillon	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4	153	do	
12	Fisher	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6	156	do	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert Conley Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Wilson
Capt.

PASSPORT OFFICE 13 NOV. 1933 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Symmers, *Master, of the* CAMERONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Symmers

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1933 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 13 NOV. 1933 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Shaw	David	Yes		Ch. Engr.	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	Male	Scottish	British	6'	172	None	
2	Beveridge	Alexander	do		1st 2/ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9	162	do	
3	Carruthers	Thomas	do		Int. do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'11	173	do	
4	Keith	Martin	do		Jr. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	151	do	
5	Bell	Gilbert	do		Sen.3rd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
6	Reid	Alexander	do		Jr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
7	McCalman	John	do		Sr.4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
8	Brown	Alexander	do		Jr.4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6'	159	do	
9	Haldane	Ian	do		Sr.5th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
10	Currie	John	do		Jr.5th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	161	do	
11	McVey	Charles	do		6th Eng.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	152	do	
12	Chalmers	James	do		1st R.Eng.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
13	Munro	Donald	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
14	Ferguson	John	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
15	Boyle	James	do		1st Elec.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'11	240	do	
16	Brown	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
17	Wright	Arthur	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
18	Miller	Hugh	do		Plumber	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	171	do	
19	Currie	John	do		Ldg. Stkr.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'9	153	do	
20	Scanlon	Daniel	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'4	171	do	
21	Craig	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'10	176	do	
22	Fisher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
23	McGhee	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	156	do	
24	Doyle	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	147	do	
25	McArthur	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
26	Bryce	Peter	do		Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
27	McKellar	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5	148	do	
28	Duffy	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	157	do	
29	Wilson	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
30	Rae	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'3	154	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robert J Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, *master, of the* CAMERONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Gemmell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1933 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Bowen	Vernon	~~Yes~~		Musician	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5'4	151	None	
1st PE 2	Taylor	Denis	No		Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5	147	do	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert W. Conley
Inspector

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
23 NOV. 1933
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. Carlson
Supt.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pett	William	Yes		A. B.	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	Male	Scottish	British	5'6	171	None	
2	McLaughlin	Bernard	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8	170	do	
3	McKenzie	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'5	168	do	
4	Mackintosh	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'6	171	do	
5	McLean	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	168	do	
6	McLeod	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	167	do	
7	Sinclair	Malcolm	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'4	153	do	
8	MacDiarmid	Donald	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9	165	do	
9	Phillips	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'3	149	do	
10	Smith	Kenneth	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	156	do	
11	McBride	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	146	do	
12	Stevens	Cecil	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	143	do	
13	Finlayson	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	157	do	
14	Campbell	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
15	McDonald	Donald	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
16	Connor	Howard	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4	139	do	
17	McLean	Lachlan	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
18	Gillies	Neil	do		O.S.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	159	do	
19	Don	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	145	do	
20	Whitelaw	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	157	do	
21	Johnstone	Hector	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	161	do	
22	Cuthbertson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	156	do	
23	Livingstone	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'2	148	do	
24	Docherty	William	do		Dk. Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'3	141	do	
25	Reid	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	151	do	
26	Watson	John	do		Ch. Prntr	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11	153	do	
27	King	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	162	do	
28	McDougall	Lawson	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
29	Ritchie	J. Gordon	do		Bndmstr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	151	do	
30	Nugent	Jack	do		Musician	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	131	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robert J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK 13 NOV 1933 GLASGOW

A. Nurleon
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, *Master, of the* QUEENONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Gemmell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Total 274/Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW. 4th November 1933.

List No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Gemmell	William	Yes		Master	2/11/33	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	Male	Scottish	British	6'	189	None	
2	MacPhail	Allan	do		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'5	176	do	
3	White	Lewis	do		1st do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9	172	do	
4	MacPhail	Lachlan	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8	169	do	
5	Blair	David	do		Jr.2nd do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9	170	do	
6	Stormont	Edwin	do		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'5	165	do	
7	Murphy	Daniel	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'11	167	do	
8	Wilson	May	do		Nurse	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	155	do	
9	Beddoe	William	do		Dispenser & Hosp. Att.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'10	153	do	
10	Hutchison	John	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8	161	do	
11	Guthrie	Arnett	do		Sr. A/Prser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6'	154	do	
12	Longmuir	Thomas	do		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6'	155	do	
13	Anderson	Charles	do		Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	151	do	
14	Whitehead	Margaret	do		Typist	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'1	125	do	
15	Fleming	James	do		1st W/T/O	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10	170	do	
16	Scott	David	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	154	do	
17	Rowlands	Leslie	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
18	Dunlop	James	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'10	173	do	
19	McDonald	Donald	do		Carp's Mte	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
20	McLean	Hugh	do		Bosun	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	172	do	
21	Livingstone	Hugh	do		do Mte	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'10	171	do	
22	Johnstone	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	169	do	
23	McNeill	Donald	do		Q'master	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'11	178	do	
24	McAskill	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	173	do	
25	Barclay	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	171	do	
26	McColl	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	151	do	
27	Sherwood	Harry	do		Lamps	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4	164	do	
28	Stokes	Joseph	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'8	171	do	
29	McDonald	Angus	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	171	do	
30	Bell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	163	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robert J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMM. OFFICE NOV 1933 GLASGOW

K. Carlson
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

...ens

...ovember 1933.

2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	28	British	Glasgow. 2/11/33	Scarlet Fever

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	McDonald	Donald	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'10	173	do
	McDonald	Donald	do	Carp's Mte	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	169	do
	McLean	Hugh	do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	172	do
	Livingstone	Hugh	do	do Mte	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'10	171	do
	Johnstone	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	169	do
	McNeill	Donald	do	Q'master	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'11	178	do
	McAskill	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	173	do
	Barclay	David	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	171	do
	McColl	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	151	do
	Sherwood	Harry	do	Lamps	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4	164	do
	Stokes	Joseph	do	A. B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'8	171	do
29	McDonald	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	171	do
30	Bell	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	163	do

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
None	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	
do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Local Agents
14—1940

Robert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
3 NOV 1933
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

K. Carlson
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Guthrie approved.
for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF [illegible]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 1933.

18th November, 1933

I, master of the British S. S. Cameronia
from port of Glasgow (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 274 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 274

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th November, 1933, consigned to Anchor Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail at noon, 18th Nov., 1933, for Glasgow via Halifax and Belfast via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, arriving 13th Nov. 1933

43

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD DEC 29 33

14—1613

17	Rowlands	Leslie	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do				
18	Dunlop	James	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'10	173	do	
19	McDonald	Donald	do	Carp's Mte	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
20	McLean	Hugh	do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	172	do	
21	Livingstone	Hugh	do	do Mte	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'10	171	do	
22	Johnstone	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	169	do	
23	McNeill	Donald	do	Q'master	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'11	178	do	
24	McAskill	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	173	do	
25	Barclay	David	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	171	do	
26	McColl	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	151	do	
27	Sherwood	Harry	do	Lamps	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4	164	do	
28	Stokes	Joseph	do	A. B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'8	171	do	
29	McDonald	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	171	do	
30	Bell	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	163	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Robert J. Carlin
Immigrant Inspector.

U.K. CUSTOMS OFFICE 3 NOV 1933 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. Carlson
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOVEMBER 13, 1933., 19..., ...M., ..., from [redacted]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Hosp 11/13/33 - 12 50 in Hosp yet												
1	FAULDS Colin Alexander 12:00	2	4		1	MED HOLD	V.S.	King	11/21	9 13	—	1	—

T.B. CAMERONIA 11/13/33

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 41

S.S. CANADIAN CUNARD LINE arrived NOVEMBER 13, 1933., 19—, M., , from

	Ident No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Path.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Path.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Path.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
[illegible]	1	PATON Isobel (Isabella) Fon. T.D. 11/21/33-9[th]	5	1		ENG. NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. 12: Further med Exam.	SINGER							11/13	24	XL	2[15]	12/6/33-3[00]	99290/680				1			
USM	2	FAULDS, Colier Alexander To Hosp. 11/13/33-12[00] out 12/6/33-2[45] To HosP - 1/20/34 - 1[00] P.M - out 1/25/34-11[45] AM	2	4		Eng L.P.Ple. Chronic alcoholism	King	11/21	100	AK	11/27	65	CC						Paroled by Bureau for 6 months alien presented himself at E.I. at 1[00] P.M 1/20/34 and placed in Hospital								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 NOV 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson	Kathleen	33		F	M		U.S.P. 48767, July 14, 1933	Returning to:- 1206 19th Street, Sioux City, Iowa.
2	Anderson	Edward	9		M	S	Sioux City, Iowa, April 27, 1924	U.S.P. 48767, July 14, 1933	
3	Anderson	Kathleen Joy		9	F	S	Sioux City, Iowa, Sept. 26, 1932	U.S.P. 48767, July 14, 1933	
4	Cadden	Patrick Joseph	18		M	S	New York City, 14th August, 1915.		Returning to:- 80 West 94th Street, New York City.
5	Caldwell	Robert	29		M	S		District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. 5th November, 1931. U.S.P. 31630	Returning to:- 846 Hamlett Street, Columbus, Ohio.
6	Conroy	Patrick	62		M	M		Eastern District Court of New York, 18th June, 1902. U.S.P. 501233	Returning to:- 77 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Cullen	John	28		M	S		Southern District Court of New York 13th July, 1933 U.S.P. 58464	Returning to:- 208 East 95th Street, New York City
8	Crall	Mary Bennett	30		F	M		U.S.Pass. 578232, March 1, 1933	Returning to:- 1519 5th Avenue, New York
9	Crall	George	5		M	S	Troy, N.Y. 6th Feb., 1928	U.S.Pass. 578232, March 1, 1933	
10	Dunlop	Ellen Gertrude	47		F	M		U.S.Pass. 60995, Sept. 15, 1933	Returning to:- 82 Grape Street, Chicopee, Mass.
11	Gilmore	Alexander	62		M	S		District Court of New York City, 6th June, 1911. U.S.Pass. 443831	Returning to:- Ninth Street and Broadway, New York City
12	Hughes	Peter	31		M	S		Supreme Court of Orange 18th March, 1932. U.S.Pass. 478163	Returning to:- Tusado Park, New York
13	Morrison	Robert Lindsay	30		M	S		Supreme Court of U.S. 3rd August, 1933. U.S.P. 55033	Returning to:- 588 East 139th Street, New York City
14	McKenna	Joseph	8		M	S	New York 28th March, 1927. 4/12/30	B. cert. res	Returning to:- 1761 Stillwell Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
15	McKenna	Dolores	4		F	S	New York ~~24th April, 1929.~~	~	Returning to:- 25 College Street, Clinton, N.Y.
16	Nugent	Anna	43		F	M		U.S.Pass. 36431, June 19, 1933	
17	O'Connell	Rose Ellen	31		F	M		District Court of U.S. 8th May, 1933. U.S.Pass. 16009	Returning to:- 241 West 109th Street, New York City.
18	O'Connell	Patricia	5		F	S	New York, 7th Feb., 1928	U.S. Pass. 16009	
19	O'Connell	Marion	3		F	S	Jersey City, 6th May, 1930	U.S.Pass. 16009	
20	Reilly	Patrick	55		M	M		U.S.Pass. 455518, Dec. 11, 1931	Returning to:- 53 Ideal Avenue, Ideal Beach, Keansburg, N.J.
21	Reilly	Mary	17		F	S	New York 8th Nov., 1916	U.S.Pass. 455518	
22	Reilly	Julia	11		F	S	New York, 30th June, 1922	U.S.Pass. 455518	
23	Reilly	John	7		M	S	New York, 4th Nov., 1926	U.S.Pass. 455518	
24	Reilly	Anna	5		F	S	New York, 28th June, 1928	U.S.Pass. 455518	
25	Wheeler	Emma Jane	48		F	W		Southern District Court of 18th February, 1921. U.S.Pass. 60950	Returning to:- 50 Nonotuck Street, Holyoke, Mass.
26	Hamill	Martha	33		F	M		District Court of Hartford, Conn. 4th December, 1929. U.S.P. 59179	Returning to:- 137 Copperhill Street, South Manchester, Conn
27	McDade	Charles	28		M	S		7th December, 1931. U.S.P. 3899	Returning to:- 50 White Av., Watertoun, Mass.
28	Gartlan	Philip	29		M	S		U.S.Pass. 55371 Aug. 10, 1933	179 East 96th St., New York
29									
30									

Counted Passed Aug 10th

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 NOV. 1933, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	English	Thomas	69		M	M		County Court Ottawa, Ill. 27/10/98. U.S.Passport 55629 Wash. 11th Aug. 1933.	Wife: Mrs. Margt. English, 2013, So. 4th Street, Springfield, Ill.
2	Galloway	Sarah	57		F	M		U.S.Passport 52868 Wash. 28th July, '33.	Returning home:- 117, East 20th Avenue, Munhall, nr. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Kraus	Charles	30		M	M	New York - 9th January, 1903	U.S.Pass. 58744 Aug. 30, 1933	Returning home:- 5412, Flushing Avenue, Maspeth, L.I. New York.
4	Kraus	Charles	2	8	M	S	New York - 4th March, 1931	U.S.Pass. 58744 Aug. 30, 1933	
5	McRobie	George	38		M	M		U.S.Passport 8174 Wash. 18th April, 1933.	c/o MacNicoll, Lakeview, New York
6	McKeveny	Patrick	55		M	M		District Court Brooklyn, 4th June, 1929 U.S.Passport 54908 Wash. 8th Aug.1933.	Returning home:- 255, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	McKeveny	Alexander	9		M	S		U.S.Pass. 54908 Aug.8, 1933	
8	Sloan	Jeanie	37		F	M		Common Pleas Court, Brunswick N.J. May'32. U.S.Passport 57800 Wash. 24th Aug.'33.	Husband:- Mr. Matthew Sloan, 36, Harris Street, Carteret, N.J.
9	Sloan	George	18		M	S		U.S.Pass. 57800 24 Aug. 1933	
10	Sloan	Robert	11		M	S		U.S.Pass. 57800 24th Aug. 1933	
11	Thomson	Malcolm	55		M	S		U.S.Passport 9123 Wash. 21st April, '33.	Returning home:- 435, 83rd Street, Brooklin, N.Y.
12	Cargill	Alexander	30		M	M	U.S.Pass. 57205	Supreme Court, Mayville, N.Y. Feby. '28.	Wife: Mrs. Dorothy Cargill, 424, Woodrow Avenue, Dunkirk, New York.
13	Barrie	John	36		M	S		U.S.Passport 464608, 20th. Feby. 1932.	254 Doat Street, Buffalo, New York.
14	Segall	Nathan	25		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. March 6, 1908	U.S.Pass. 115059	5445 Jackson Street, Pittsburgh.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Carley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (c).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV 1933, 1933.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	Uncle: Mr. Geo. Rendell,		Mass.	Spring: field		Bank 2000		1929		Spring: field	June 4	Husband: Mr. Thos. Buchanan	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	None
2	45, Nicholson Street, Wick.		Mass	Spring: field			Yes	Born there				57, Bonghill Street, Springfield, Mass.													U.S.Born			
3	Sister: Mrs. Hannah Ballantyne, 20, Jardine Terrace, Gattcosh.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Bank 30 Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	New York	Oct. 2 1933	Friend: Mr. James Allen, 63, Riverside Drive, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	None
4	Sister: Mrs Mary Wynne, 2, Thornwood Tce., Partick.		N.Y.	Yonkers	NY	Bank 600 Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	Yonkers	Daughter: Miss Faulds, 11 Cromwell Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on left side neck.
5	Aunt: Mrs. Agnes Thomson,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Bank 500 Self	$50	Yes	1925 1933	Brooklyn	May 8 1933	(Husband: Danl. Finlayson	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Brn.	Hazel	None
6	81, Polmadie Road, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brooklyn		Mother		Yes	U.S.Born			105, Bevy Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.													U.S.Born			
7	Father: Peter McVerry, Newmains.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Husband	$25	Yes	1929 1933	New York	27th Aug. 1933	Husband: David Gunn, 317, East 78th Street, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
8	Father: Mr. Adam Gordon, Muir Green, Kennethmont, Aberdeen.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1929 1933	New York	7 Apr. 1933	Returning to:- [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
9	Mother: Mrs. Margt. Gillies, 19, Shankston Cres., Cumnock.		N.J.	Mont: clare	NY	Bank 100 Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	Mont: clare	28th July 1933	Returning to:- 15, Undercliff Drive, Montclare, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Mother: Eliz. Galt, 12, Kirkton, Ofa Kilpatrick.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Bank 150 Self	$50	Yes	1928 1933	Brooklyn	15th July 1933	Returning to:- 1029, E.13th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
11	Mother: Mrs. Jean Gowans, 205, Clarkston Road, Cathcart.		Pa.	Pitts: burgh	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1928 1933	Pitts burgh	16th Sept. 1933	Brother: Andw. Gowans, Oakley Heights, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
12	Sister: Mrs. Cath. Bray, 7, Fairfield Tce., Kilbirnie.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930 1933	New York	5th Aug. 1933	Returning to:- Husband 501, W. 174th Street, New York, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
13	Father:- George Semple,		N.J.	Bloom: field	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	New York	25th April 1933	(Husband: Andw. Jackson,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Hair	Brn.	Grey	None
14	Maxwood Road,		N.J.	Bloom: field	NY			Yes	U.S.Born			125 Summit St Orange NJ 79, North 16th Street, Bloomfield, N.J.													U.S. Born			
15	Galston, Ayrshire.				NY																							
16	Mother: Mrs. Cath. McFarlane, 1, Lawrence Street, Tollcross.		N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Bank 260 Self	$50	Yes	1930 1933	Niagara Falls	Aug. 4 1933	Husband: John Kelly, 311, Pine Avenue, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brn.	Hazel	None
17	Father: Mr. Saml. Knox, 2, Chatham Tce., Kilmacolm.		N.Y.	Maspeth, L.I.	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1933	Maspeth L.I.	July 28 1933	Returning home:- 58, Flushing Avenue, Maspeth, L.I. New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
18	Father: Mr. Edw. Macdonald, 174, New City Road, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook: ville	NY	Bank 500 Self	$50	Yes	1925 1933	Glen: dale, Que. City	24th June 1933	Husband:- Paul Lehmann, Brookville, L.I. New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
19	Mother:- Mrs. Isabella Burns,		N.Y.	New York	NY	Bank 200 Self	$80	Yes	1929 1933	New York	11th Mch. 1933	(Husband:-	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh.	Dark	Grey	Scar on neck
20	55, Duncruin Street,											Mr. John Mulligan,													U.S.Born			
21	Maryhill,							Yes	U.S.Born			105, East 118th Street,													U.S.Born			
22	Glasgow.											New York City, N.Y.																
23	Mother: Euphemia McCall, 49, William Street, Dumbarton.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Bank 100 Self	$50	Yes	1930 1933	New York	15th July 1933	Returning to:- 1051, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
24	Aunt: Mrs. Eliz. Blackwood, 29, Gray Street, Old Cumnock.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Bank 500 Self	$50	Yes	1930 1933	New York	19th Aug. 1933	Returning to: 1106, President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
25	Aunt: Mrs. Eliz. Blackwood, 29, Gray Street, Old Cumnock.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930 1933	Brook: lyn	May 1933	Returning to: 1106, President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
26	Mother: Mrs. Jeanie Lindsay,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Bank 500 Self	$50	Yes	1921 1933	New York	Mch. 1933	(Husband: James McCaskie,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blond	Blond	Blue	None
27	76, Glencairn Street, Motherwell, Lanarkshire.							Yes	U.S.Born			302, 80th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.													U.S.Born			
28	Father: Mr. Matthew McLaren,		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	Bank 250 See 23 Husband		Yes	1929 1933	New York	July 15	(Husband: Mr. Jas. McCurley	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
29	25, Westrigg,		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	See 23 Father		Yes	1929 1933	New York	July 15	1971, Mapes Avenue,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None
30	Blackridge, West Lothian.		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	See 23 Father		Yes	1929 1933	New York	July 15	Bronx, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

M. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Buchanan	Ellen Georgina	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick	904815	909624 Wash.	28th April, 1933.		U.S.A.	Springfield
2	[illegible]	Buchanan	Thomas	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Burkert reen	U.S.A.	Holyoke	U.S.	BORN	27 Feb. 1929	X	U.S.A.	Springfield
3		Claudin	Charles	39		M	S	Linen sample maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	938582	942172 Wash.	26th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
4		Faulds	Colin Alexander	48		M	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Loch: gilphead	895815	900663 Wash.	29th March, 1933	99290/650 X	U.S.A.	Yonkers
5		Finlayson	Mary Cruickshanks	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	893118	898778 Wash.	17th March, 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	[illegible]	Finlayson	David	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Burkert # 37340 reen	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.	BORN	Sept. 11, 1928	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Gunn	Annie Jane	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	917158	917732 Wash.	1st June, 1933		U.S.A.	New York
8		Gordon	Cameron Grant	33		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	895046	900019 Wash.	27th March, 1933		U.S.A.	New York
9		Gillies	Jessie	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cumnock	918381	922968 Wash.	5th June, 1933		U.S.A.	Montclare
10		Galt	Jeanie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	913261	917307 Wash.	9th May 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11		Gowans	John	37		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	936635	940147 Wash.	5th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
12		Hutton	Grace Hunter McBride	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	923996	928519 Wash.	2nd June, 1933		U.S.A.	New York
13		Jackson	Mary Semple	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	894556	900273 Wash.	24th March, 1933		U.S.A.	New York
14	[illegible]	Jackson	Jean	3		F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.	Birth Cert # 15594 reen	U.S.A.	Kearny	U.S.	BORN	July 7, 1930	X	U.S.A.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Jackson	May		8	F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Born during temp visit of mother abroad Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	Galston			24 Aug. 1933	X	16	
16		Kelly	Annie	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	923987	928604 Wash.	22nd June, 1933		U.S.A.	Niagara Falls
17		Kraus	Elizabeth Steadman C.	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Partick	924807	929375 Wash.	24th June, 1933		U.S.A.	Maspeth, L.I.
18		Lehmann	Elisabeth	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	915999	920365 Wash.	17th [illegible]		U.S.A.	Glenoce City, L.I.
19		Mulligan	Thomasina Small	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	884824	890033 Wash.	[illegible] 1933		U.S.A.	New York
20	[illegible]	Mulligan	Mary	5		F	S					U.S.A.		Scotland	Glasgow	17th Oct. 1928	U.S.Pass.576813		X	U.S.A.	New York
21	[illegible]	Mulligan	Isabella	3		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Long Island, New York	11 Oct. 1930	U.S.Pass.576813		X	U.S.A.	New York
22	[illegible]	Mulligan	John		4 wks.	M	S					born during temp visit of mother abroad U.S.A.		Scotland	Fintry	22 Sept. 1933			X		
23		McCall	Sarah Jane	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Duntocher	921673	926005 Wash.	14th June, 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24		McCartney	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cumnock	932767	935673 Wash.	7th [illegible], 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25		McCartney	Isabella	22		F	S	Home duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cumnock	902565	912471 Wash.	21st April, 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26		McCaskie	Euphemia	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	887782	891665 Wash.	14th Feby. 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	McCaskie	James	5		M	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.	Birth Cert # 15594 reen	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.	BORN	March 12, 1928	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		McCurley	Agnes Brown	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blackridge	927410	931208 Wash.	7th July, 1933		U.S.A.	New York
29	UNDER 16	McCurley	Mary Brown McLaren	6		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Harthill	927409	931207 Wash.	7th July, 1933		U.S.A.	New York
30	UNDER 16	McCurley	William	4		M	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Harthill	927414	931212 Wash.	7th July, 1933		U.S.A.	New York

Continued at 1042 Dom. Ct. [illegible] Small [illegible]

2

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1933 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Connell Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Connell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19* 33.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether by him or her, or by other person, or if by transportation company, name of company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Age	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father: John McDonald,		N.J.	Bayonne	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	Bayonne	7th Mch 1933	(Pro:in:law: Jos. Whiteford	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	3, Monorieff Street, Paisley		N.J.	Bayonne	NY	Husband	$50	Yes	1927 1933	Bayonne	7th Mch 1933	165, West 53rd Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
3	Patr. McKay, (Father) 175, Glasgow Street, Ardrossan.		N.J.	Jersey City	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1932	Jersey City	18th June 1932	Aunt: Mrs. Jean Brown, 151, Zabriski Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brn.	Grey Blue	None
4	Daughter: Mrs. Mary Clark, Whitehill Street, Rutherglen.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1933	New York	26 Aug. 1933	Returning home:- 4336, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	Mother: Mrs. Mary Jack,		Ohio	Cleve: land	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1933	Cleve: land	20 May 1933	(Returning home:-	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
6	5, Lawson Street,							Yes	U.S.	Born		(4336, W. 132nd Street,															U. S.	Born	
7	Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.							Yes	U.S.	Born		(Cleveland, Ohio.															U. S.	Born	
8	Father: Charles O'Neill,		N.Y.	New Rochelle	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1927 1933	New Roch: elle	19 Aug. 1933	(Returning home:-	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
9	9, Gallowgate Lane,		N.Y.	New Rochelle	NY	Husband		Yes	1927 1933	New Roch: elle	19 Aug. 1933	1, John Street,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Largs, Ayrshire.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	NY	Father		Yes	1927 1933	New Roch: elle	19 Aug. 1933	(New Rochelle, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11	Father:in:law:		Mich.	Detroit	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1933	Detroit	June 1933	(Husband: Kenneth Paterson	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
12	Mr. John Paterson, 3, Macgregor Street,							Yes	U.S.	Born		(3824, Collingwood Avenue,															U.S.	Born	
13	Brechin.							Yes	U.S.	Born		(Detroit, Mich.															U.S.	Born	
14	Margaret Cullen: Sister 41, Kilholm Street, Newmilns, Ayrshire.		N.Y.	River: dale	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933	River: dale	4th Sept. 1933	Husband: William Paton, Palisade Avenue, Sigma Place, Riverdale.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Aubr.	Brown	None
15	Daughter: Mrs. Margt Fraser, Willowpank, Gourock.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930 1933	New York	July, 1933	Husband: John Ritchie, 49, Ronald Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
16	Mother: Margt. Summers, 21, Hope Street, Hamilton, Lanarkshire.		N.Y.	Buffalo	NY	See 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1922 1933	Buffalo N.Y.	24 June 1933	Husband: Joseph Romanies, 1[illegible] Germania Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Lt. Brown	None
17	Mother: Mrs. Jean Wilkie, Kirkton, St. Cyrus, Montrose.		Penn.	Buckrum	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1933	Buck-rum	5th Aug. 1933	Husband: Robt. Scales, Buckrum, Penn.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Dk. Grey	None
18	Brother: Daniel McDonald, 1[illegible] Glasgow Road, Clydebank.		Conn.	Norwalk	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1933	Norwalk Ct.	8th Aug. 1933	Husband: John Wilson, 1[illegible] Main Street, Norwalk, Conn.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
19	Father:in:law: Mr. Robt. Wilson, 84, Bells Dyke, Airdrie.		Ohio	Mansfield	NY	See 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1926 1933	Mans: field	26 Aug 1933	(Husband: Thos. Wilson, 176, Glessner Avenue, Mansfield, Ohio.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
20								Yes	U.S.	Born																	U.S.	Born	
21	Mr. Robt. Wright, 1[illegible] Gardyloan Road, Old Kilpatrick.		N.Y.	New York		Self		Yes	1933	New York	1933	Sister: Mrs. Martha Beith, 115, [illegible] Street Cedar Park, Long Island	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
22	Father: Patrick McKay,		N.J.	Jersey City	NY	See 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1927 1932	Jersey City	18th June 1932	(Husband:	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
23	175, Glasgow Street, Ardrossan.							Yes	U.S.	Born		151, Gabriski Street, Jersey City. N.J.															U.S.	Born	
24	Father: Wm. Spence,		Pa.	Phila: del: phia	NY	See 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1930 1933	Phila: del: phia	May 13	(Husband:	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
25	16, Chapel Street, Peterhead.							Yes	U.S.	Born		3910, North 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.															U.S.	Born	
26	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Currie,		Mass.	Brighton	Yes	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1928 1932	Boston	May 26	Husband:- Robert Christie,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	55, King Street,		Mass.	Brighton		Father See 23		Yes	Born	there		58, Market Streetm	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Ayr.		Mass.	Brighton		Father See 23		Yes	Born	there		Brighton, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Lt. Brown		Blue	None
29	Mother:- Mrs. Mary MacDonald,		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1933	N.Y.	29th July	Husband:- Hugh MacKay,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
30	11, Palm Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York		Mother		Yes	Born	there		360, West 21st.St., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U.S.	Born		

Med. out. Def. vision Sinking justified [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M. R.

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McDonald ✓	Matthew	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	1-1658 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	895938	900972 Wash.	31st March, 1933		U.S.A.	Bayonne
2		McDonald ✓	Agnes W (wife)	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	895587	901081 Wash.	29th March, 1933		U.S.A.	Bayonne
3		McKay ✓	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	824937	836860 Wash.	11th May, 1932	Ext. to 11/24 (extended)	Scotd.	Ardrossan
4		McKeveny ✓	Elizabeth	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	933146	836581 Wash.	10th May, 1933		U.S.A.	New York
5		McWilliam ✓	Mary	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	907137	912241 Wash.	4th May, 1933		U.S.A.	Cleveland
6	U.S. Cit.	McWilliam ✓	Robert Scott	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland	3/24/22 U.S.	BORN	March 24, 1922	X		
7	U.S. Cit.	McWilliam ✓	William	9	5	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland	5/1/24 U.S.	BORN	May 1, 1924	X		
8		O'Neill ✓	Joseph	38		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	1-2643 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	931598	935303 Wash.	31st July, 1933		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
9		O'Neill ✓	Margaret (wife)	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	931601	935304 Wash.	1st Aug., 1933		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
10	UNDER 16	O'Neill ✓	Charles	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	931595	935302 Wash.	31st July, 1933		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
11		Paterson ✓	Anne Eddie	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1658 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	906500	909192 Wash.	3rd May, 1933		U.S.A.	Roseville
12	U.S. Cit.	Paterson ✓	Phylis Eddie	6		F	S	School: girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Roseville	6/28/27 U.S.	BORN	25 Aug., 1927	X		
13	U.S. Cit.	Paterson ✓	Shirley Jean	1		F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Roseville	6/30/32 U.S.	A BORN	30 June, 1932	X		
14		Paton ✓	Agnes	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1658 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Galston	933989	937732 Wash.	17th Aug., 1933		U.S.A.	Riverdale
15		Ritchie ✓	Mary	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	925214	929302 Wash.	24th June, 1933		U.S.A.	New York
16		Romanies ✓	Margaret	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	917819	921326 Wash.	2nd May, 1933		U.S.A.	Buffalo
17		Scales ✓	Elizabeth	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Cyrus	930475	934127 Wash.	22nd July, 1933		U.S.A.	Dundee Montrose
18		Wilson ✓	Margaret m.	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	933158	936649 Wash.	19th May, 1933		U.S.A.	Norwalk
19		Wilson ✓	Annie	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	929613	933577 Wash.	19th July, 1933		U.S.A.	Mansfield
20	U.S. Cit.	Wilson ✓	Robert	2		M	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Geneseville Ohio	5/31/31 U.S.	BORN	21 May, 1931	X		
21		Wright	Annie	39		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	888863	Wash.	16th Nov. 1932	X	U.S.A.	New York
22		Brown	Mary	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-2643 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Large	821455	829595 Wash.	21st May, 1932 (extended)	Ext. to 11/24/33	Scotd.	Ardrossan
23	U.S. Cit.	Brown	Patricia (dau.)	3		F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jersey City	9/25/26 prev. U.S.	BORN	Sept. 25, 1930	X		
24		Innes	Alice	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1658 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Peterhead	898630	903624 Wash.	10th April, 1933		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
25	U.S. Cit.	Innes	Alistair (son)	2		M	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	10/20/31 U.S.	BORN	20 Oct. 1931	X		
26		Christie 20	Elizabeth	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1658 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Ayr	876656	881860 Wash.	17th. November 1932		U.S.A.	Boston
27	U.S. Cit.	Christie	Margaret	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston		U.S.Born	29 Aug., 1929	X		
28	U.S. Cit.	Christie	William Reid	2	7	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston		U.S.Born	26 March, 1931	X		
29		MacKay ✓	Christine	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-2643 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	922943	926521 Wash.	17th. June 1933		U.S.A.	New York
30	U.S. Cit.	MacKay ✓	Donald Robert (son)	1	7	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	2/14/32 U.S.	BORN	16 Feb., 1932	X		

Certified Erasion:- Annie Wright, Line 21. DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 19

Kenneth Paterson Surg 10th/33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Jno Hutchison
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, (Here whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by navigation company," as the case may be)

35

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S.I.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 NOV. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin:- Mrs.Georgina Todd, 9,Fergus Street, Arbroath.		N.J.	Mont: clair	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1925-1933	Mont: clair	23rd Jly.	Friend:- Mrs. Gibb, 512 Grove Street, Montclair, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brown	None
2	Father:-		Mass.	Wor: cester	Yes	Husband See 23		Yes	1923-1932	Wor: cester	25th Sep.	Husband:-	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
3	Walter Gill, 249, Hawkhill, Dundee.		Mass.	Wor: cester	Yes	Father See 23		Yes	1923-1932	Wor: cester	25th Sep	James Laird, 625, Main Street, Worcester, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None
4			Mass.	Wor: cester	Yes	See 23		Yes	1923-1932	Wor: cester	25th Sep		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Mole on back.
5			Mass.	Wor: cester		See 23		Yes	Born	there			No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U. S.	Born		
6	Mother:-Mrs. Mary Coll, 1909B, Maryhill Road, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1933	B'lyn	Feb. 11	Husband:-William Nesbit, 214, 6th.Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Ruling of

List 4

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th. November, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Esplin ✓	Jemima	42	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	1-4626 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	926412 A	927471 Wash.	3rd.July 1933		U.S.A.	Montclair
2		Laird ✓	Beatrice Maude	48	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	N.Ireland	Belfast	Q 1182	Glasgow	20 Oct. 1933		Scotland	Dundee
3	UNDER 16	Laird ✓	John Orme	12	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	4C 116	Glasgow	20 Oct. 1933		Scotland	Dundee
4	UNDER 16	Laird ✓	Frederick [illegible]	9	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	4C 117	Glasgow	20 Oct. 1933		Scotland	Dundee
5	U.S.CIT.	Laird ✓	Florence Lilian	8	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Worcester		U.S.Born	28th June, 1925			
6		Nesbit ✓	Margaret	55	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	1-4626 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Enniskillen	883538 A	888730 Wash.	12th.Jan. 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Singer Sept 9-50 Am

19

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector

(Examiner and title of examination or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

82

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19* 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and any passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamy	Insane	Epileptic	Tuberculosis	Physically capable of reading	Ever deported	Ever refused admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs. Cecilia Thompson, 82, Drumry Road, Clydebank.	Scotland	Scotland	Clydebank	Yes	Self $200	Yes	1929	New York	June, 1931		Sister: Mrs. Jean Chalmers, Greens Farms Box 107 Westport, Conn.	6 Months	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Gray	None
2	Mother: Isabella Buchanan 481½ Argyle St., Glasgow	Scotland	Scotland NY	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 1931	New York	29 Apr.		Husband: Thomas Walker 1971 Maple Av., Bronx, NY.	N	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 33

M. R.

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the Boiling of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 5/-		Paton ✓	Isabella ✓ 9/11/60	37		F	S	Sales: woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/NIV 3033.(2) 358	Glasgow	26th Oct. 1933	1/29/143	16 Scotd.	Clydebank
2		Walker ✓	Isabella B.B.	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	13 127.	Glasgow	4th Nov. 1933		Scotland	Glasgow.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

Fast Singer Ship. 9.50 AM

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Danick Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Danick Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Emmett Carter, of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Carter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19* 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by anyone, whether by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the alien himself, cash, ticket, R.R. or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Progress of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Mr. William Henderson		N.J.	Upper Montclair	NY	see 23 Husband	$40	No				to Husband: Fredk. Bell,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	Mole right cheek
2	59, Albert Street, Edinburgh		N.J.	Upper Montclair	NY	see 23 Father		No				83, McCosh Road, Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None
3	Mother: Mrs. Susan Gibbons, 10a, Scotland Street, Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$100	No				Wife: Mrs. Eliz. Gibbons, 66, 69A Saunders Street, Forest Hills, L.I. N.York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Mrs. John Allan: Aunt, Seedhill Road, Paisley.		N.J.	Kearny	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1921 to 1932	Kearny	19 Apr. 1932	Wife: Mrs. Mgt. Henderson, 162, Highland Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None
5			N.Y.	New York		Self		Yes	1933	New York	1933	Returning to— 48, West 52nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
6	Mother: Janet Docherty, 11, Colbert Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.		Pa.	Phila: Del: phia	NY	see 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1927 to 1932	Phila: Del: phia	11 June 12th	Husband: Mr. John McCambridge, 2114, North 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Father:		Pa.	West Reading	NY	see 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1933	Read: ing	Mon. 1933	to Husband: Hector McDonald,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
8	Mr. Thomas O'Malley,				NY			Yes	U.S	Born		393, Oak Terrace,																U. S. Born		
9	6, Union Place,				NY			Yes	U.S.	Born		Reading,																U. S. Born		
10	Edinburgh.				NY							Pa.																		
11	Bro:in:law: Wm. Russell,		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self		Yes	1924 to 1932	New York	11th Mon. 1932	Son:in:law: Michl. Fitzgerald,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	11, Mansen Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Husband		Yes	1924 to 1932	New York	11th Mon. 1932	62, Lockwood Court, Queens, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Meierracher, 37 Sunny: side Rd. Camelon, Falkirk.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	NY	Self		No				to Husband:-Thomas Ovens Muir, 813 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 6

M. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or NP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bell	Rosa	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Q 1163	Glasgow	16th Octr., 1933		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	UNDER 16	Bell	Elizabeth	10	✓	F	S	School: girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Q 1164	Glasgow	16th Octr., 1933		Scotland	Edinburgh
3		Gibbons	Thomas Joseph	33	✓	M	M	Wireless Telegraphist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Q 1176	Glasgow	19th Octr., 1933		Scotld.	Edinburgh
4		Henderson	George M.	29	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Q 1174	Glasgow	19th Octr., 1933		Scotland	Kilbirnie
5		~~Kennedy~~	Mabel	29		F	S	Sales: lady	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Liverpool	94	Glasgow	~~13th Sept.~~ 1933		U.S.A.	~~New York~~
6		McCambridge	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	111	Glasgow	19th Octr., 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
7		McDonald	Margaret	33	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	71	Glasgow	13th Sept., 1933		U.S.A.	Reading
8	U.S. CIT.	McDonald	Mary Ann	8	✓	F	S	School: girl	Yes	English	Yes			U.S.A.	Reading	U.S. BORN		Aug. 28, 1925			
9	U.S. CIT.	McDonald	Albert	5	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes			U.S.A.	Reading	U.S. BORN		Mar. 24, 1928			
10	U.S. CIT.	McDonald	Thomas		2	M	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No			Scotland	Edinburgh			Aug. 18, 1933			
11		Whitten	Walter William	53	✓	M	M	Storeman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Woolwich	114	Glasgow	20th Octr., 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
12		Whitten	Mary Jane	53	✓	F	M	HAwife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	115	Glasgow	20th Octr., 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
13		Muir	Helen	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Warrington	1173	Glasgow	19th. Octr. 1933		Scotland	Falkirk
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			17																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Chigwidge 10/5 AM.

Certified Erasion:- Mabel Kennedy, Line 5 DID NOT SAIL.

Jno Hutchison

PURSER

6

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dave Murphy

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Landy
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath required by subdivision (a))

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the CALEDONIA, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: James Boylan, Tydavnet, Co.Monaghan		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1933	New York	July 7	Returning to:- 19 West Fordham Road, New York City	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair Drk	Blue	None
2	Father Henry McArdle, Keghall, Camlough.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1933	New York	May 27	Returning to:- 2 West 104th Street, New York City	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Father: Michael Bonner Augheygault, Drumkeen, Ballybofey		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$1100.00	Yes	1927 1933	New York	July 29	Returning to:- 151 West 103rd Street, New York City	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Mother: Catherine Convery 185 Oldpark Road, Belfast.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$355.00	Yes	1930 1933	New York	July 15	Returning to:- 165 West 98th Street, New York City	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
5	~~Mother Mrs. Ellen Dolan Golagh~~ Glangevlin		N.Y.	Bronx		Self		Yes		Bronx		~~1008 Arthur Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.~~	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	Mother: Mary McAdam, Drumlong, Newtownbutler		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	New York	Aug. 26	Returning to:- 562 West 163rd Street, New York City	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
7	Father: William Lovett Drumheriff, Milltown P.O. Belturbet		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	New York	1st July	Returning to:- 448 West 57th Street, New York City.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Mother: Mrs. Bridget McConnell Keeney, Cloverhill P.O.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$476.00	Yes	1926 1932	Brook lyn	May 28	Returning to:- 70 Huron Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
9	Mother Mrs. Eliz. McCauley Knocknamuckly, Portadown		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$55.00	Yes	1930 1933	Brook-lyn	28 Jan.	Returning to:- 120 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blue	None
10	Mother Mrs. Ellen McDonnell "Ardee" St. James Park, Belfast.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$2000.00	Yes	1925 1932	New York	13 Feb.	Returning to:- 209 East 58th Street, New York City	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
11	Father Patrick McGovern, Drumgoney, Tullyco, ~~Cootehill~~		N.Y.	~~White~~ Plains		Self		Yes		~~New~~ York		Returning to:- ~~181 Wadsworth Avenue,~~ White Plains, N.Y.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12	Father Peter McNally, Jonesborough Co.Armagh		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930 1932	New York	Nov. 11	Returning to:- 991 2nd Avenue, New York City	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
13	Mother Mrs. Mary McManus 32 Skinner Street, Belfast.		Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1932	New York	June 4	Returning to:- 36 Chestnut Street, Andover, Boston, Mass.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lgt	Drk	Brn	None
14	Sister Miss Cissie O'Hara Drumbeggan, Enniskillen		Mass	Jamica Plains	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1890 1933	Dad-ham	Aug.	Returning to:- 135 Hyde Park Avenue, ForestHills, Jamica Pl. Mass	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blk	None
15	Father: Thomas Patrick Killyvaskey Co. Tyrone		Conn	New Haven	NY	Self	$1100.00	Yes	1930 1933	New Haven	1st July	Returning to:- 169 Clinton Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Blue	None
16	Mother Mrs. Sarah Cunningham Moyadd, Kilkeel.		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1933	New York	1st July	Returning to:- 810 Concord Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
17	Mullameen, Co. Monaghan		N.J.	Klansburg	NY	Husband	2100	Yes	1923 1931	New York	Jan. 9	Returning to:- 53 Ideal Avenue, Ideal Beach, Klansburg, N.J.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None
18	Mother: Eliz. McGill 65 Upper Canning Street, Belfast.		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	Husband see 23	$50	Yes	1928 1933	New York	June 17	Returning to:-	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19								Yes	Born	There		2267 Haviland Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.													U. S. Born			
20								Yes	Born	There															U. S. Born			
21	Mother Mrs. Margt. Skelton Derryclone, Lurgan.		Ill.	Chicago	NY	Self	$50.00	Yes	1928 1933	Chicago	Sept. 29	Returning to:- 317 South Kildare Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Drk Brn		None
22												Returning to:-													U. S. Citizen			
23	Sister-in-law: Jane Sully 3 Eccles Street, Belfast.		L.I.	Astoria	NY	Husband	$50	Yes	1926 1933	Astoria	June 3	3524 32nd Street,	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5			Brn	Brn	None
24								Yes	Born	There		Astoria, Long Island													U. S. Born			
25	Father Owen Smith Bogesky, New Inn, Ballyjamesduff		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1932	Brooklyn	June 13	Returning to:- 670 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None
26	Brother James Smith Bridge Street, Cootehill		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$325.00	Yes	1913 1933	New York	July 1	Returning to:- 439 West 127th Street, New York City	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	~	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
27	~~Father Michael Treanor~~ Clonakeen, Emyvale.		N.Y.	Bronx		Self		Yes		Bronx		~~Returning to:- 420 East 34th Street,~~ Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
28	Wife Mrs. Rose McKenna 158 Cromac Street, Belfast.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1933	New York	Feb. 20	Returning to:- 9220 Continental Avenue, New York City	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
29	Mother Mrs. Ann McNiff Boleybawn, Co. Leitrim		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1933	New York	13 Oct.	Returning to:- 567 Park Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
30	Wife: Mary Whitley 89 Vernon Street, Belfast.		Pa.	Philadelphia	NY	Self	$150.00	Yes	1927 1933	Phila	Feb. 11	Returning to:- 5622 Ardleigh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the Status of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read this language* Write this language*	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Permanent Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Give number, with date and place of issuance of all three)	Issued: Place	Date	Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Boylan	John Joseph	20		M	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Tydavnet	933859	927059 Wash	8-8-33		U.S.A.	New York
2		Bore	Mary	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland North	Keghall	901843	906103 Wash	20-1-33		U.S.A.	New York
3		Bonner	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Aughey-gault	923591	923224 Wash	21-8-33		U.S.A.	New York
4		Convey	Margaret M.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	921689	926013 Wash	14-8-33		U.S.A.	New York
5		Dolan	Edward Francis	30		M	M	Hotel Checker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clongaulin	846698	Wash	12-7-33		Ireland	Northern Thompsonville Bridge
6		Higgins	Mary Elizabeth	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Newtown-butler	933877	937427 Wash	14-8-33		U.S.A.	New York
7		Lovett	Margaret	24		F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Cavan	918365	922950 Wash.	5-6-33		U.S.A.	New York
8		McConnell	John	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	815520	822727 Wash	10-5-33	Mate 11/10/1933.	Irish Free State	Gloverhill P.O.
9		McCauley	Thomas G	23		M	S	Store Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S	Ballyjames duff	884317	889861 Wash	20-1-33		U.S.A.	Broklyn
10		McDonnell	Patrick	39		M	M	Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Newbliss	786234	891430 Wash	2-2-33	Engin. To 2/2/1934.	U.S.A.	New York
11		McGovern	Thomas	36		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	893853	Wash	20-3-33		U.S.A.	New York
12		McNally	Andrew	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	873519	879618 Wash	7-11-32		U.S.A.	New York
13		McVeigh	Isabella	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Cookstown	819717	830628 Wash	12-5-32	Mate 11/10/1933.	N.I.	Belfast
14		O'Hara	Margaret	62		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Enniskillen	929214	926822 Wash	14-7-33		U.S.A.	Dadham
15		Patrick	Margaret	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Killy-baskey	912154	917223 Wash	17-5-33		U.S.A.	New Haven
16		Rooney	Sarah	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Moyadd	922332	926888 Wash	13-6-33		U.S.A.	New York
17		Reilly	Lena	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Cloghey	N.Q. 463 132	R.P.# T8013. Dublin	3-10-33	applied + attached to visa	I.F.S.	Carrickmacross
18		Richmond	Elizabeth	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	913258	920676 Wash	27-5-33		U.S.A.	New York
19		Richmond	John	3		M	S							U.S.A.	New York	28th	Nov. 1929				
20		Richmond	Robert	1		M	S							U.S.A.	New York	29th	June, 1932				
21		Skelton	Margaret Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Lurgan	937264	941368 Wash	21-9-33		U.S.A.	Chicago
22		Sully	Frederick	31		M	M							U.S.Pass.	15086		May 9, 1933				
23		Sully	Wilhelmina	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	910837	914740 Wash	13-5-33		U.S.A.	Astoria
24		Sully	Herbert	4		M	S							U.S.A.	LongIsland	13 Aug. 1929					
25		Smith	Catherine	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bogesky	930378	934336 Wash	22-7-33	Emerg. Status.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		Smith	Margaret 16	46		F	S	Store Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	924386	897923 Wash	23-6-33		U.S.A.	New York
27		Treanor	Patrick	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Emyvale	914814	Wash	7-6-33		I.F.S.	Emyvale
28		McKenna	John	35		M	M	Grocery Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	888485	890870 Wash	27-1-33	VL 812/302	U.S.A.	New York
29		McNiff	Thomas	33		M	S	Railway Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	I.F.S.	Bobybawn	929965	943445 Wash	7-10-33		U.S.A.	New York
30		Whitley	Thomas	38		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	881186	890867 Wash	22-1-33		U.S.A.	Philadelphia

Certified Exceptions:- Edward Dolan, Line 5; Thomas McGovern, Line 11; Patrick Treanor, Line 27) DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 42
U.S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens 42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the ship may be)

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Connell Master, of the CAMBRIDGE, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Connell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV 1933, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Last of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in the possession, whether paid by relative, whether part by one person, part by another, and by whom each part paid, or otherwise, state fully, and if passage paid by another, how and why)	21 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Sister Mrs. Annie Burns								1930	New		Returning to:- 3150 Baily Avenue,																		
1	Miltown, Belturbet		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	York	June 26	New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Brn	None
	Mother Mrs. Marion Topping "Kilmore" Finaghy Road S.								1927			Returning to:-																		
2	Balmoral, Belfast		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933	Brook-lyn	Aug 5	421 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Drk Brn	Blue	None
	Wife: Ellen Smyth			New					1928	New	Aug	1100 Grand Concourse,																		
3	1k Wesley St. Londonderry		N.Y.	York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933	York	27	New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
	Mother: Ann Graham,			Hart-					1928	Hart-	July	126 New Brittain Av.,																		
4	Freeburnbrae Av., Portadown		Conn	ford	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933	ford	1	Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States (whether destined to the United States or to a foreign country)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 19 3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Issued under Section 3(b), 4(d), 9, 13, or 14, and the number of act thereof)	Issued		Date commencing residence in Hartford, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read this language if examined where you sailed	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Reilly	Bridget	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Belturbet	824605	Wash.	26-5-33		U.S.A.	New York	1
2		Topping	George	36		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co.Derry	919874	Wash.	8-6-33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	2
3		Smyth	Henry	32		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Londonderry	923521	Wash.	21-6-33		U.S.A.	New York	3
4		Graham	Anna Eliza	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Portadown	919329	Wash	7-6-33		U.S.A.	Hartford	4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

15

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Son James Ferguson, Donragh, Stewartstown	Ire-land		Stewarts town		A.J. 172556 Son see 17						Daughter Mrs.Martha Davison 730 Jackson Avenue, Elizabeth,N.J.																			99306/171 sight to 1-1-35 7-1-35 11-18-35
1		NY	N.I.	town	Yes		$25	No					No	Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
2	Daughter: Mrs.Bebe Davin Seaview, Buncrana	Ireland		London-derry		A.J. 97322 Self						Sister:Mrs.Marion Petersen 5101 39th Av., Long Island																			
2		NY	N.I.		Yes		$75	No					No	Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Sandy	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 442

Non Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet to the fullest extent possible.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Ferguson	Mary Ida	58		F	W	H'wife	Yes	1-1458 English	Yes	British	Irish	03-14 Northern Ireland	Stewartstown	N.I 1-2 108	Belfast	30-10-33		X Northern Ireland	Stewartstown	1
2		Hayes	Mary	60		F	W	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	03-13 I.F.S.	Roscommon	N.I 1-2 111	Belfast	3-11-33		X Northern Ireland	Londonderry	2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the [redacted], from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, or a part of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Mrs. Margaret Curran								1929		May	Returning to:- 1147 [illegible] Avenue,																		
1	Carcullion, Hilltown.		Ill.	Chicago	NY	Self		Yes	1932	Chicago	7	Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father Owen McShane Cornanahove Crossmaglen		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self		Yes	1925	New York	Aug. 6	Returning to:- [illegible] to Rev. Thomas McShane 169 East 95th Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blue	None
3								Yes	Born	there																	U.S.	Born		
4								Yes	Born	there																	U.S.	Born		
5	~~Cousin Frank Carragher Sheriff Upper Drumcannon~~		~~Ill~~	~~Blue Island~~		~~Sister see 23~~		No				~~Sister Miss Helen Hughes 10722 Calumet Street, Blue Island, Ill.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	~~Father Owen Gilmartin Stasso Orange~~		N.Y.	Bronx		Self		Yes				Returning to:- 1143 Cedar Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port [illegible]

[illegible] ...ed by Technical Advisor

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Curran	John	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Hilltown	HA 30	Belfast	10-10-33		14 Northern Ireland	Hilltown
2		McShane	Mary	31		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Cornahove	HB 40	Belfast	14-10-33		U.S.A.	New York
3		McShane	John Patrick	2		M	S							U.S.A.	New York	June 16, 1931	B.Cert/		X		
4		McShane	KathrinePatricia		11	F	S							U.S.A.	New York	Nov. 22, 1932	B.Cert/		X		
5		Hughes	William John	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	10	1048	Belfast	12-10-33	X	N.I. Irish Free State	Sheriff
6		Gilmartin	John	46		M	S	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Grange	705855	Dublin	4-10-33	X	Irish Free State	Grange
7																			⊕		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S.C. U.A.M.

MSC MSC Jest Singer

Certified Erasions: William John Hughes, Line 5. DID NOT SAIL
John Gilmartin, Line 6, DID NOT SAIL.

Jno Hutchison
PURSER

13

45

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether employed under "Articles (Contract)" or "employed by carrying Vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 430C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 32 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing from BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 NOV 1933, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	Francis Daniel	39		M	M		District Court, New York, N.Y. October, 27th, 1927 U.S.Passport No. 54531	Returning to:- 601 West 139th Street, New York City.
2	Campbell	Annie	25		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 54531	Returning to:- Apartment 1.J.135 West 183rd NewYork City
3	Duffy	Alice	53		F	S		Circuit Court, Sputh Dakota, 12thMay, 1922. U.S.Pa.No. 49916	Returning to:- 2554 Hoffman Street, Bronx, N.Y.
4	Hobson	Helen	58		F	M	U.S.P.No. 213,Ottowall/2/29	District Court of New York 7th April, 1905.	Returning to:- 81 Riverview Avenue, Tarrytown, New York.
5	Kelly	David Frederick	38		M	M		Superior Court of New York City 24th September, 1894.U.S.P.No.265244	Returning to:- 47 West 84th Street, New York City.
6	Mills	Martha	44		F	S		Court of Common Pleas Hackensack,N.J. October, 1928. U.S.PpNo.130952	Returning to:- ~~38 South 8th Street, Newark,N.J.~~
7	~~Remedy~~	Catherine	31		F	S		~~District Court of New York 17th February, 1930.~~	
8							Cancelled S"d a/m. John A. Wall Asst		
9									
10									
11							Certified Erasion:- Line 7. Ramsey, Catherine. Did Not Sail.		
12							Jno Hutchison		
13								PURSER.	
14								H&J C	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 6940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. N.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 NOV. 1933, 19 33.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Smith	72	6	M	S		Superior Court at San Francisco, 1888. U.S.Passport 2578, Wash. 16th Aug.'33.	Returning home:- 2452, Eucinal Avenue, Alamada, Cal.
2	Brown	John	48		M	M		District Court, New York City, 14/6/26. U.S.Passport 45338, Wash. 6th July,'33	Returning home:- 4, Auburn Ave., Bayshore, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Brown	Jessie Wilson	52		F	M		District Court, New York City, 25/6/24. U.S.Passport 45338 Wash. 6th July '33	Returning home:- 857, Ford Street, Crafton Heights, Pittsburgh.
4	Boyd	Jane	56		F	M		District Court, Pittsburgh, 14th Feby., 1918. U.S.P.No.29844	Returning to:- 324, South Kentucky Avenue, Lakeland, Florida.
5	Campbell	Annie	70		F	W		U.S.Passport 488636, Wash. 4th May'32.	Returning to:- 7857, 85th Road, Woodhaven, L.I.
6	Cribbes	Jean	30		F	M		U.S.Pasaport No.243657, May 20th 1930. Brooklyn, 1929.	Father:- Ashland, N.J.
7	Gardner	Alfred	18		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 16th April, 1915.		Returning to:- 4332, 8th Avenue, N.E., Seattle, Wash.
8	Kinnaird	Isabelle	53		F	S		Seattle, Wash. 23rd July, 1927. U.S.Passport 23893, Wash. 27th May,'33.	Returning to:- 403, C Street, N.E., Washington, D.C.
9	Low	David	56		M	S		Supreme Court Columbia, Wash. 13/12/04. U.S.Passport 298807, Wash. 25th July, '30.	C/o J. Carnegie, Syosset, Long Island. N.Y.
10	MacDonald	Angus	55		M	S		District Court, Burlington, 22/2/21. U.S.Passport 452482, Wash. 21st Nov.'31. 1912.	Returning to:- 521, East Erie Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.
11	Paterson	John	55		M	S		U.S.Passport 290083, Wash. 28th June,'32.	Returning home:- 255, Elderwood Avenue, Pelham, N.York.
12	Redmond	Hilda	38		F	W		U.S.Passport 12974 Wash 4th May, 1933	
13	Smith	Elsa Busch	32		F	M	New York, 6th November, 1900.	U.S.Passport 58003 Wash. 25th Aug."33	Husband: Mr. James Smith, 68, Tulip Street, Bergenfield, N.J.
14	Smith	Dorothy Jane	4		F	S	Englewood, N.J. 14th November, 1928.		Returning to:- 357, Munson Street, Newhaven, Conn.
15	Valentine	Annie	55		F	S		U.S.Passport 448581 Wash. 29th Oct.'31. Supreme Court, N.York City. Feby. 1923.	
16	Voysey	Walter	54		M	M		U.S.Passport 12748 Wash. 3rd May, '33.	Returning home:- 2116, Garrett Place, Bronx, New York City.
17	Voysey	Jean	55		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 12748. Wash. 3rd May'33	Returning home:- 33 Gala Road, Worcester, Mass.
18	Montgomery	Janet Dickie	43		F	M		U.S.Passport 52929 Wash. 29th July, '33.	Returning home:- 74, Mystic Street, Arlington, Mass.
19	Williamson	Ernest Payne	20		M	S	Arlington, Mass. 23rd Octr., 1913.	U.S.Passport 16674 District Court, Providence, Rhode Island.	Returning home:- 163, Waterman Street, Providence, R.I.
20	MacDonald	Catherine	52		F	S		U.S.Passport 42407, Wash. 28th June, '33.	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 8th Jan John A Wall Insp

11

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Christopher F. Crowley

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*33. 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority (See instructions)	Whether a person mentally defective	Whether a person physically capable and able to earn a living	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Mrs Mary Blair 2, Barloch Terrace, Milngavie.		N.Y.	Jackson Heights	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	Jackson Hghts.	26th Aug. 1933	Returning to:- 3425, 72nd Street, N.Jackson Heights, L.I.	med. cert. def. in. cancelled paid. just. No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Eliz Thomson,		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929p 1933	New York	1 Jany. 1933	friend, Mrs Nehaszel. to husband.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
3	Union Glen, Aberdeen.							No.		U.S. BORN		Returning home:- 418, E. 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.																
4	Fredk. Cullen:- Brother Chapel Place, Dollar.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1933	New York	26th May 1933	Returning to:- Sister Mrs Mary Davidson 135, Logan Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	Cousin Mrs Jean Mackie Gasworks House, Keith		Conn.	New: haven	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933	New York	14th Sept. 1933	Sister:-Miss Christian Hardacre 91,Putnam Ave, New Haven Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
6	Aunt: Mrs. Isa Cruickshank, 15, Mulreud Road, Mulrend, Glasgow.		Conn.	Hartford	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	Hart: ford	24th June 1933	Husband: Noble Hetherington, Scott Court, E. Hartford, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
7	Father:- Mr. Joe Parker,		N.Y.	Hamilton	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1931 1933	Ham: ilton	27th Aug. 1933	Husband: Thos. Lawson,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None
8	128, Stenhouse Street, Cowdenbeath, Fife		N.Y.	Hamilton				U.S. BORN				37, Hamilton Street, Hamilton, New York.														U.S.Born		
9	Uncle:- Mr. John Jackson,		N.Y.	Long Island	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1933	Long Island	13th Sept. 1933	Returning home:-	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Craigenmuir Farm, Steppe,		N.Y.	Long Island	NY	Husband		Yes	1925 1933	Long Island	13th Sept. 1933	3486, 92nd Street, Jackson Heights, L.I.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Cousin: Donald Mathieson, 153, Barmulloch Road, Glasgow.		N.J.	Millburn	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1933	New York	29th June 1933	Sister Miss Marion Tighe 23, Blaine Street, Millburn, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
12	Mother: Mrs. Oath. Reekie, Cairnbarrow, Barloan Crescent, Duncarton.		N.Y.	Staten Island	NY	See 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1930 1932	Staten Island	16th July 1932	Husband: John McArthur, 205, Parker Ave Port Richmond,S.Island.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13	Sister: Mrs. Mary Milton, 35, Barrick Street, Glasgow, East.		N.J.	Passaic	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1931 1933	Passaic	24th June 1933	Returning to:- 7 Guenther Place, Passaic, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Aubr.	Grey	None
14	Mother: Mrs. Anne MacSporran, 31, Alexandra Avenue, Lenzie.		Mich.	Detroit	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1933	Detroit	Dec 1932	Aunt: Mrs. Kate Scobie, 13116, Sorrento Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
15	Mother: Mrs. Sophia Moreland Mid House, 38 Craiburnethan St., Wishaw, Lanarkshire.		Pa.	Philadel: phia	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933	Phila: delphia	13th May 1933	Aunt: Mrs.Sarah McElroy, 2443, Emerald Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	None
16	Father:- Stewart Morton, 117, Byron Street, Dundee.		N.Y.	New York City	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1932	Long Island	23rd Aug. 1932	Friend: Mrs. Chris. Dundas, 160, Bayview Avenue, Great Neck, L.I. New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
17	Brother:- John Murray, 1, Tay Street, Edinburgh.		N.Y.	New York City	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1913 1933	New York	20th May 1933	Returning to:- 4342, 45th Street, Long Island, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Hazel	None
18	Mother:- Mrs. Eliz. Murray, 105, Mill Street, Rutherglen.		Ohio	Youngs: town	NY	See 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1926 1933	Youngs: town	17th May 1933	Husband: David Stewart, 3839, Loveland Road, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Aubr.	Brown	None
19			Ohio	Youngs: town	NY	See 23 Father		Yes	U.S.	BORN																U.S.Born		
20	Brother: John Thoms, Charleston,		N.J.	North Arling: ton	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1933	North Arling: ton	4th Aug. 1933	med. cert. perfect. paid. just. (Returning to:- 39, Newell Place, North Arlington, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
21	Glamis, Angus.		N.J.	North Arling: ton	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1933	North Arling: ton	4th Aug. 1933		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Tem. Unfit Fair.	5	9	Fair	Brn. Grey	Brown	None
22	Mother: Mrs Isabel Sim, 357, Hardgate, Aberdeen.		Mass.	Malden	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	Malden	14th Oct 1933	Brother: Edw. Sim, 19, Nesmur Street, Malden, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
23	Father:- David Turnbull,		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1933	New York	16th Sept. 1933	c/o Edward Hewitt,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
24	46, Blair Avenue, Hurlford, N.B.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Husband		Yes	1925 1933	New York	16th Sept. 1933	58, East 78th Street, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25	Father:- Mr. John Kirk, 308, Tollcross Road, Glasgow, E.2.		Pa.	Phila: delphia	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1933	New York	11th March 1933	Mrs. Eliz. Duncan 2217, North Fairhill St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None
26	Mother:- Mrs. Eliz.Spittal, Drymen Stirlingshire.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1933	New York	20th May 1933	Sister: Mrs. Eliz.Sherriffs, Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
27	Father:- Mr. Jas. Smith, 188, G. Western Road, Aberdeen.		N.Y.	Stamford	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1932	Stam: ford	29th Apr. 1932	Mr. John Simpson: Belmere Hotel Stamford, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
28	Son:- James Hanlon, 95, Tannahill Terrace, Paisley.		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930 1933	New York	15th July	med. cert. def. in. penalty. paid. just. Son.Mr John Hanlon Home:- 1908 Hunt Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Hzl.	None
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form [illegible] U.S. DEPART[illegible] OR

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible] This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

8f M. R.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Blair	May	31		F	S	Clerk	Yes	1-3639. English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland 08-16	Glasgow	941658	926426 Wash.	14th June, 1933		U.S.A.	Long Island, New York
2		Campbell	Mary	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	877406	881823 Wash.	23rd Nov. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Campbell	Doreen Alma		8	F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Britain	Scottish	born during mothers temp. absence abroad.					P-1734595 4-14-39 X	16	
4		Cullen	Janet F.	44		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	2-7645 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dollar	902297	908047 Wash.	21st April, 1933		U.S.A.	New York
5		Hardacre	Katherine Reid	43	8	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	934136	937692 Wash.	16th Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
6		Hetherington	Isabella	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	915732	920902 Wash.	26th May 1933		U.S.A.	Hartford
7		Lawson	Elizabeth Parker W.	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	933651	937464 Wash.	15th Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	Hamilton, N.Y.
8	U.S.A.	Lawson	Ramsay		5	M	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Utica, N.Y. U.S.	BORN		28th April 1933		U.S.A.	Hamilton, N.Y.
9		Lawson	Archibald J.	38		M	M	Meat Manager	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Coatbridge	936614	940266 Wash.	18th Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	Jackson Heights, L.I.
10		Lawson	Jane (wife)	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	936613	940267 Wash.	18th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	Jackson Heights, L.I.
11		Mackenzie	Jessie	40		F	S	Regd. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	929481	932948 Wash.	18th July, 1933		U.S.A.	New York City
12		McArthur	Eliza Balfour	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	827155	835311 Wash.	31st May 1932 extr. Nov. 30th.	eff. to 10/31/33.	Scotland	Dumbarton
13		McLellan	Grace A.G.	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Laggan	919259	924281 Wash	7th June. 1933		U.S.A.	Passaic
14		MacSporran	Charles	28		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Campbeltown	878222	883729 Wash.	29th Nov. 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
15		Moreland	David	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	903220	908198 Wash.	22nd April, 1933		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16		Morton	Margaret S.	43		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	858449	860713 Wash.	15th Aug. 1932 (extended)	eff. to 2/15/1934.	U.S.A.	New York City
17		Murray	Margaret S.	47		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	918064	912957 Wash.	17th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
18		Stewart	Christina Jane (wife)	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	903320	908714 Wash.	22nd April 1933		U.S.A.	Youngstown
19	U.S.A.	Stewart	Elizabeth Helen	6		F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Youngstown	U.S. BORN		19th June 1927		U.S.A.	Youngstown
20		Stratton	Agnes	76		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	2-7645 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glamis	930400	934213 Wash.	22nd July 1933		U.S.A.	Arlington
21		Stratton	Catherine	54		F	S	Home duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	929430	933474 Wash.	18th July, 1933		U.S.A.	Arlington
22		Sim	Catherine B.	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	934813	937771 Wash.	23rd Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	Malden
23		Turnbull	John F.	35		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hurlford	934363	936989 Wash.	19th Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
24		Turnbull	Annie (wife)	31		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	933117	936988 Wash.	10th Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
25		Kirk	~~Helen~~ ELLEN	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	885440	891008 Wash.	27th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
26		Spittal	Helen Margaret	37		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Drymen	883112	888133 Wash.	10th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
27		Smith	Dora Jane	34		F	S	Book: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	791587	797002 Wash.	4th Nov. 1932	eff. to 3/4/1933.	Scotland	Aberdeen
28		Hanlon	Mary	64		F	Wd.	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	921073	925587 Wash.	12th (extended) Dec. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
29																					
30																					

10

9 3d Class Johnwallace. Asst.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Camerania, from Glasgow, do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert L Cumley
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV 1933, 1933.

16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported from the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter:- Margt. Dorrat, Dorset, Milton Road, Kirkcaldy.	NY Scot.			Yes	Self	150	No				Sister Mrs. Orr McVie, 9799, Corona Avenue, Corona, L.I. New York.	No	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	mixed Grey	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Gray, 104, Broomhill Road, Aberdeen.	NY Scot.			Yes	Self	75	No	dis'd Rockefeller Fdn.			Husband: Dr. Duncan Macpherson, School of Hygene 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore.	No	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	John Hopkins Co. Rockefeller Foundation	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Son:- Johnston Walker, Summerfield Cottages, Glasgow, W.4.	NY Scot.			Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1932	New York	28th May 1932	Daughter: Mrs. Margt. Johnston 1992, Davidson Avenue, New York City.	No	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

M. R. 8

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dorrat ✓	William	47		M	Wr.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	120	Edinburgh	30th Oct. 1933	X	Scotd.	Kirkcaldy
2		MacPherson ✓	Hylda	29		F	M	H°wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	49 Sec 3(2)	Dundee	18th Oct. 1933	X	Scotd.	Aberdeen
3		Walker ✓	Jemima	65		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehaven	161	Glasgow	30th Oct. 1933	M-299-950 Y	Scotd.	Carrick Castle
4																			D			
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Camerania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly delare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.S.P and S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV 1933, *19* 33. 14

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by prepaid, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not, whether having a specific contract or engagement, and what it is (See instructions for this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or certificate issued in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs. Ina Carsey, 31, Wallfield Crescent, Aberdeen.		N.J.	Maplewood	N.Y	See 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1929 1933	New Jersey	Jan 28th	Husband:-Alex. Davidson, 28, Union Ave., Maplewood, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Hazel	None
2	Brother: Mr. Alex. Mathie, 17, Garfield Avenue, Selbmill, Lanarkshire.		N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1933	Buffalo	5th Sept 1933	Sister: Mrs. Martha Leary, 454, Hewlit Avenue, Buaffio, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brn.	Grey Brown	None
3	Sister:- Mrs. Robina Young,		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1932	New York	June 6	Husb Marina Engineer Sister: Mrs. Amelia Kelt,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Devon Place,		N.Y.					Yes	U.S.	BORN		53, East 61st Street,															U.S.Born			
5	Alva.		N.Y.					Yes	U.S.	BORN		New York City.															U.S.Born			
6	Son: Mr. James Scott, 17, Roman Avenue, Rutherglen.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Son:in: law: See 23.	$50	Yes	1930 1931	New York	June 1931	Son:in:law: Wm. Blair, Brooklyn, N.I.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn. Grey	Grey	None
7	Foster:parent:Mitchell Forrest		N.J.	Clifton	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1932	New York	26th June 1932	(Husband:- James Steel,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	23a, Prestwick Road, Ayr.		N.J.	Clifton	N.Y	Mother		No				51, Althea Street, Clifton, N.J.																		
9	Mother:-Mrs. Christina MacLeod, 10 Mangersta, Uig, Stornoway.		Wyo.	Worland	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1925-1932	New York	16th Jan.	Employer:- Frank Buckle, Box 268, Worland, Wyo.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

A.F.
M. R.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Davidson ✓	Mary Jane	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 1-1658	Yes	Britain	Scottish 08-16	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Q 4-B 123	Glasgow	23rd Octr. 1933		U.S.A.	Maplewood
2		Mathie ✓	Jean McDonald	39		F	S	Sales: woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	N.Q.4-B 125	Glasgow	24th Octr. 1933		U.S.A.	Buffalo
3		Robertson	Janet Ann	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	N.Q 4-B 93	Glasgow	16th Octr. 1933		Scotd.	Alva
4		Robertson	Archibald	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	Q. Cert. gvn 12/4/25 N.S.	U.S. BORN	6th Dec 1925		X	
5		Robertson	Jeanette	4		F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	Q. Certificate 3/24/29 N.S.	U.S. BORN	24th Sep 1929		X	
6		Scott	Jessie MacDonald	58		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish 08-16	Scotland	Fort William	1161 Q	Glasgow	14th Octr. 1933		Scotd.	Glasgow
7		Steel	Ruby Montgomery	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish 08-16	Scotland	Blantyre	N.Q 4-B 88	Glasgow	16th Octr. 1933		Scotd.	Ayr
P.1067-93 1/1/28	UNDER 16	Steel	Isobel		7	F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No		08-16	Ex Order. Child born while mother on tech. visit abroad							
9		MacLeod ✓	Duncan	30		M	S	Shepherd	Yes	English 1-2643	Yes	Britain	Scottish 08-16	Scotland	Stornoway	N.Q 4-B 98	Glasgow	17th Octr. 1933		U.S.A.	Worland
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			8																		
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs.Isabella Mulvey The Stream Downpatrick		Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1933	Philadelphia	Aug 5th	Returning to:- 820 Woodcliff Road,Stonehurst, Upper Darby, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
2	Brother Daniel McQuillan 28 Regent Moray Street, Glasgow		N.H.	Hampton	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1933	Hampton	16th July	Returning to:- Box 131. Hampton, N.H.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs.Margaret O'Hare Derrylecka, Newry.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1911 1932	New York	19th Nov	Returning to:- 585 Lexington Avenue, New York City	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
4	Sister Miss Mary O'Rawe 83 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin		Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1932	Philadelphia	18th June	Returning to:- 1812 South 23rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	None
5	Mother-in-law Mrs.Ann Robinson 12 George Street, Ballymena.		Ill.	Chicago		Self	$100	Yes	1922 1933	Chicago	5th Aug	Returning to:- Sister,Mrs Hannah Rooney 1824 Olive Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
6								Yes	Born	There																		U.S.Born		
7								Yes	Born	There																		U.S.Born		
8								Yes	Born	There																		U.S.Born		
9	Father:- Michael Scanlon, Co.Donegal		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1933	Brook lyn	15th July	Returning to:- 83 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	Scar on Forehead
10	Menalig,Cloghan.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1933	Brook lyn	15th July		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
11	Father Henry Butterfield 30 Castle Street, Newry.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929 1931	New York	4th July	Returning to:- 410 East 65th Street, New York City.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
12								U.S.Citizen				Returning to:- 188 Garfield Place,																U.S.Citizen		
13	Brother Owen McHugh Brinlack,Derrybeg.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1933	Brook lyn	19th Aug	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
14	Father,Samuel McDonald Main St.,Maghera.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1927 1933	Brook-lyn	1st July	Returning to:- 947 Saint Marks Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Sister,Mary Tanney, Carrickmore. Co.Tyrone		N.J.	Islan	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1920 1933	New York	27th April	Returning to:- Mrs Catherine Lniffen, Hillcrest Ave.Iselen,N.J.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
16	Mother,Mrs Annie O'Reilly 19 ,MarlBorough St, Londonderry		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1932	New York	13th June	Sister,Miss Annie O'Reilly 230, West 107th St.N.Y.C.	No Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Brn	Grey	None
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

33

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" 1933 *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Harvey	Mary Isabel	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	929449	932666 Wash	13-7-33		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Hatch	Lucy McQuillan	68		F	W	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	927362	931150 Wash	7-7-33		U.S.A	Hampton
3		O'Hare	Mary	44		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Newry	874239	877930 Wash	8-11-33		U.S.A.	New York
4		O'Rawe	Nellie	38		F	S	Qualified Nurse Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Glenravel	821347	825528 Wash	21-5-32	certificate Nov 21/33	Northern Ireland	Belfast
5		Robinson	Jane	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Leitrim	925510	929670 Wash	28-6-33		U.S.A.	Chicago
6	U.S.C.	Robinson	John	7		M	S					USC		U.S.A.	Chicago	Birth cert Reen #37177	Aug.18th 1926		X		
7	U.S.C.	Robinson	James	4		M	S					USC		U.S.A.	Chicago	Birth cert Reen 34647	Aug 2nd 1929		X		
8	U.S.C.	Robinson	Charles	2		M	S					USC		U.S.A.	Chicago	Birth cert Reen # 2/3230	Oct 19th 1931		X		
9		Scanlon	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Menalig	924462	928705 Wash	23-6-33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		Scanlon	Hanna	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Menalig	925293	929288 Wash	27-6-33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11		Butterfield	Catherine	26		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Newry	909879	734396 Wash	13-8-32	duplicate with Manifest 13/31	N.Y.	Newry
12	U.S.C.	Killeen	Patrick	46		M	M	Motor Man	Yes	English	Yes	USC		U.S.Passport No. 48911.			U.S.Citizen		X		
13		Killeen	Margaret Margy	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Brinlack	927161	929678 Wash	7-7-33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		McDonald	Lizzie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Maghera	917635	922387 Wash	8-8-33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		Tannay	Alice	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Carrickmore	898646	900985 Wash	10-4-33		U.S.A.	New York
16		O'Reilly	Agnes Clarissa	35		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	I.F.S.	Killy-gordon	818711	820244 Wash	16th May 1932	Cert Nov 16/33	U.S.A.	New York
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 9.30 am John A Walsh Insp.

7

33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420*

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Comercia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P and S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J Cerilly

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 — 34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or written in ink

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV 1933, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle Crawford Brown 70 Eglantine Avenue, Belfast.	not traced N.Y.	NJQ 973324 N.J.	Bangor	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922	Passaic	15th Dec	Cousin Mrs. Emeleen Hill The Porches, Brookville, ~~Miss.~~ Maryland	Three mths		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½		Brn	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Left 5/10/34 Duchess of Bedford 24 to 5-13-34 from Montreal 99299/91

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

34

Form 500 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Non Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Vance	Dorothy	38		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	110	Belfast	Oct. 31st 1933	VL 29/21 X	Northern Ireland	Bangor
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P and S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether "sailing hereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J Cuddy
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1935 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 35

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom were passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, or other means; if by relative, state which, and his name and address)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any person or company, partnership, or corporation, in any manner, prepaid, assisted, or encouraged	Whether ever deported	Whether ever refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which going (post of ultimate)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs.Annie Moore, 17 Dromara Street, Belfast.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Husband see 23	$50	No	adm. 7			Husband Samuel Campbell 7 West 22nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Cousin, Miss Letitia McMahon 24, Atlantic Ave.. Belfast		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self $1500	$50	Yes	1923 1933 1927		20th May 20th	Returning to:- 1523 Taylor Avenue, Bronx, Friend:-	No	Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3			N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Husband		Yes	1933	Bronx	May	N.Y. Mr Hubert Kelly	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	God	no	5	6		Fair	Grey	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Visas Initialled by Technical Adviser.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QNV, NQW, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Campbell ✓	Edith May	36	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1658 English	Yes	British	Irish	20-14 Northern Ireland	Belfast	1016 Q	Belfast	21-7-33		Northern Ireland	Belfast
2		McCaughey ✓	Joseph	44		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	08-15-3 U.S.A.	Providence	N.Q 4-B 38	Belfast	13-10-33		U.S.A.	Bronx
3		McCaughey ✓	Maria (W)	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	08-14 U.S.A.	Randalstown	N.Q 4-B 39	Belfast	13-10-33		U.S.A.	Bronx
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			5																		
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of _____, 19

at New York

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 429 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 18—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 32.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 4th November 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 NOV. 193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bennett	Mary	51		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th September, 1872.	U.S.P. No. 31269 Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd June, 1913.	Returning to:- 329 North East 56th Street, Miami, Fla.
2	Stevenson	Matilda	65		F	W	U.S.P. No.56871		Returning to:- 2134 East 37th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Pond	Josephine King	27		F	M	Milford, Conn. 1st February 1906.	U.S.P. No.56150	Returning to:- The Pines, Milford, Conn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jacob Singer Insp. 8.05 AM

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 4th.Novr, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 NOV. 1933, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hay	Georgina Elizabeth	54		F	S		U.S.Pass. 53687 2nd August,1933	317 West 45th Street, New York City.
2	MacLeod	Margaret	32		F	S	Versailles, Ky., 24th.December,1900.	U.S.Passport 174991, 13th.March,1930.	790 Central Av., Dunkirk, N.Y.
3	Snider	Rebecca	49		F	M		U.S.Passport 53682 31st.Augt. 1933.	191 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.
4	Watson	Lillias Tweedie	30		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 16th.November,1902.	U.S.Passport 15th.March,1930 #175615.	297, North Mountain Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J.
5	Wilkie	Sarah	71		F	S	New York, Dec. 21st, 1862	U.S.Passport 48644, 14th.July,1933.	100, Morningside Drive, New York City.
6	Stein	Joseph	39		M	M	New York, 10th May, 1894	U.S.Passport 370744, 27th.April,1933.	1358, East 38th.Street, Brooklyn, New York.
7							Jacob Singer Dup.	8vo Am	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 NOV. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												To mother Mrs. Schleger																		
1	Husband: Mr. James Brown Craignahullie, Skelmorlie.	Scot. Panama			Yes	/	$100	Yes	Born	there		Returning to:-160 South Brand Ave., Pasadena, Cal.	No	60 Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	(Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Ogilvie, Arklay Street, Dundee.		N.J.	Ridge: field	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1919-1933	Ridge: field	16th Sept.	(Home:- 1032 Maple Avenue, Ridgefield, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None
3			N.J.	Ridge: field	NY	Husband	$100	Yes	1927-1933	Ridge: field	16th Sept.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4	Sister:- Mrs. Gertrude Stirling, Glenard, Cardonald.		Wis.	Beloit	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1931-1933	Beloit	June 24	Returning to:- 318 Harrison Ave., Beloit, Wisc.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None
5	(Sister:- Mrs. Violet Burns, 507, Shields Rd., Glasgow.	Cuba Key West			Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1933 1933	In Transit	Apr. 21	Husband:- Charles Laing, Villa Rosa, Cuba.	In transit to Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6		Cuba Key West			Yes	Mother		Yes	1933 1933	In Transit	Apr. 21		In transit to Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Wife:-Mrs. Barbara McFarlane Cranley, Milverton Road, Whitecraigs, Renfrewshire	Scot.			Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1931	N.Y.	12th. Dec.	315, Central Park West, New York City.	No	1 Wk.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
8	Brother: Mr. Robt. Henderson 29, Merchiston Park, Edinburgh.		N.J.	Upper Montclair	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1899-1933	N.J.	1st May	Returning to:- 297 North Mountain Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

RTA 60 gd-Famous Line-17/10/34 Tec. Shoe

Left 11-8-33 Via Lapurnia

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 4th. November, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	15778	Brown ✓	Lucia	51	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	257	Glasgow	26/10/33		X Scotland	Skelmorlie
2		Campbell ✓	Alfred	57	✓	M	M	Account: ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	RP 934376	A 937823 Wash	19/8/33		U.S.A.	Ridgefield
3		Campbell ✓	Mary O. wife	55	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	RP 934058	A 937609 Wash	17/7/33		U.S.A.	Ridgefield
4		Hislop ✓	Ethel A.G.	24	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 902534	907565 Wash.	21st.Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	Beloit
5	15777	Laing ✓	Mary	33	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ft.William	3/3 35 TC	Glasgow	1st Nov. 1933		X Cuba	Havana
6	UNDER 16	Laing ✓	James son	3	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	3/3 35 TC	Glasgow	1st Nov. 1933		X Cuba	Havana
7	15779	McFarlane ✓	Daniel	47	✓	M	M	Hardware Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/7/B 255	Glasgow	24th.Oct. 1933		X Scotland	Whitecraigs
8		Watson ✓	Bessie	56	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP 897443	A 903110 Wash.	5th. Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	Upper Montclair
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-15-3 / 08-16 / 04- / 04- / 02- / 08-

Jacot Singer Sup. 8 3o AM.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P and S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin:Sir William Brown	Ireland	N.Y.	N.I. Belfast	Yes	Self $100	Yes	Yes	Born	There	18th June 1932	Mother / Mrs. Robert Smith, Hotel Schenley, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Four No Mrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn & Grey	Grey	None
2	Larne.	Ireland	N.Y.	N.I. Belfast	Yes	Mother $100	Yes	Yes	1932	Pitts-burgh	18th June 1932		Four Mrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 34
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Non-Immigrants

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of any other insular possession of the United States, must be listed on this form. This (yellow) sheet is for the follow of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 4th NOVEMBER, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	Gardiner	Mary Frances	53		F	W	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	03-15-3 3/7/P 108	Belfast	27-10-33		Northern Ireland	Belfast
2	IN TRANSIT	Gardiner	Roberta Gough	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	03-14 3/7/P 107	Belfast	27-10-33		N.I.	Belfast
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Singer Lyd 8.35 AM.

1

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

265304 NOV 15 33

11/24/33 [illegible]

4/7/33

Cameronia

Cunard Line

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or by the steamship line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Alexander C. Cosley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-13-33

1663

13-14

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
1st CABIN											
CABIN	4			5	9				1		19
2nd CABIN											
[illegible]	50			34					2		86
3rd CLASS	81	1		69					7		158
TOTAL	135	1		5 IX					10		263

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

	10	9	19
	5 X	34	86
Class	89	69	158
	151	11 X	263

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11663

Nov 13-14-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of SEP 24 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME 11663				
NOVEMBER 1935					
13	Cameronia ✓	Glasgow	274	13	36
	San Juan	San Juan	89	2	6
	Stuyvesant	Amsterdam	85	4	13
	Orishany	Mexico	25	1	1
	Waukegan	Le Havre	34	2	4
14	Majestic ✓	Southampton	731	38	89
	Westernland	Antwerp	240	11	24

11663

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11662
Nov. 13-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public Law [illegible] of the Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 24 1943, 194.....

Chief Guardian
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

I, [illegible], Master, S.S. "Rotterdam", do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers taken on board said vessel at the port or place of [illegible] her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

[illegible]
Assistant Inspection

Jean Dulken
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the [illegible] at this port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken [illegible] of [illegible] of crews of such ships] shall not be permitted on board, but shall be delivered by the master on the [illegible] officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and [illegible] who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to [illegible] of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs [illegible] in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists [illegible] report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the [illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it [illegible] nor [illegible] fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16 / 3 / 480 / 9 / 571

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Ship "STATENDAM", Master at NEW YORK, NOV 14 1933, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam

No.	(1) Last U.S.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Length of service in (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or defects	Remarks
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	2-11-33	Rdam	No	Yes	38	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3"	[illegible]		
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'2"	[illegible]		
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2½"	17		
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	63		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	1328
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with fourhundred and seventy one (471) names on list

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN NOV 3 1933
for the journey to the United States via Rotterdam/Boulogne/Southampton
HALL
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[redacted]
ROTTERDAM

No. 1 Andreas W. v.d. Bogaert, No. 2 Petrus C. Matthes, No. 3 Gilbert Pumelin, No. 4 Jok Kantekin, No. 5 Bastiaan v.d. Poel, Canceled, Did not sail.

The Purser Gilliland

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *of the United States,* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19___, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
C 1	NO	Bal	Wouter	9 m	Steward	2-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	70		
2	"	Wenig	Wilhelmus M.C.M.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	72		
3	Yes	v.Loon	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	68		
4	NO	Schermers	Hendrikus F.	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6½	75		
5	"	Heerdt	Gerrit	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9½	63		
6	Yes	Erkelens	Jan D.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7½	55		
7	NO	v.Alphen	Gerardus J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	73		
8	Yes	v.d.Burch	Gustaaf	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9½	61		
9	NO	v.d.Ven	Bastiaan	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	65		
10	"	Lassooy	Jacobus J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9½	75		
11	Yes	Waling	Abram J.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	65		
12	"	Kopmels	Marinus H.	4	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	74		
13	"	v.Baan	Herman	14	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	75		
14	NO	Renaud	Pieter	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9½	72		
15	"	Engelshove	Johan L.W.	2 m.	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	68		
16	"	Spanjer	Cono	34	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10	80		
17	"	Buiser	Pieter	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	65		
18	"	de Kloe	Jacob	3	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8½	62		
19	"	v.d.Mayden	Willem M.	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½	60		
20	Yes	S.d.Born	Roelof H.	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	67		
21	NO	v.d.Bosch	Lena C.	2	Ironer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½	55		
22	"	v.Opijnen	Elisabeth H.	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9½	60		
23																	
24																	
	25	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
Yes	26	Yes	Kuiper	Pieter	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9½	75		
NO	27	NO	Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	22	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10½	70		
NO	28	"	de Jonge	Willem	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½	60		
NO	29	"	Drijp	Lars N.	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	70		
NO	30	"	v.Haaren	Lambertus A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9½	70		

No.16 Orne Spanjer, Cancelled, Transferred to Sheet 2-14; Lines 23-25 Unused; No.26 Pieter Kuiper, No.27 Cornelis W. Vaandrager, No.28 Willem de Jonge, No.29 Lars N. Drijp, No.30 Lambertus A. v. Haaren, Cancelled, Did not sail

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

J.A. Gubey
Immigrant Inspector.

The Purser
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents _____

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

231

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE 1	NO	Koster	Dirk	8	Cook	1-11-33	Rdam	No	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70		
PE 2	YES	v.d.Berg	Jan J.	3	Cook's Mate	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5'10	75		
3	"	v.Loon	Johannes C.	3	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'11	75		
PE 4	NO	de Groot	Eduard P.	4½	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5'7"	62		
5	Yes	Heusdens	Johannes	8½	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'8"	85		
6	"	de Roock	Leendert	8	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'9"	68		
7	"	v.Triet	Arie	4½	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'7"	60		
PE 8	NO	Janssen	Willem	4	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'9"	60		
9	Yes	Vermeulen	Wessel	4	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'9"	60		
10	"	Witing	Gerardus	4½	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'6"	65		
11	"	Buysh	Hendrik W.	6½	Butcher	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'8"	70		
12	"	Suurbach	Dirk W.	17	Baker	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'10	90		
13	"	v.Doon	Thomas	2	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'2"	55		
PE 14	NO	Vrijhof	Herman	4½	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'8"	70		
15	Yes	Klink	Cornelis M.	4	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'8"	62		
16	"	v d.Haas	Marinus J.	8	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5'10	70		
PE 17	NO	v.Vessem	Leendert	0	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	6'2"	84		
18	Yes	Huisman	Jan M.	5	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	6'2"	79		
19	"	Tromp	Arnoldus Th.	4	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'9"	84		
20	"	de Vries	Zweitze	23	Barber	2-12-33	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5'8"	70		
PE 21	NO	Eneis	Johannes	14	Steward	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5'11	90		
22	"	Remmerswaal	Jan H.	6	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'11	76		
PE 23	"	Frahm	Hans	5	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	GERMAN		5'8"	90		
PE 24	Yes	Koleskoff	Georges.	4	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	RUSSIAN		5'10	75		
PE 25	NO	Limonard	Carolus A.	26	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68		
PE 26	"	Henze	Leonard A.	9	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	BRITISH	WITHOUT	5'10	85		
PE 27	"	Straver	Gijsbertus J.	6	Cook's Mate	--	--	--	--	27	--	Dutch	Holland	5'10	65		
PE 28	"	Strooband	Hendrikus L.	5	Steward	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'9"	83		
29	Yes	Graaht	Erich	1 mo.	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	GERMAN		5'10	88		
30	"	v.Alen	Michiel	3	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	Dutch	Holland	5'11	68		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

L. C. Tilley

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 583
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., *from the port of* Rotterdam. 230

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE 1	NO	Oostdam	Johannes A.A.M.	7	Musician	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	68		
FIRST 2	"	Beek	Frederik A.	0	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	75		
PE 3	"	Frank	Jacob	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	64		
4	Yes	Born	Johannes C.	30	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	90		
5	"	Martinot	Wouterus M.	22	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	82		
6	"	v.Bach	Hendrikus J.	11	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	71		
PE 7	NO	Spierdijk	Jacob C.	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
8	"	v.Hees	Hendrikus	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	72		
PE 9	"	Bodeker	Tennis B.	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
PE 10	"	Stekelenburg	Geert	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	71		
PE 11	"	Sleeuwenhoek	Barend	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	70		
PE 12	"	Sterzenbach	Heins	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'8"	65		
PE 13	"	v.Dijk	Johannes H.M.	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	55		
PE 14	"	v.d.Laar	Petrus C.	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	84		
15	Yes	v.d.Hoven	Dirk D.M.	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
16	"	Dickmann	Leonardus J.F.	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	64		
17	"	v.d.Noort	Theodorus	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	73		
18	"	v.Venrooy	Geertrudus	18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
FIRST 19	NO	de Haay	Everhard H.	0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
20	Yes	Bignell	Caspar M.A.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
FIRST 21	NO	v.Duyn	Petrus	0	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
22	Yes	v.Tilburg	Cornelis A.	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	75		
PE 23	NO	v.Nyk	Dirk L.	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	90		
24	Yes	Hendriks	Jan W.	28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
PE 25	NO	Bruinsma	Pokke H.	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
26	Yes	Leynse	Janis	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	70		
27	"	Moons	Victor	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	BELGIAN	WITHOUT	5'9"	78		
28	"	Poly	Michel	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	62		
29	"	Wolff	Bernard K.	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	70		
30	"	Cove	Cornelis	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	83		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 229

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Labey	Cornelis	4	Steward	3o1.1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65		
	2	"	Hollaar	Jan	7	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5'9½	76		
PE	3	NO	de Graaf	Christiaan J.W.	11	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'8"	72		
	4	Yes	de Hoog	Eugenius W.	8	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'11	95		
	5	"	Gouweneel	Jan E.	7½	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5'8"	68		
	6	"	v.Arendonk	Johannes W.	15	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'9"	75		
	7	"	Groen	Pieter	14	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5'10	70		
	8	"	Spek	Pieter H.	14	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'8"	65		
	9	"	Teyl	Pieter	12	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'8"	75		
PE	10	NO	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	31	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5'8"	80		
	11	Yes	v.d.Merwe	Arie	4	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'7"	60		
	12	"	Ramaker	Peter W.	12	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'7"	74		
	13	"	Admiraal	Francisca M.	22½	Stewardess	--	--	--	--	56	Female	--	--	5'10	75		
	14	"	Hofman	Mathilda	14	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'9"	82		
PE	15	NO	v.Smaalen	Helena	14	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5'8"	68		
PE	16	"	Duinker	Jacoba	9	--	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5'9"	76		
	17	Yes	Groenhuysen	Maria	7	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5'9"	73		
	18	"	v.d.Berg	Johanna	5	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'10	65		
	19	"	Duran	Alberdina H.	4½	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5'9"	82		
	20	"	Hollegraaff	Maria	4½	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'7"	58		
	21	"	v.d.Graaf	Leentje	5	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5'7"	55		
	22	"	Dorenbusch	Deetje	3	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'9"	60		
PE	23	NO	v.d.Kleut	Johanna H.	2	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60		
PE	24	"	den Exter Blok-land	Henri F.	3	Bandmaster	--	--	--	--	36	Male	--	--	5'9"	76		
PE	25	"	Wolle	Isaac S.	8	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5'8"	64		
FIRST	26	"	Wolf	Alexander I.	0	Musician	--	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	5'7"	70		
FIRST	27	"	Bruns	Gerardus N.	0	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'10	82		
PE	28	NO	Batenburg	Johannes J.W.	2 m.	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5'11	82		
PE	29	"	Danser	Marcus	2	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'9"	67		
PE	30	"	Dessaur	Moses	7½	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5'8"	75		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents HOLLAND

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam

229

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
FIRST	1	NO	Hoos	Richard	0	Steward	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60		
FIRST	2	"	Haak	Jan H.A.K.	0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	55		
FIRST	3	"	Delfos	Johannes Th.	0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	50		
PE	4	"	de Jong	Hartog	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	5	Yes	v.d.Berg	Matthijs	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	6	"	Pijpers	Caspar J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	58		
	7	"	Scheffers	Jan	5	Bath superint.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	8	"	Josephe Schimmer	Francina J.	4½	Ladies bath att.	"	"	"	"	40	Female	"	"	5'9"	67		
PE	9	NO	Kuitert	Jan K.	9	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE	10	"	Pleisier	Dirk H.	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	82		
PE	11	"	Schaeffer	Johannes G.	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
PE	12	"	de Ruiter	Pieter T.	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	60		
PE	13	"	v.d.Putten	Gerardus A.	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE	14	"	Hoornweg	Johannes C.	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
PE	15	"	Barendregt	Jacob	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	65		
PE	16	"	Bok	Jelte	14	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
PE	17	"	Devilee	Johannes	3	Ironer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	70		
PE	18	"	Kuypers	Johanna M.	9	Laundress	"	"	"	"	49	Female	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE	19	"	Schlossmickl	Martin	5	Steward 3cl.	"	"	"	"	32	Male	TSJECH-SLOVAK		5'9"	77		
	20	Yes	Venneker	Dirk N.	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	74		
PE	21	NO	Friedel	Dirk	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"			5'10	70		
	22	Yes	Struyk	Leendert M.	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
	23	"	vd.Water	Harmanus J.L.	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
PE	24	NO	v.d.Broek	Paulus C.	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE	25	"	Radder	Petrus Th.	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	60		
	26	Yes	Keeke	Simon P.J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	27	"	Sluyter	Simon Ch.	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	70		
	28	"	v.Vliet	Cornelis Ph.	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
	29	"	Ruurda	Sjoerd P.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	30	"	Jas	Adam H.	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	85		

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

227

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 1[illegible] 1933, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	v.d.Will	Bernard	5	Steward	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66		
	2	"	de Wilde	Bastiaan	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
	3	"	Sneevliet	Martinus	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	67		
	4	"	v.Offeren	Piet	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	70		
FIRST	5	NO	Hoogland	Petrus H.J.A.	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	71		
PE	6	"	Kohler	Johann L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'8"	63		
	7	Yes	Hart	Albertus G.	2	"	"	"	"	22	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	64		
PE	8	NO	den Ouden	Mellius H.	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	70		
	9	Yes	Kruis	Cornelis J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
PE	10	NO	Lavino	David	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60		
PE	11	"	den Haay Stekelenburg	Dirk	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	12	Yes	Schaafsma	Tetze	35	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	60		
	13	"	Harlaar	Arie C.	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	103		
PE	14	NO	de Zeeuw	Korstiaan	22	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
	15	Yes	Mokkenstorm	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	16	"	Offerman	Cornelis G.	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
	17	"	v.Westen	Jacob	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
	18	"	Springvloed	Aren	9 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	89		
PE	19	NO	Jansen	Petrus	4½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
PE	20	"	Oor	Gerrit L.	4½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	62		
PE	21	"	de Zeeuw	Roelof	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	76		
	22	Yes	Kuppers	Hendrik J.	34	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	82		
	23	"	v.Vessem	Marinus	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	24	"	de Visser	Dirk	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60		
PE	25	NO	Leemans	Dirk	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	55		
PE	26	"	Buch	Antonius C.F.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	27	Yes	v.Beek	Arie W.P.	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
	28	"	den Boer	Klaas	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
FIRST	29	NO	Witting	Herman	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	59		
	30	Yes	de Kinder	Cornelis J.	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	60		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam

226

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE	1	NO	Bakker	Cornelis P.	29	Steward	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60		
PE	2	"	Heymann	Hendrikus J.	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
PE	3	"	de Back	Daniel	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	82		
	4	Yes	de Winter	Jacob L.	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	5	"	Das	Cornelis	23	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
	6	"	Coppoolse	Louis	22	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
	7	"	Volk	Bernardus	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	80		
	8	"	v.d.Berge	Petrus J.	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	67		
	9	"	Smits	Hendrikus F.A.	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	70		
PE	10	NO	Rietveld	Karel	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	78		
	11	Yes	v.Drunick	Wilhelmus J.	4½	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	78		
	12	"	v.d.Bent	Johannes E.	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
PE	13	NO	Schoonbeek	Rende	13	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	14	Yes	Boedart	Gerardus J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	73		
	15	"	Stieber	Walter	½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN		6'2"	80		
	16	"	Dumoulin	Anton G.	4½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60		
PE	17	NO	Dobel	Paul R.	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN		5'10	75		
PE	18	"	Janknegt	Jan C.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	68		
	19	Yes	Geerz	Albert M.K.	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN		5'8"	70		
PE	20	NO	Houppermans	Rodolf	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65		
PE	21	"	Kramer	Gerhard W.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'7"	62		
FIN	22	"	Meier	Ernst	0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN		5'8"	69		
PE	23	"	Steenbakkers	Andries N.	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70		
PE	24	"	Krug	Friedrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'8"	65		
PE	25	"	Brachner	Franz X.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN		5'8"	60		
PE	26	"	Reichert	Otto	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN		5'7"	62		
	27	Yes	Dane	Nicolaas	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65		
	28	"	Versluys	Dammes	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	85		
PE	29	NO	Mulder	Leendert	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	72		
PE	30	"	Sieber	Antonius	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	62		

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

225

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE	1	NO	Schlatmann	Felix	1 m.	Steward	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	26	Male	GERMAN		5'9"	61		
PE	2	"	Dumoulin	Johannes H.C.	8	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	58		
	3	Yes	Schoonheyt	Bernard L.J.M.	20	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'8"	72		
PE	4	NO	Andersson	Jacobus J.	2	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'7"	72		
PE	5	"	v.Leeuwen	Cornelis A.	3	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'10	67		
C	6	Yes	Swagemakers	Adrianus C.	2	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'8"	68		
PE	7	NO	Vessels	Leendert M.	6	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'8"	70		
C	8	Yes	Bremer	Jan A.	15	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5'8"	82		
	9	"	Glimmerveen	Jacob	9	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5'7"	60		
	10	"	Roodbol	Hendrikus J.	4	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'8"	78		
	11	"	Houthoff	Gerrit	6	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'8"	65		
	12	"	Dalkmann	Emil	2	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'8"	60		
PE	13	NO	Scheuten	Leendert	5	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'8"	72		
PE	14	"	v.Alfen	Hendrik W.	2	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'8"	70		
	15	Yes	Smink	Dirk	4	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'7"	60		
	16	"	Kornelisse	Jan H.	3	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'7"	64		
	17	"	Timmer	Rene A.P.	27	--	--	--	--	--	53	--	--	--	5'10	90		
	18	"	v.Zessen	Johannes J.A.	20	--	--	--	--	--	63	--	--	--	5'7"	63		
PE	19	NO	de Visser	Adriaan	4	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5'7"	60		
C	20	"	v.Boom	Maarten P.	19	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'9"	65		
	21	Yes	v.Mannen	Theodorus J.	9	--	--	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5'9"	67		
C	22	"	v.Wijk	Hielke	4	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'9"	70		
	23	"	Stouten	Pieter	6	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'10	80		
	24	"	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	23	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5'9"	80		
PE	25	NO	v.d.Wel	Gerardus J.M.	21	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'8"	70		
PE	26	"	Romeyn	Hugo R.	13	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'10	85		
	27	Yes	Schwagley	Victor F.	26	--	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	5'8"	69		
	28	"	Sakko	Cornelis J.	10	--	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5'9"	65		
C	29	"	Doesburg	Wouter	14	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	6'	77		
PE	30	NO	Troost	Arie	13	--	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5'8"	75		
C																		

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NOV 13 1933

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

224

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service on (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Huisman	Rente E.	6	Steward	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
	2	"	Herleyn	Jean H.	16	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	76		
	3	"	Plak	Wouter	8	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	69		
PE	4	NO	Benesch	Karl	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AUSTRIAN		5'8"	74		
PE	5	"	Fritz	Josef	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	AUSTRIAN		5'10	66		
PE	6	"	Schwarz	Friedrich	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AUSTRIAN		5'9"	60		
PE	7	"	v.Merkesteyn	Peter J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	76		
PE	8	"	Gohl	Edouard	3	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	AUSTRIAN		5'8"	62		
	9	Yes	Hakstean	Pieter D.	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65		
PE	10	NO	Launer	Franz	3½	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	AUSTRIAN		5'8"	60		
PE	11	"	Deuming	Petrus C.	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65		
	12	Yes	v.d.Berg	Jan N.	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	85		
	13	"	Rietveld	Jan W.	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
PE	14	NO	v.Zijl	Cornelis	7½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	15	Yes	Bool	Cornelis A.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
	16	"	Kamphausen	Johann W.	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN		5'9"	78		
PE	17	NO	v.Hilten	Johan W.	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	87		
PE	18	"	Rump	Hermann	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN		5'9"	68		
PE	19	"	Trunz	Bruno J.C.	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN		5'8"	89		
	20	Yes	Kammerer	Mathias	22	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERMAN		5'7"	64		
PE	21	NO	Hopf	Johann	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	TSJECH. SLOVAK		5'8"	62		
	22	Yes	Velberg	Pieter	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72		
PE	23	NO	Spies	Otto A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	WITHOUT	5'7"	68		
PE	24	"	Creutzberg	Albert	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN		5'11	75		
PE	25	"	v.d.Beek	Jacob	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	95		
PE	26	"	Vogl	Jozef	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN		5'10	75		
PE	27	YES	Werner	Jozef	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'9"	75		
PE	28	NO	Cohen	Mozes	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69		
	29	YES	Bergner	Franz	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN		5'8"	68		
PE	30	NO	v.d.Wel	Matthijs J.P.	5	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68		

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ... HOLLAND-AMERICA ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 223

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Boode	Johannes H.	5	Office Clerk	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63		
	2	"	le Jeune	Alfred	35	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	71		
	3	"	Antonisse	Hendrik J.	20	Ass. Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	90		
	4	"	Wiebes	Kornelis	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
	5	"	Vrugtman	Daniel E.	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
	6	"	v.Lijf	Martinus H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	82		
PE	7	NO	v.'t Riet	Adrianus J.	37	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
PE	8	"	de Melker	Andries C.A.	11	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'	67		
	9	Yes	Groenenboom	Wouter	18	Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
	10	"	Siskens	Willem H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
PE	11	NO	Klomp	Albert	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	85		
	12	Yes	Schipper	Jacoba J.	2 m.	Manicure	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5'8"	73		
FIRST	13	NO	Knurstra	Johanna H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	55		
	14	Yes	v.Loon	Johannes	12	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5'8"	65		
	15	"	Kik	Jacob	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	16	"	Barnouw	Jan	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	61		
	17	"	Schneydenberg	Christiaan H.	10	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
	18	"	Overhand	Pieter G.	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	74		
PE	19	NO	Bos	Ake	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	90		
	20	Yes	Lazet	Hendrik J.	4	Tailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	76		
	21	"	Weekhout	Henri L.	21	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
	22	"	Drost	Arend	47	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'10	90		
	23	"	v.d.Horst	Pieter J.	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	78		
	24	"	v.d.Winkel	Gerrit C.	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
	25	"	Poly	Franciscus J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
	26	"	v.d.Kley	Matthijs H.Th.	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
PE	27	NO	v.Dam	Kornelis J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	74		
	28	Yes	Walters	Philippus S.	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
	29	"	Verbaak	Marten	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	75		
	30	"	Sitton	Cornelis J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	65		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

6

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	v.d.Pluym	Johannes A.	12	Trimmer	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65		
2	"	v.Haren	Adrianus	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	83		
3	"	Slicker	Frederik W.	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
4	"	Lievaart	Pleun	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	80		
5	"	de Bruin	Andries	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
6	"	Dirks	Wouter	20	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
7	"	v.Keulen	Antonius	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	72		
8	"	Andriessen	Roelof	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
9	"	Schaeffer	Marcus H.	9	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	75		
10	NO	Bulder	Evert	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	80		
11	"	Zevenbergen	Cornelis	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
12	"	Joosse	Willem A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
13	"	Kathmann	Wilhelmus J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
14	Yes	Mahn	Gregorius	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	74		
15	"	Mahn	Christiaan	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
16	"	Peteris	Meindert	1 m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	65		
17	"	Saly	Jan	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	67		
18	"	Willeboordse	Marinus	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
19	"	Heyligers	Jan	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
20	"	Kamen	Johannes W.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	58		
21	NO	Kheth	Joseph L.	3	Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN		6'	70		
22	Yes	v.Dam	Johannes Th.	5	Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	71		
23	"	Ziessen	Menno K.	28	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	84		
24	NO	Apon	Cornelis	13	Prov.master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	100		
25	Yes	Boll	Maarten	11	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	76		
26	"	Suister	Cornelis Th.	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
27	NO	Eden	Ernst M.	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	91		
28	"	Nijhuis	Johan	1 m.	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	71		
29	"	Hendrike	Johannes M.E.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
30	"	Phenning	Johannes A.	½	Inspector	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6'2"	91		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

221

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	de Knijff	Arie L.	17	Fireman	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	84		
2	"	v.Dinther	Cornelis	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	73		
PE 3	NO	Jahn	Paul	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN		5'8"	86		
4	Yes	den Doelder	Jacobus J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	56		
PE 5	NO	Kahs	Dirk H.	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
6	Yes	v.Grendel	Jan	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	76		
7	"	Garnier	Franciscus	21	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	63		
8	"	v.Essen	Guillaume G.	23	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	6'3"	88		
9	"	v.d.Dungen	Johannes	16	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	56		
10	"	Heuniet	Cornelis	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	62		
11	"	Feteris	Lambertus	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
12	"	Iwanoff	Manoel	22	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	BULGARIAN		5'8"	72		
13	"	Rolandus	Jacobus C.	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65		
14	"	Legen	Gerardus N.	27	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	62		
15	"	de Wit	Matthijs	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70		
16	"	v.Geel	Jan H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
17	"	Dalm	Pieter M.	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
18	"	Sitton	Catharinus J.	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
19	"	Scheurs	Jan W.	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
20	"	Kastelein	Pieter	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
21	"	Lamerse	Martinus	42	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
22	"	Luif	Hendrik	22	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10	80		
23	"	Rodenburg	Christianus	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
24	"	Maarleveld	Christiaan	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
25	"	v.Alewijn	Johannes G.	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
26	"	Jansen	Gabriel	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	76		
27	"	de Knegt	Jan W.	7½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	73		
28	"	Kwakernaat	Dirk	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	71		
29	"	de Klerk	Cornelis J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
30	"	Kolmeyer	Johannes	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	67		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

220

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	v.Bergem	Dirk Th.	7	Fireman	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65		
2	"	Hodes	Pieter J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	60		
3	"	Hensz	Gustav	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	POLISH	WITHOUT	5'7"	65		
4	"	Ketting	Leendert	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	100		
5	"	v.Anen	Antonius J.	26	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	66		
6	"	v.Willigen	Alidanus	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	76		
7	"	Bijl	Antonie	19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
8	"	Dirks	Pieter J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
9	"	Verhoeven	Johannes	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	64		
10	"	Florus	Johannes M.	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	69		
11	"	v.Naamen	Jacobus H.	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	70		
12	"	Philipsen	Cornelis P.	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	74		
13	"	v.d.Reyden	Jacob N.H.	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	74		
14	"	Koning	Adrianus	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
15	"	Verheul	Willem	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	80		
16	"	Simonis	Jan	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
17	"	Knegt	Joseph	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
18	"	Stolk	Cornelis	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
19	"	de Wit	Adriaan	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	69		
20	"	Tirion	Godefridus N.	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
21	"	Andriessen	Albertus	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66		
22	"	Bos	Dingeman	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	68		
23	"	Roozen	Arnoldus	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	78		
24	"	de Roo	Lieuwe	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
25	"	Vink	Gerard E.	19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	90		
26	"	den Boer	Arie	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	75		
27	"	Mulder	Elibertus M.	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
28	"	Stevens	Johannes B.	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
29	"	Boekelman	Hendrikus	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
30	"	de Jong	Franciscus	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	65		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 219

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Calame	Antonie J.F.	22	Electrician	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	42	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	76		
	2	"	Wigmore	David	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
	3	"	v.Pelt	Maarten	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	72		
PE	4	NO	v.Veen	Reinier	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
	5	Yes	Glansdorp	Coert H.	43	Foreman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10	87		
	6	"	Bosmans	Arnoldus C.	18	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	92		
	7	"	v.d.Steep	Jacob	19	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	83		
	8	"	Blok	Pieter	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	60		
	9	"	Berwald	Jan	3½	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	74		
	10	"	Bolte	Franciscus P.	35	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	75		
	11	"	Huson	Jacob	29	Greaser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	12	"	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
	13	"	v.d.Greef	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	83		
	14	"	Ronteltap	Marius A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
	15	"	Geurdes	Hendrikus W.	35	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
	16	"	v.d.Steep	Marinus	29	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	79		
	17	"	v.Wijk	Dirk	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	90		
	18	"	Rietdijk	Klaas	29	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	80		
	19	"	Lievaart	Willem	42	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	84		
P	20	NO	v.d.Weteringen	Marinus H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	78		
	21	Yes	v.d.Lee	Marinus	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
	22	"	Step	Jan	21	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	75		
	23	"	Koks	Leendert J.	½	Plumber	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	63		
	24	"	Lam	Andries	34	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	82		
	25	"	Kerlen	Joseph	12	Fifeman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	26	"	Bonnet	Daniel	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	75		
	27	"	Lems	Herman B.	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	70		
	28	"	Heykoop	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	29	"	Rikkengaa	Lodewijk D.J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	30	"	v.Naamen	Dirk	33	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	74		

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 218

	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
		State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea (years)	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Houtman	Adrianus	26	Sailor	1-11-33	R'dam	No	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80		
	2	"	v.d.Houten	Aart	35	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	76		
	3	"	dd Waard	Gerrit	30	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	86		
PE	4	NO	Prenk	Klaar	33	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	69		
PE	5	"	Roomer	Gerardus J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	80		
	6	Yes	Huygen	Antoon	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	86		
PE	7	NO	v.Noortwijk	Frederik G.	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	86		
	8	Yes	Sletboom	Jan K.	40	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
	9	"	Stuit	Gerrit F.	5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	67		
PE	10	NO	v.Ysendoorn	Antonie W.	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	11	Yes	Mellenbergh	Jan	1½	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	69		
	12	"	Bitter	Wijnandus J.	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	55		
	13	"	Duvalois	Johannes	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	57		
PE	14	NO	Spanjer	Bene	34	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10	80		
	15	Yes	Baker	Abraham	35	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	90		
PE	16	NO	Schutter	Pieter	20	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	85		
PE	17	"	Zonneveld	Cornelis	19	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	96		
	18	Yes	Gruys	Johan P.K.	15	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	76		
	19	"	Weymans	Wilhelmus H.	12	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	72		
	20	"	Juffermans	Adrianus J.	9	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	78		
	21	"	Klokkers	Herman G.	14	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
	22	"	Talmon	Adrianus	10	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	23	"	v.d.Valk	Cornelis M.	11	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
PE	24	NO	v.d.Knoop	Adrianus	11	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	80		
PE	25	"	Steehouwer	Jan	6	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
PE	26	"	Nederhof	Antonius J.	7	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
PE	27	"	v.d.Pol	Maarten	6½	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
FIRST	28	"	Thiele	Teunis J.	0	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
FIRST	29	"	Nederhand	Engel	0	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	72		
FIRST	30	"	Ullersma	Arie	2 m.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

√ 471 Crew 1866

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port ...

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 13th, 1933, from the port of Rotterdam.

217

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	v.Dulken	Johan	34	Master	1-11-33	Rdam	No	Yes	50	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76		
2	NO	Coster	Cornelis H.P.	25	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	81		
3	"	Boshoff	Jan P.	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	90		
4	Yes	Lohr	Hans W.	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	80		
5	"	Bouman	Coenraad	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	87		
6	NO	Heise	Lucas H.	1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	75		
7	"	Jumelet	Jacob	13	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	90		
8	"	Penard	Werner W.	1	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
9	"	Bebelman	Jacques N.	15	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	76		
10	Yes	v.Zuylen	Roelof W.	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	85		
11	NO	Ruiter	Jacobus	17	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	85		
12	Yes	v.Poepele	Cornelis J.	28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	70		
13	"	v.d.Bosch	Jacobus H.	26	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
14	"	Bal	Arie	29	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	82		
15	"	Koetsenruyter	Antonius W.	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
16	"	Jongejan	Maarten W.	25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	75		
17	"	Timofei	Simeon E.	28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	ROUMANIAN		5'10	85		
18	NO	v.Dijk	Cornelis	26	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70		
19	Yes	Fohlinger	Charles W.	20	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	W.Indian	"	5'10	80		
20	"	Smit	Willem	43	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	74		
21	"	v.Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	40	Sailor	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	78		
22	"	v.d.Jagt	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	82		
23	"	Burggraaf	Wilhelmus	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	69		
24	"	v.Winkelhof	Adrianus C.	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	70		
25	"	Wesdorp	Jan B.	24	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	72		
26	"	Koster	Kasper	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	73		
27	"	de Boer	Ike	40	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
28	"	Vlieland	Arie	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
29	"	Spaans	Dirk	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	66		
30	"	Oosterling	Dirk	29	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	85		

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Owners HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST [redacted] THE VESSEL

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... ...cer by the representat... of the ...ces

Vessel " ROTTERDAM " *arriving at* NEW YORK , Nov. 13th , 1933,

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age
Yes	v.Dulken	Johan	34	Master	1--11--33	R'dam	No	Yes	5
NO	Coster	Cornelis H.P.	25	Ch.Officer	--	--	--	--	4
"	Boshoff	Jan P.	20	2nd --	--	--	--	--	3
Yes	Lohr	Hans W.	18	2nd --	--	--	--	--	3
"	Bouman	Coenraad	18	2nd --	--	--	--	--	3
NO	Heise	Lucas H.	1½	4th --	--	--	--	--	2
"	Jumelet	Jacob	13	4th --	--	--	--	--	3
"	Penard	Werner W.	1	4th --	--	--	--	--	2
"	Bebelman	Jacques N.	15	Wirel.Oper.	--	--	--	--	2
Yes	v.Zuylen	Roelof W.	21	--	--	--	--	--	
NO	Ruiter	Jacobus	17	--	--	--	--	--	
Yes	v.Poepele	Cornelis J.	28	Boatswain	--	--	--	--	
"	v.d.Bosch	Jacobus H.	26	Boatsmate	--	--	--	--	
"	Bal	Arie	29	Carpenter	--	--	--	--	
"	Koetsenruyter	Antonius W.	7	--	--	--	--	--	
"	Jongejan	Maarten W.	25	Quartermaster	--	--	--	--	
"	Timofei	Simeon E.	28	--	--	--	--	--	
NO	v.Dijk	Cornelis	26	--	--	--	--	--	
Yes	Fohlinger	Charles W.	20	--	--	--	--	--	
"	Smit	Willem	43	--	--	--	--	--	
"	v.Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	40	Sailor	--	--	--	--	
"	v.d.Jagt	Jan	26	--	--	--	--	--	
"	Burggraaf	Wilhelmus	15	--	--	--	--	--	
"	v.Winkelhof	Adrianus C.	12	--	--	--	--	--	
"	Wesdorp	Jan B.	24	--	--	--	--	--	
"	Koster	Kasper	14	--	--	--	--	--	
"	de Boer	Ike	40	--	--	--	--	--	
"	Vlieland	Arie	20	--	--	--	--	--	
"	Spaans	Dirk	16	--	--	--	--	--	
"	Oosterling	Dirk	29	--	--	--	--	--	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S.H.Drukker	29	U.S.A.	J.Laurent	45	France
M.Alter	41	do.			
C.Doff	45	do.			
B.Troost	58	do.			
A.Henze	43	do.			
G.Ohlwerther	26	do.			
G.Haas	41	do.			
W.R.Kossaak	46	do.			
I.Sachs	51	do.			
M.Fauras	35	do.			
Th.Papas	40	do.			
A.Szarnetzky	48	do.			
E.Voll	46	do.			
J.Bush	40	do.			
P.Visser	42	Holland			
A.Reeters	45	do.			
H.J.v.d.Rest	41	do.			
G.Alter	35	do.			
H.P.F.Schaefer	34	Germany			
E.Schaefer	33	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. van Drukker
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3618

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
November 18th, 1933.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "ROTTERDAM"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 471 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 491

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13 th, 1933, consigned to Holland-America Line, New York N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail November 18th, 1933, for a West Indies Cruise
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

216

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

RECD NOV 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

32, from the port of Rotterdam 217

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Number to correspond with number on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to destination	Whether in possession of $50	Number to correspond with number on list	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Drukker, S.H.	29	Male	Married	Purser	U.S.A.						Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76		
2	Alter, M.	41	"	"	Chief Steward	"						"	"	5'10	81		
3	Doff, C.	45	"	"	Chief Engineer	"						"	"	6'	90		
4	Troost, B.	58	"	"	Chief Engineer	"						"	"	6'	90		
5	Henze, A.	43	"	"	Chief Engineer	"						"	"	6'	80		
6	Ohlwerther, G.	26	"	Single	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'9"	87		
7	Haas, G.	41	"	Married	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	6'	75		
8	Kossaak, W.R.	46	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'14	90		
9	Sachs, I.	51	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'9"	65		
10	Fauras, M.	35	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	6'	76		
11	Papas, Th.	40	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'8"	85		
12	Szarnetzky, A.	48	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'10	85		
13	Voll, E.	46	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'7"	70		
14	Bush, J.	40	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'10	75		
15	Visser, P.	42	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'10	85		
16	Reeters, A.	45	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'10	70		
17	Rest, H.J.v.d.	41	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'11	72		
18	Alter, G.	35	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'9"	73		
19	Schaefer, H.P.F.	34	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'8"	80		
20	Schaefer, E.	33	"	"	Assistant Steward	"						"	"	5'9"	70		
21	Laurent, J.	45	"	"	Chief Steward	"						"	"	5'9"	76		

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—616)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port at another insular possession.

Number 215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, NOV. 4TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROCHELEAU	OSCAR	27		M	S	WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS. SEPT. 7TH 1906. 3.30 pm		116 SUMMER STR. WORCESTER, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-6)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, November 4th 1933., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 13, 1933

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Schie	John	46		M	S		U.S.District Court of Cleveland Ohio July 3rd 1930.	Home:7805 Colfax Road, Cleveland Ohio.
2	Greiner	Lina	23		F	S		U.S.District Court of Brooklyn N.Y. February 28th 1933.	225 Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Gabrielse	Pieter	69		M	M		Court of Sheboygan Wisc. March 1903.	1535 No.4th Street, Sheboygah Wisc.
4	Bayens	Adriaan	62		M	M		Court of Sheboygan Wisc. May 1896.	1525 Dewye Court,Sheboygan Wisc.
5	Van Gelder	Adrian	56		M	M		Circuit Court of Muskegon Mich. September 23rd 1927	Friend: R.Ploughman,417 Laketon Ave. Muskegon Mich.
6	do.	Wilhelmina	54		F	M		Circuit Court of Muskegon Mich. February 23rd 1928.	do. do.
7	Wagenvoort	John	37		M	S		Circuit Court of Polk County, Balsam Lake Wisc. April 18th 1927.	R.3.,Clear Lake Wisc.
8	Lenselink	John	44		M	M		Circuit Court of Polk County, Balsam Lake, Wisc. November 3rd 1919.	R.1, Clear Lake Wisc.
9	Bannink	Albert	40		M	M		Circuit Court of Barron Wisc. December 6th 1927.	R.1, Clear Lake Wisc.
10	Neugröschl	Mary	53		F	M		Court of Lakawahna County,Scranton Pa. 1919.	Mulberry Street 1226, Scranton Pa.
11	Junger	Henry	33		M	S		District Court of Los Angeles Cal. May 1932.	1704 Roosevelt Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
12	Grun	Jacob	33		M	S		Supreme Court of Cook County,Chicago Ill. May 15th 1930.	1724 So.Loomis Street, Chicago Ill.
13	Houtman	Ann	49		F	M		Supreme Court of Kent County, Gr.Rapids Mich. June 1917	1332 Alpine Ave. Gr.Rapids Mich.
14	Dal	Peter	26		M	S	Boston Mass. July 29th 1907.		Home: 2 Sixth Street, Nashua N.H.
15	Vaskes	Alex	20		M	S	Chicago Ill. November 12th 1912.		Friend: Ignatz Baranowsky 113 Elm Paint Ave. Great Neck N.J.
16	Lefkowitz	Elias	64		M	M		District Court of New York City. July 20th 1896.	692 Cauldwell Ave. Bronx N.Y.
17	do.	Esther	58		F	M		do.	do. do.
18	Yachtinsky	Frank	22		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. October 10th 1911.		61 Intervale Str.Roxbury Mass.
19	Fassbind	Frank D.	58		M	Wd.		Superior Court of Alameda County, Oakland Cal. March 3rd 1909	Son: 53-68 Harbor Drive, Oakland Cal.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 3/20m

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master *(Master or Purser, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s." ROTTERDAM " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 th *day of* November, *19* 33.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AMERICAN LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 17th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unlawfully admitted and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. K. KLINGEL. WEINSHEIM WUERTTEMBERG. GERMANY		N.Y. BROOKLYN		NO	SELF	NO	REYES	1928-6.10.33. BROOKLYN N.Y.			SISTER. MINA ZISKE. 600 FOREST AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE
2	~~MOTHER. WID. ALBRACHT. 24A O. EBBINGESTR. GRONINGEN.~~		~~MICH. GRAND RAPIDS~~		NO	SELF	DO.	YES	1923 JUNE 1932. GR. RAPIDS MICH.			HOME. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.			~~DO.~~
3												DO. DO.																		
4	SISTER. CORN. STROMK. 12 GRAAFSCHEWEG. 'S HERTOGENBOSCH. Holland.		N.H. MANCHESTER	YES TO BOSTON		SELF #100		WERE YES	1910-7.23.33. MANCHESTER N.H.			HUSBAND. A. DOUCETTE. 57 RIMMONS TR. MANCHESTER N.H.	NO	ALWAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE
5												FATHER DO.																		
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AME

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																RE-ENTRY PERMITS.					
1		KLINGEL ✓	ANNA	28		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEINSHEIM	912681 917558	WASH.D.C.	5.18.33.		99	U.S.A. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2		ALBRACHT	TIDO	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN		DO.				HOLLAND GRONINGEN
3		DO.	ANNETTE E.	25		F	W					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	ZEELAND MICH. MAY 27TH 1908.						
4		DOUCETTE ✓	JOHANNA	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	WITHOUT	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S HERTO-GENBOSCH	926142 930537	WASH.D.C.	8.3.33.		99	U.S.A. MANCHESTER N.H.
5	4(a)(2)	DO. ✓	HELENA	6		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	MANCHESTER N.H. DEC.25TH 1926.					+	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 13 1933

5.20.33

83

CANCELLED. (TIDO ALBRACHT . .) LINE 2-3. DID NOT SAIL.
(ANNETTE E. ALBRACHT)

The Purser:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... J.L. Maeth ....., Surgeon of the S.S." ROTTERDAM ", ... sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... 6 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Maeth

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavits executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Dulken, Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Juan Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

A LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

Aliens on a part of another vessel or possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13 th, 1933.

211.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of carrying on any unlawful business	Whether married or single	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant has in his own possession the amount required by the immigration laws, and if not, whether he has the means of procuring it	Whether the intending immigrant has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.M.LAANEN.SCHIETBAAN LAAN 37.ROTTERDAM. HOLL.		N.J.	HOBOKEN		SEE COL.23	NO					HUSBAND.CORNELIS KLOP.822 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE
2	MOTHER.A.BREMAN.TALINGWEG 3.APELDOORN.G. HOLLAND.		N.Y.	NEWYORK		SELF	NO	YES	1926-NEW YORK	JULY 22nd 1933		WIFE.PAULINE BREMAN.544 W.140TH STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	BO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. * ROTTERDAM *, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KLOP	HELENA Johanna Antonella	25		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	WITHOUT	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	NON-QUOTA 4a 25	ROTTERDAM	11.3.33.		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2		BREMAN	GERRIT	26		M	M	ASSIST. MANAGER RESTAUR.	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	ROTTERDAM	NON-QUOTA 4a 24	DO.	11.2.33.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 13 1933

83

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing, or employed by steamship line, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Reports, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Maeth.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the H.M.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken.
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

J. C. Gibney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

...ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., November 17th, 19 33.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for ore passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.S.SEREJAK.IMBREG. P.O.BODZASUJLAK.CZ.SLOV.	CANADA NIAGARA FALLS	.	TO WINDSOR ONT.	YES	SEE COL.23	10	NO				FATHER.ALEXANDER SEPEJAK. ARNER ONT. CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER I.L. JOHN BALINT. VYSOKA.KOSICKA ZUPA.	DO.	.	TO	YES	SEE COL.23	40	NO				HUSBAND.MICHAL BALINT NATAL B.C. CANADA	DO.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
3	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	.	.	DO.	DO.	4	NO				FATHER DO.	DO.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
4	FATHER.ANDRAS PETRO.IMREG. P.O.BODZASUJLAK.KOSICKA ZUPA	DO.	.	.	YES	SEE COL.23	NO	NO				HUSBAND.GEZA LUKACS. ARNER ONT. CANADA	DO.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.
5	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	.	.	DO.	DO.	4	NO				FATHER DO.	DO.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Immig. of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	4438	SEPEJAK	MARIA	17		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	MAGYAR. 3-4388	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR.	04-06 CZ.SLOV.	IMREG	TRANSIT VISA	3/3 transit			06 CZ.SLOV.	IMREG
2	4439	BALINTOVA	MARIA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAR 3-3588	YES	DO.	SLOVAK	DO.	GIEBNE POLE	17	3/3 transit	DO.		DO.	VYSOKA
3	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	8		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	17	3/3 transit	DO.		DO.	DO.
4	4440	LUKACS	APOLONIA	23		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	MAGYAR 3-4388	YES	DO.	MAGYAR	DO.	IMREG	19	3/3 transit	DO.		DO.	IMREG
5	UNDER 16	DO.	GEZA	5		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19	3/3 transit	DO.		DO.	DO.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																			10		
20																					
21																			10		
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																			10		
29																					
30																			1		

25 Mch

Mch K Leen
Inspector 11/3/33.

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the M.S.S. ROTTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company interested in this same ship)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Maeth.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

L C Gibney
Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the M.S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

...CA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a part of outlying insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, church, ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ll. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticket or passage is paid for by the alien	Whether convicted and sentenced (Specify offense)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.PIOTR TUSZYNSKI. UL. KRUCHOWSKA 8.WARSAW. Poland.	POLAND			.N	Holland-America Line		MORENO				EMPLOYER. POLISH EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	ly.	IO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
2	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.			NO	do.		NO				DO. DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Quot Offered	TUSZYNSKI	JOZEF	35		M	M	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MOSCINY	NON-IMMIGRANTS GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS 126	WARSAW	U.S. Govt Affairs 10.23.33.		POLAND	WARSAW
2	DIPLOMAT	DO.	ALEKSANDRA	31		F	M	SERVANT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WARSAW	127	DO.	U.S. Govt Affairs		DO.	DO.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

01-29 Mark K Leus Inspector 11/13/33 5 Bx

86

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Meath, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners thereof or by the said ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Meath

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

L C Libby
Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.vanDulken, Master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.vanDulken
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1933.
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 7th, 1933. 205

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and supported while alien is in the United States	Whether accepted and supported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intended is in the United States at the time of the Quota Law	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intended is in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER; MR; MOURIER; 6 PLACE DORIAN; ST; ETIENNE; L; FRANCE	FRANCE	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND; MR; ROCHEL [illegible]. 116 SUMMER STR; WORCESTER; MASS;	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE
2															to U.S.															
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOURIER ✓	ANDRE	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	03-11 FRANCE	ST. ETIENNE	PV. 1148	PARIS	NOV. 2ND 1933.		11 FRANCE	ST. ETIENNE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 13 1933 John Crom, Esq 5.15 pm

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Heath, Surgeon of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing with vessel, or prepared by substitute thereof, as the case may be)

J L Heath

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, *of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November, *19* 33.

at New York N.Y.

J. C. Clancy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 23d, 1933. 203

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (spouse always given) of alien in country or whence alien came, or if none, cause for coming to U. S.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether he had money, whether others had money for him, whether sent for by relatives, friends, etc., and their names, addresses, and relationship, if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deportation has been suspended by Attorney General	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect ability to earn a living	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]:REINHEIMER:13 WILHELMSTRASSE,STUTTGART,GERMANY		PA	PHILADELPHIA.	NO	SON	YES	admitted 7/5 NO				SON:MR:L:REINHEIMER:1917 MARCHAL STR:PHILADELPHIA:	PA	NO	ALN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO	BRO	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form No. 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the Bureau of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act landed)	Landed		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REINHEIMER	ROSA	57		F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GOLLHEIM	QV 99	STRASBOURG FRANCE	SEPT. 13 1933		GERMANY	OTTWEILER
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20-12

Mrs K Klein Inspector 11/13/33 5 15 Dec

12

E1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Heath, Surgeon of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

J.L. Heath.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

F.C. Gibney
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

J. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

201

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid through own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. W. Adams, Whitley Mills Lane Frenford, Somerset, England.		Ga	Atlanta	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 1933	Atlanta Ga.	8-16 33	Friend: Mr. R.A. Grem. 641 Blair Ave. N.E. Atlanta Ga.	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

Reentry Permits. S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSON	Robert George	68		M	Wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	Merthyr Tydfil	RP 930644 932790	Wash. D.C.	July 25th 1933		U.S.A.	Atlanta Ga.
2								NOV 13 1933													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			83																		
29																					
30																					

08-15

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Heath, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Reports [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Heath.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

L.C. Chibury
Immig. Exam.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—32

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4TH NOVEMBER, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. November 12th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAER	MABEL	55		F	WID	6TH DEC. 1877. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. 625,EUCLID AVE,
2	BAER	LESLIE	25		F	S	21ST FEB. 1908. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		DO
3	BAER	FRANCES	23		F	S	6TH MAR. 1910. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		DO
4	MAAS30	GYDA	50		F	S		JULY, 1925. SOUTHERN DISTRICT CT, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NEW YORK.N.Y. 1140,PARK AVE,
5							3'5"in Lakeburg Ore.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 604C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. ROTTERDAM Sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 4th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOEKMAN	ALBERDINA J.	27		F	S	NOV. 15TH 1905.CLEVELAND.OHIO.		3276 E.137TH STR.CLEVELAND.OHIO.
2	KLOECKER	JOHN B.	65		M	S		NOV. 6TH 1920.COUNTY COURT OF LA CROSSE CY. LA CROSSE.WISC.	CARE OF F.KELLER.427 SO.6TH STR. LA CROSSE.WISC.
3	MERKUS	ALICE	49		F	M		MARCH 4TH 1923.U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF KENT CY. GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.	715 CLANCY AVE.GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.
4	THYSE	JOHANNA A.	55		F	S		DEC. 19TH 1932.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.NEW YORK.N.Y.	15 OAKRIDGESTR.GREENWICH.CONN.
5	VOLLEN	ANNA	73		F	WD		JUNE 29TH 1928.COMMON PLEAS COURT OF HUDSON CY. JERSEY CITY.N.J.	522 19TH STR.UNION CITY.N.Y.
6	WASSERMAN	MAX	39		M	S		DEC. 7TH 1923.COUNTY COURT OF BRONX CY. NEW YORK.N.Y.	119 TUDOR PLACE.BRONX.NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	WEISS	LIESELOTTE	21		F	S		CITIZEN BY PARENTAGE	1740 JARVIS AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
8	WEISS	HEDWIG	45		F	D		JULY 14TH 1930.NORTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF COOK CY. CHICAGO.ILL.	DO DO
9	ZEITZ	ALICE N.	18		F	S	AUG.6TH 1915.GALVESTON.TEXAS.		BOX 1888.SAN BENITO.TEXAS.
10	ECK	JOHN A.	40		M	S		SEPT. 6TH 1921.U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.NEW YORK.N.Y.	131 W.78TH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
11	MAINGAY	ARTHUR	58		M	M		APRIL 5TH 1922.SUPREME COURT OF QUEENS CY. LONG ISLAND CITY.L.I.-N.Y.	160-02 SHELTON AVE.JAMAICA.L.I.-N.Y.
12	VAN VEEN	ANTON	44		M	M		MARCH 16TH 1912.CIRCUIT COURT OF HARTFORD CY. HARTFORD.CONN.	8701 SHORE ROAD.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
13	SCHOO	PETER	45		M	S		JUNE 28TH 1918.COURT OF AYER CY. CAMP DEVENS.MASS.	12 YORKTOWN ROAD.CROTON ON HUDSON.N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3'5m

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, *of the* S.S." ROTTERDAM " *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November, *19* 33.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
QUOTA

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 19 33.

197

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether the bearer is to be employed in the United States	Length of time the bearer intends to remain in the United States	Whether the bearer is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	FATHER·P·GATTMANN·47 A-		CAL·	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	MORE	NO				Hrdo: Julius S. Gattmann 1233 41st A. Sacramento, Cal. UNCLE·M·GATTMANN·2 CASSA-	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	JOHANNESSTR·STUTTGART·											WAY·SAN FRANCISCO·CAL·																		
3	SON I·L·B·J·REILMAN·7 DE APPELSTR·GRONINGEN· HOLL·		OKLA	OKLAHOMA CITY	NO	SEE COL· 23	DO	YES	1920	OKLAHOMA CITY·OKLA·		SON I·L·B·B·BUTLER·2109 N· FLORIDASTR·OKLAHOMA CITY·OKLA·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO
4	MOTHER·E·HEWEL·10 BOLTEN- STEINSTR·COLOGNE·GERMANY·		N·Y·	NEW YORK		SELF	DO	NO				HUSBAND·PROF·DR· K·BRANDT 40 W·12TH STR·NEW YORK·N·Y·	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BLD	BLUE	PREGNANT
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2
QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (light blue) sheet is for the list...

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix consular with QIV, NIIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GATTMANN	KURT A. J.	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STUTTGART	RIV 4	LONDON	OCT. 16TH 1933		ENGLAND	LEITH
2		HUITS	PETRUS A.	70		M	WD	PAINTER	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DEVENTER	RIV 1802	ROTTERDAM	DO		HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
3		BRANDT	ANITTA	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	RIV 7029	BERLIN	OCT. 28TH 1933		GERMANY	GUT BIRKA POST FREIE HAGEN A. D.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 13 1933

80

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, J.L. Maath, Surgeon of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether "herewith" or "transported by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Maath.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

F.O. Kelsey
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, *of the* S.S. " ROTTERDAM ", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 th *day of* November, *1933.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

List 3

MEN IMMIGRANTS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

185

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, husband, wife, or other person, or by employer, steamship company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether desiring to enter the United States temporarily and then to go abroad	Whether a bona fide settler coming to the United States	Whether the alien has been in the United States before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	FATHER•F•W•DES TOMBE•51 LYCEUMPLEIN•THE HAGUE• HOLL.	NETHERLANDS			YES	SELF	MORE	NO				George Holding % Curacao Holding Co Friend:Mr.Ph.Zentgraf 400 St. Pauls Ave.St.I.N.Y.	Visit	6 M	NO	1 y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER•V•WERBROUCK•27 RUE DE LA FARINE•GHENT•BELGIUM.	THE ANTILLES			NO	DO	DO	YES	OCT-NOV•1919 NEW YORK•N•Y•			S.JOHN BERCHMANS CONVENT• 437 W•47TH STR•NEW YORK•N•Y•	DO	8 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	GREY	BRN	DO
3	CONVENT OF THE H•AUGUSTI-NUS•503 NAAMSCHESTR• THE HAGUE. HOLL.	DO		DO	NO	DO	DO	NO				DO	DO	8 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BLK	BRN	DO
4	WIFE•R•C•KOSTER•29 BENTINCK-STR•THE HAGUE. HOLL.	NETHERLANDS			YES	DO	DO	YES	1893	New York N.Y.	Oct. 1893	SISTER•M•YOUNG•HIGHLAND FALLS•N•Y• EAGLE VALLEY.	YES	6 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	GREY	BLUE	SCAR UNDER LIP
5	BROTHER•K•J•BES•28A PRINS HENDRIKSTR•ZWOLLE•HOLLAND•	DUTCH EAST INDIES			DO	DO	DO	NO				HOME•TJEPOE•JAVA•DUTCH EAST INDIES	NO	4 W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	DO	BLK	GREY	NONE
6	BRO•I•L• DO DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO				DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLK	BRN	DO
7	MOTHER•H•A•NIEBOER• 520 HOOGSTR•WERKENDAM•HOLLAND•	DUTCH EAST INDIES VIA VANCOUVER			DO	DO	DO	NO				BUSINESS RELATION•BATES INTERN•BAY CO•60 E•42ND STR•NEW YORK•N•Y•	DO	8 W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	DO	BLD	BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD.
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (light blue) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with Gov. IMM. Pt. or IP, and give number of set booked)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language or if complete fluency, state which	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DES TOMBE	ANDRIES J.A.	22		M	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OLST. O.	PV 72	AMSTERDAM	AUG.18TH 1933		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2		WERBROUCK	MARGUERITE	54		F	S	Religious SISTER	DO	ENGLISH	DO	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	YPRES	PV 59	BRUSSELS	AUG.8TH 1933		BELGIUM	WEVERLEE
3		DE TAVENIER	JULIA	26		F	S	DO "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	THOUMONT	PV 58	DO	DO		DO	DO
4		KOSTER	LEENDERT W.	55		M	M	NONE	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HELLEVOET SLUIS	PV 190	ROTTERDAM	OCT.23RD 1933		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
5		BES	FRANCOIS G.	41		M	M	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	PV 169	AMSTERDAM	OCT.18TH 1933		DUTCH EAST INDIES	TJEPOE JAVA
6		BES	THEODORA L.	22		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH EAST INDIES	TJEPOE JAVA	PV 170	DO	DO		DO	DO
7		NIEBOER	HENDRIK A.	52		M	DV	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	BURUM	PV 177	DO	OCT.30TH 1933		HOLLAND	BUSSUM
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 13 1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, J.L. Maath, Surgeon of the S.S." ROTTERDAM ", sailing therewith, (State whether during one "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Maath

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

I C Chesley

Immig Exam Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, *of the* s.s. ROTTERDAM, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November, *19* 33.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

PERMITS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 17th, 1933. 193

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of the relationship of the alien to some person in the United States who has sent for him, or who has induced him to come, or who has paid his passage or any part thereof, or who has agreed to pay for his passage or any part thereof	Whether coming by reason of the payment by the alien of the passage of some other alien, or of any part thereof	Whether coming by reason of any agreement to pay for the passage of the alien, or any part thereof	Whether coming by reason of any agreement to repay any person or persons, corporation, society, municipality, or government for the passage of the alien, or any part thereof	Whether coming by reason of any agreement to work for any person or persons, corporation, or society for any specified time after arrival in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any promise or agreement to pay the passage of the alien, or any part thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether over 16 years of age and literate or under such age and accompanied by parent or grandparent	Length of time in the United States	Whether a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER·K·BUSCH·KLOSTER-LAUSSNITZERSTR·8·EISENBERG·Germ.		PA	PHILA-DELPHIA	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1932-33·AUG·17 PHILADELPHIA·PA·			FRIEND·DR·L·AVERETT·2106 SPRUCESTR· PHILADELPHIA·PA·	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
2	BROTHER·J·HOOGBRUIN·24 HARTINGSTR·UTRECHT· HOLL·		N·Y·	NEW YORK	-	DO	DO	YES	1923-33·JULY 22 JERSEY CITY·N·J·			HOME·201 W·91ST STR· NEW YORK·N·Y·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BRN	BRN	DO
3	SISTER·D·ELKES·6 KESTUCIO VE·KAUNAS·LITHUANIA·		DO	BUFFALO	NO	DO	DO	YES	1930-32·DEC·30 BUFFALO·N·Y·			HOME·431 AUBURN AVE· BUFFALO·N·Y·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BRN	BRN	DO
4	MOTHER·A·BARTOVA·2 HARAN-TOVA·MORAVSKA OSTRAVA·CZ·SL·		N·Y·	CROTON ON HUDSON	NO	DO	DO	YES	1922-33·JUL·21 NEW YORK·N·Y·			HOME·12 JACKTOWNS ROAD· CROTON ON HUDSON·N·Y·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BRN	DO
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

List 7 PERMITS TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (light blue) sheet is for the lines a...

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BUSCH	GERTRUDE	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EISENBERG	RP 930858 APP.934886	WASH.	JULY 25TH 1933		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA PA.
2		FETTER	DIRKJE	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GORINCHEM	RP 926168 APP 930365	DO	JUNE 30TH 1933		DO	JERSEY CITY N.J.
3		MALBIN	DAGOBERT D.	24		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	ENGLISH	DO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	KOENIGS-BERGEN	RP 878678 APP.884102	DO	DEC.1ST 1932		DO	BUFFALO N.Y.
4		BARTA	MITZI	40		F	S	COOK	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	DOBRA	RP 929147 APP 932789	DO	JULY 14TH 1933		DO	NEW YORK N.Y.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M. H. Klein Inspector 11/18/33 4.15 PM

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Maeth.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(Write whichever Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

I, J.van Dulken, Master, *of the* s.s."ROTTERDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 th *day of* November, *1933.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 933

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1												Belleving Aut																		
2	SISTER SARA EVANS; Spittal [illegible], Pembs. So. Wales,		R.I.	NEWPORT	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1928	NEWPORT R.I.	APRIL 25 1933	EMPLOYER; MR. & H.C. PELL NEWPORT; R.I.	NO	ALN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE
3	DAUGHTER, SINGER LIPOTNE; TARKSD; CZECHOSLOVAKIA;		L.I. N.Y.	CORONA	NO	SELF	NO	YES	-DO-	CORONA L.I. N.Y.	JUNE 1933	HOME; 100-20 37TH AVE; CORONA; L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	GREY	BRO;	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Reentry Permits.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DAVIES	MAGGIE H.	33		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LLANGLYDWEN WALES.	RP 895031 897741 912601	Wash. RP	March 27 1933		U.S.A.	NEWPORT R.I.
2		GOTTESMAN	REGINA	66		F	W	HOUSWIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	NEMESKAJAL	RP:907743	D.C. RP	May 6-33		U.S.A.	CORONA L.I.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-15
08-19

1.561
3.558

RP
RP

Mr K Riley
Inspector 11/13/33

99
99
48

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, J.L. Heath, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Heath.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

L C Stivers
Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

189

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	WIFE;MRS;LEMAN;38 RUE DES	FRANCE	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911-1919	JAMES-TOWN N.Y.	Oct. 1919	BROTHER IN LAW;MR;ARTHUR STRICKLAND;BAYHEAD;N.Y.	YES	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO;	GREY	NONE
2	ES PERMANES;CROIX;LILLE;FRANCE.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do.	do. No.					Business rel.;c/o Mediter-ranean Travel Service,?? W.42nd St. New York City.	Yes	1m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No	5	8	do.	do.	Blue	do.
3	Quarter,Jerusalem,Palestine																													
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

NON IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ROTTERDAM, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEMAN	LOUIS	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	PV 37	LILLE	OCT. 16 1933		+ FRANCE	CROIX, LILLE, NORD
2		ROSENGARTEN	Isaac	42		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British (Palestine)	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	PV 39	FRANCE Jerusalem	Oct. 2nd 1933		+ Palestine	Jerusalem
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, J.L. Maath, Surgeon of the S.S. " ROTTERDAM ", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "Employed by ..." as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Maath

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

F.C. Clabo
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Dulken, Master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Juan Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	Father: Mr. D. Elek, Strada [illegible] 90, Vagykarsh, Hungary.		L. I. N.Y.	Corona	No	Self	100 Yes 0/1000	No				Home: 100-20 37th Ave. Corona L.I.N.Y.																		
3	Father: Mr. D. Elek, Strada [illegible] 90, Vagykarsh, Hungary.		Col.	Denver	Yes	do.	do.	No				To Wife: do.	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None
4	Friend: Mr. J. Levy, [illegible] Near Rohnerstr. 99, Hindesach, Germ.		Col.	Denver	Yes	do.	do. $50	No				Friend: Mr. J. Levy, 755 Clarkson St. Denver Col.	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	8	do.	Bro.	Blue	do.
5	Brother: Mr. P. Vgon, 77 [illegible] St. Cleland, Cantoum, Gir., France		Mass.	Newton	do.	do.	do.	Yes	1926 1928	New York N.Y.	Jan. 1928	Brother-i-l.: Mr. J. V. Spalding, 146 Langley Road, Newton Mass. sister Katie Dean. Ht. Bankholomew Club N.Y.C.	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	4	do.	Bro.	Bro.	do.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 2817
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, November 4th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.Cit.	ELEK	Aranka	32		F	M					U.S.A.	Supreme Court of the State of New York, Long Island City N.Y. Sept. 29th 1932.								
2		ELEK	Hermann	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Beregszasz	CIV 10	Budapest	Sept.13 1933		Hungary	Budapest
3		BAER	Simon	34		M	M	Physician	do.	English	do.	Germany	German	Germany	Windsbach	CIV 155	Paris	Oct.17 1933		Germany	Nuremberg
4		VERN	Andree	33		F	S	None	Yes	do.	do.	France	French	France	Bordeaux	CIV 327	Bordeaux	Nov.2nd 1933		France	Bordeaux
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

75

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, J.L. Maath, Surgeon of the M.S.S." ROTTERDAM ", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Maath.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

F C Gibney
Immigrant Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *Master, of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November, *19* 33.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the support of the poor?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether married and deported at any time	Whether previously excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the holder is in possession of a ticket to a foreign country	Length of time the holder intends to remain in the United States	Whether the holder is in possession of $50										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Anton H. Handal, Address: 45, Bethlehem, Palestine.	PERU	N.Y.	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle: S. Handal, 915 Broadway, New York city.	IN TRANSIT TO PERU.	2wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bla.	Bro.	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the Bureau of

Transit. S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, November 4th, 193

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	#181	HANDAL ✓	Issa Antom	27	✓	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English 4 V 612	Yes	British (Palestine) 4/20 pm	Syrian	Palestine	Bethlehem	Transit visa 3-9 transit 141	Paris	Nov. 2nd 1933 ✓		50 + Palestine	Bethlehem
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

74

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Maeth.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

F.C. Gibson

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, of the S.S." ROTTERDAM ", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which allen is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew allen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if allen has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

Aliens or a part of intact family groups, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

PASSENGER VESSELS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 10th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, whether by agency, society, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in any institution or prison or supported by charity	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever deported	Whether ever refused admission as immigrant	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Defects, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Temporary visitor for business	Temporary visitor for pleasure	In transit through U. S.									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT. MISS G. SIMPSON. MICHIGAN STATE SANITARIUM, HOWELL-MICHIGAN. U.S.A.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES 100	YES	1923 1933	NEW YORK N.Y.	20/5/33.	FRIEND. MISS D.Y. NELSON. HOTEL ~~WELLINGTON~~, Woodward W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.	No	ALWAYS	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	FAIR	BROWN BLUE		NONE
2	DO		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES 100	YES	1923 1933	NEW YORK N.Y.	20/5/33.	DO	No	ALWAYS	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	FAIR	BROWN BLUE		NONE
3	~~SISTER. MRS W. ADAMS. HILLEY GATE FARM, PENSFORD. SOMERSET. ENGLAND.~~		GA.	ATLANTA.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	46 YRS	GA. N.Y.	16/8/33	FRIEND MR R.A. GREEN. 841, ADAIR AVE, N.E. ATLANTA, ~~GA.~~	No	ALWAYS	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	FAIR	~~GREY~~ BLUE		NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

U.S. Department of Commerce

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]. This (light blue) sheet is for the [illegible]

Immigration Service

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH NOVEMBER, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write consular office, MAPC, PR, or RP, and give number of an issued)	Issued		Date, concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if examined orally, or what proved)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ADDIS	FRANCES Mary	32		F	S	Reg Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wimborne	RP. 902421 APP. 904223	Washington D.C.	21st Apr. 1933.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		ADDIS	MARGARET Co	32		F	S	Reg Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wimborne.	RP. 8[illegible]52 APP. 904237	Washington D.C.	21st Apr. 1933.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		ANDERSON	ROBERT GEORGE	68		M	Wid	RETIRED	Yes	English	Yes	British	English.	S. Wales	Tycoil.	RP. [illegible]0644 APP. [illegible]27.0	Washington D.C.	25th July, 1933.		U.S.A.	ATLANTA Ga.
4													4.20 PM								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			73																		
29																					
30																					

Line 3, Mr. Robert G. Anderson, cancelled; see IIIC1. manifest No. 9, line 1.

The Purser: [signature]

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the M.S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing temporarily" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Maeth.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jovan Dulken, Master, *of the* s.s." ROTTERDAM ", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jovan Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November, *1933.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13 th, 19 33.

181

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to go to some one in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1												Parents: Mr.& Mrs.J.W.Lucas, Gibbsboro N.J.)																			
2	Fellows, R.A.L.,Polworrit Rec-	ENGLAND	-		No	Mother	.	No				Gr.fathers do.	Yes	Two	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None.
3	[illegible]																													
4	Imperial Persian Legation [illegible]	PERSIA	-		no	Persian Governm.	Yes	No				c/o Pratt Whitney Aircraft Corp.,Hartford Conn.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	8	dark	dark	Bro.	do.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible] IMMIGRANTS. S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Southampton, November 4 th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IW, NSV, PI, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.A.	SCHMIDT	Helen K.	29		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Germantown, Pa.,	Febr. 24th 1904					
2	[illegible]	DO.	Anne E.	6		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Claygate Surrey	P.P. No.2518	London	Oct.27 1933.		England	London
3	[illegible]	Baladeh	Seyyed Mohamed K.	25		M	S	Mechanic (civilian student)	do.	French Persian	do.	Persian	Syrian	Persia	Teheran	P.P. No.I.2608	do.	Nov.1st 1933		Persia	Teheran
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, J.L. Maath, Surgeon of the S.S.S. ROTTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Maath

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

I C Libby

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Printed in England) 16—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH NOVEMBER, 1933, Arriving at port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRENNAN	JESSIE	59		F	M	10TH MAY, 1874.	SPRINGFIELD. ILL.		CHICAGO.ILL. 3240,LAKE SHORE DR,
2	BRENNAN	MARY WEBSTER	23		F	S	22ND DEC. 1909.	CHICAGO. ILL.		DO.
3	DE FROUD	EDITH	43		F	M	14TH NOV. 1889.	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. 1000,MASON ST, APT.101,
4	KOK	DIRK C.	50		M	M			4TH FEB. 1929. DISTRICT COURT, SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	ATHERTON.CAL.
5	ROFF	HELEN	34		F	M	12TH FEB. 1899.	TROY. N.Y.		WATERFORD.N.Y. 185,BROAD ST,
6	KOCH	FRED C.	33		M	M	23RD SEPT.1900.	QUANAH. TEXAS.		WICHITA.KANSAS. 335,W.LEWIS ST,
7	WALDMAN	MORRIS D.	54		M	M			BY PARENTAGE	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 171,MADISON AVE
8	IVES	LEOTA	30		F	M	25TH NOV. 1902.	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 320,E.72ND ST,
9	REDFIELD	FRANCIS	42		F	M	20TH MAR. 1903.	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		DO
10	SHAPIRO	SAMUEL	45		M	M			BY PARENTAGE	Far Rockaway.L.I.N.Y. 21, HARBER COURT,
11	~~Shapiro~~	~~Esther~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	14TH MAR. 1888.	NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Per Mr Esther Shapiro

Line 11, Mrs. Esther Shapiro, cancelled; see manifest 1, line 14.

The Purser:

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. ROTTERDAM Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., NOV. 4TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PELL	HERBERT	49		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBR. 16th 1884		NEWPORT, R. I.
2	PELL	OLIVE	46		F	M	MOUNTAIN STATION, NJ. MAY 12TH 1887		-DO-
3	WILLIAMSON	MARY BUTLER	71		F	S	STATENISLAND, N.Y. JUNE 16TH 1861		28 WEST 11TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	-DO-	GEORGIANA	68		F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FEBR. 12TH 1865		-DO-
5	-DO-	JOSEPHINE	61		F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, OCT. 16TH 1872		-DO-
6	BALDWIN	HAZEL	35		F	W	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUG. 27TH 1898		50 EAST 58TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
7	SMITH	JESSIE J.	65		F	W	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, OCTO. 18th 1868		-DO-
8	KUMLER	EVELYN C.	57		F	W	TROY, OHIO, JULY 7TH 1876		109 PLYMOUTHROAD, DAYTON, Ohio
9	NEWTON	CHARLES	33		M	M	BENNETTSVILLE, S.C. JUNE 7TH 1900		CARE OF NATIONAL CITY BANK.
10	-DO-	ISABEL	36		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG. 2ND 1897		42ND STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	BOSSI	ENEA	45		M	M	3 Yrs Naturalized Resp	Distr. Court of Brooklyn N.Y., Mrch 25th 1925.	-DO- Philadelphia Pa. c/o E.G. Budd Mfg. Co.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. ROTTERDAM ..... *Sailing from* ..... Rotterdam ....., November 4th, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* ... New York N.Y., November [illegible], 1923

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bean	Grace	40		f	m.	Everly Iowa .	Aug.21,1893		1644 S.Evanston ,Tulsa,Okla.
2	Falk	Grethel W	62		f	Wd.	Milwaukee,Wisc.	March 7th 1871		3022 W.Wisconsin Ave Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	Wehr	Mary G	22		f	s	Minneapolis,Minn.	March 4th 1911		4233 Linden Hills Blvd. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Godick	Nathan	38		m	s	New York,NY.	May 13th 1895		48th West 48th Str.NewYork,NY.
5	van der Hoogt	Lucy B.	68		f	wid.			by father's papers	35 Fifth Ave.New York,NY.
6	Kessler	Henry R.	35		m	m	NewYork,N.Y.	Sept.13th 1898		67-79 Darthmouth Str.Forest Hills. New York, N.Y.
7	do	Geraldine E.	37		f	m	do	Jan. 4th 1896		do
8	Shapiro	Samuel	49		m	m			By father's papers	24 Garden Court Far Rockaway, L.I.N.Y.
9	do	Esther	44		f	m	New York, N.Y.	March 16th 1889		do
10	Teeuwen	Catherine	44		f	m			Common pleas Court of Summit County, Akron, O. Aug. 10th 1916	165 West 79th Str.Los Angeles, Cal.
11	do	Marie K.	21		f	s	Akron, O.	Oct.14th 1912		do
12	do	Kitty W.	12		f	s	do	Oct. 17th 1921		do
13	Fairchild	Arthur S.	66		m	s			by father's papers	49 W. 44, New York, N.Y.
14	Shapiro	Esther	44		f	m	New York, N.Y.	March 16th 1889		24 Garden Court,Far Rockaway, Long Island,N.Y.
15	Monville	Jos. P.	61		m	s			by father's papers	School Str.Sharon Hill, Pa.
16	Kelly	Joseph V. Jr.	58		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa	July 12, 1875		147 W.Sharpnack Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	do	Josephine S.	51		f	m	do	Nov.15,1882		do
18	Monville	Francis X.	49		m	m	do	Oct 22,1884		303 Sharon Ave.,Sharon Hill, Pa.
19	do	Mary C.	49		f	m	do	Sept.11,1884		do
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3 pm. Albury Insp.

69

Line 8, Mr. Samuel Shapiro, cancelled; see manifest 6, line 10.
Line 9, Mrs. Esther Shapiro, cancelled; see line 14.

The Purser: [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNZ & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y. 22808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, *of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 th *day of* November, *19*33.

at New York N.Y.

F C Gibney

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13 th, 1933.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	25 Race (or people to which he belongs, as Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Scottish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Armenian, Russian, Bohemian, Irish, German, English, French, Italian, Dutch, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Welsh, Hungarian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian-French, Canadian-Indian, Icelandic, Turkish, Syrian, Arabic, Greek, Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin, Rumanian, Albanian, Lithuanian, Czech, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Ruthenian, Moldavian, Bessarabian, Latvian, Estonian, Finnish, Karelian, Lapp, Manx, Cornish, Maltese, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Basque, Andorran, Gibraltarian, Liechtenstein, Monegasque, San Marinese, Faroese, Alsatian, Luxemburger, Jugoslavian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Macedonian, Albanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Rumanian, Moldavian, Bessarabian, Latvian, Estonian, Finnish, Karelian, Lapp, Manx, Cornish, Maltese, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Basque, Andorran, Gibraltarian, Liechtenstein, Monegasque, San Marinese, Faroese, Alsatian, Luxemburger)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a prostitute	30 Whether coming for any immoral purpose	31 Whether admitted as a quota immigrant	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	**Sister:** Mrs. L.Nijland, 236 Jul. v.Stolberglaan, The Hague, Holl.	Holl. via N.Y.	–	–	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1930	Chattanooga, Tenn.	May 1930	brother, Mr.H.TerMeulen, 217 Custom House, Chattanooga, Tenn.	yes	8 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
2	brother-in-l: Mr.U.O.Stikker, Jac. de Graefflaan 7	do	–	–	no	do	do	no	–	–	–	br.-i-l: Mr.J.vanderScheer 312 19th Ave. Paterson, N.J.	do	2 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	–	do	blo.	blue	do
3	brother-i-l: do	The Hague, Holl. do	–	–	no	husband	do	no	–	–	–	brother- do	do	2 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
4	father, Mr.H.Englebert Sr. Westeinde 103, Voorburg, Holland.	do	–	–	no	self	do	no	–	–	–	bus.rel. Packard Motor Car Co. Detroit, Mich.	do	8 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	–	do	do	do	do
5	brother, Mr.F.Goor, Dorresteijnweg, Soestdijk, Holland.	do	–	–	no	do	do	no	–	–	–	bus.fr. Mr.Picker Linz, 551, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	do	3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blo grey	do	do
6	brother, Mr.H.J.A.Hoppe, Gen. van Heutzlaan 2, Baarn, Holl.	do	–	–	no	do	do	no	–	–	–	bus.fr. do	do	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blo.	grey	do
7	brother, Mr.W.Schaab, Hermalijnstr 81, Nijmegen, Holl.	do	–	–	no	do	do	no	–	–	–	c/o Dominicanfathers Lexington Ave. NewYork, N.Y.	do	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	grey	bro	do
8	father, Mr.I.J.vanBochove Graaf Florisstr. 46, Rotterdam, Holl.	do	–	–	no	do	do	no	–	–	–	future father-i-l: Mr.D.C. Kok, Corner Atherton Ave & Selbylane, Atherton, Cal.	do	6 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blo.	blue	do
9	father: Mr. O. Gutmann, Maaskade 175, Rotterdam, Holland	do	–	–	no	do	do	yes	12/22/32 6/30/33	N.Y.N.Y.	6-30 1933	uncle Mr. E. Seasongood, 63 Wallstreet, N.Y.N.Y.	do	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	bro	bro	do
10	father: Mr. A.J. Lieth, Parklaan 4, Driebergen, Holland	D.E.I. via San Francisco	–	–	yes	do	do	no	–	–	–	intransit to D.E.I. N.Y. Address: Socony-Vacuum Corp. 26 B'way.	do	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blo	green	do
11	father-in-law: do	do	–	–	do	husband	do	do	–	–	–	do	do	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	bro	bro	do
12	grandfather: do	do	–	–	do	father	do	do	–	–	–	do	do	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	6	do	blo	greyish blue	do
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2
NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, November 4th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Breeman	Pauline G.	66		f	wid	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	D.E.I.	Tamanoekan	174	Rotterdam	10/13/33		Holland	Wassenaar
2		Stikker	Dirk U.	36		m	m	banker	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Winschoten	180	do	10/16/33		do	Leiden
3		do	Catherina P.	33		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	179	do	do		do	do
4		Englebert	Leopold J.H.	23		m	s	motor dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	148	do	9/26/33		do	Voorburg
5		Goor	Cornelis	54		m	m	manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	198	do	10/27/33		do	Rotterdam
6		Hoppe	Henricus H.J.	45		m	s	distiller	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	173	Amsterdam	10/23/33		do	Amsterdam
7		Schaab	Hendrikus J.J.	53		m	s	R.C. Priest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nijmegen	141	do.	9/26/33		do	Nijmegen
8		van Bochove	Maria A.J.	22		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	181	Rotterdam	10/16/33		do	Rotterdam
9		Gutmann	Walter E.	20		m	s	Holland Amer. Line steamship agent	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	259	do	12/5/32	VV 11/194	do	do
10		Lieth	Gerard	33		m	m	engineer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	D.E.I.	Magelang, Java	156	Rotterdam	9/29/33		do	The Hague
11		do	Anna G.	35		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Geertruidenberg	185	do	10/18/33		do	do
12		do	Gerda	5		f	s	do	no	undersge	no	do	do	D.E.I.	Sourabaia, Java	185	do.	10/18/33		do	do
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 13 1933

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Maath, Surgeon of the S.S. " ROTTERDAM ", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Maath.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[redacted]
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, *of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 th *day of* November, *19* 33.

at New York N.Y.

J. C. Libby

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? (If not a citizen)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether visa intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Mrs.J.M.E. Kok, 4 Tuinlaan,Schiedam,Holl	-	Cal.	Atherton	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	father:Mr.D.C.Kok,Corner Atherton Ave & Selbylane,Atherton,Cal.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blo.	blue grey	none
2	Sister:Mrs. C. Soetekouw, Hoofdweg, Hillegersberg,	-	do	San Francisco	do	do	yes	Aug. 1920 Nov. 1932	Bloomfield N.J.	Nov. 32		bus.rel.:Holland America Line, New York, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do
3	sister-in-law: do Holl.	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do
4	sister:Mrs.Louise Giroux, 252 Bureuville,Liege,Belgium	-	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	do	do	do	1899 1900 1902 1928	Phila. Pa.	10/21/28	sister: Mrs.A.Manie,2123 So.Frozier Str.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	bro	bro	mole left cheek
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, November 4th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kok	Albert	24		m	s	Electro-technical engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schiedam	1595	Rotterdam	9/13/33		Holland	Schiedam
2		Page	Hendrik Th.	44		m	m	accountant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Velsen	QIV 1607	do	10/27/33		U.S.A.	New York
3		do	Maria Chr.	38		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	QIV 1608	do	do		do	do
4		Mou kong	Amelia	52		f	wd	none	do	French	do	Belgium	French	Belgium	Liege	NQIV 58	Antwerp	10/19/33		Belgium	Liege
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, J.L. Maath, Surgeon of the S.S." ROTTERDAM ", sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L. Maath.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

F.C. Gahn
Immigrant Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, of the s.s. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

A Colby

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., November 12th, 19 33. 172

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any organization, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure, if any)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	See Column 23.	-	NY	NY	•	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1933	New York NY	AUG. 1933	Bus.rel.: PRICE WATERHOUSE CO.56 PINE STR, NEW YORK.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE
2	[illegible]	-	NY	NY	•	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	Green-wich, Conn.	1919	WITH HUSBAND -DO-	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

PID-Q0028.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, destined to a port in the district in which this list is to be filed, shall be listed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft on which they arrive, and this list shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's or aircraft's entry. (Sec. 12, Immigration Act of 1917.)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No.	Head Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Nationality, Visa (Consular Office, No. or Reentry Permit number (Not required with U.S. Nat. Pt. or Bd. and Can. Certs. of Identity)	Issued		Date, examining inspector of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language or languages designated by alien	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BASSIN	THEODORE A.	43		M	M	PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 08-15	EDINBURG SCOTLAND	331701	BOSTON	AUG. 5 1933.		99	NEW YORK N.Y.
2		-DO-	MARIA F.	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	SPANISH	CUBA 09-83	HAVANA	NOV 171	PARIS	OCT. 28 1933		U.S.A. 11 FRANCE	MARSEILLES
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 2 Ferry Inspection 11/13/33

3 30 Am

CE

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L Maeth.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4310

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, *of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. van Dulken
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November, *1933.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., November 13th, 19 33.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure
1	SON-IN-LAW. MR C.DIXON, APPLE TREE HOUSE, WHICKHAM CO. DURHAM. ENGLAND. England.		-	-	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	Admitted to Princeton Oct. 1929	N.J.	1929
2	WIFE. LADY BENNETT. 107, GLOUCESTER PL, LONDON. ENGLAND. SON.H.J.ENERY, 10044-106TH ST, EDMONTON, ALBERTA. CANADA		-	-	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	JUNE, 33. N.Y.
3	BROTHER.G.H.BOSWALL-PRESTON. N.Y. THE PADDOCKS, PORTELADE. SUSSEX. ENGLAND.	CANADA			Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1930	DETROIT	1931
4	FRIEND. MR R.BOTTOMLEY, 42, WOODSTOCK ROAD, LONDON. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND.	-	-	Yes	SELF	Yes	No			
5		ENGLAND	-	-	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1908-Boston N.Y. 1933 Mass.		
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some relative's home in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or has been supported during the past year) by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or writ issued upon any document in the nature of a warrant of deportation	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
DAUGHTER. MRS A.HOPKINS. PRIORY COURT, PRINCETON. N.J.	YES	5 MTHS		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
c/o. AMERICAN METAL CO. 61 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	4 WKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
SON.H.J.ENERY. 10044-106TH ST, EDMONTON. ALBERTA. CANADA.	YES			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
c/o WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4 WKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		FAIR		GREEN	NONE
FRIEND. MR H.IVES. 320,E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	6 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DARK	BROWN		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH NOVEMBER, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. ADM.	SPENLOVE-SPENLOVE	CLARA FLORENCE	62		F	WID	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH Canadian born.	ENGLISH	03-89 Canada	London					15 T	ENGLAND LONDON
2	TEMP. ADM.	BENNET	ALBERT	51		M	M	DIRECTOR COMPANIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-11/12 CHILE	TALCA	N.I. 4154	London	3-5-33.		15 T	ENGLAND LONDON
3		EMERY	JESSIE	73		F	WID	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER						CANADA EDMONTON
4	TEMP. ADM.	BOSWALL-PRESTON	ALISTAIR HOUSTON	44		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-16 SCOTLAND	KELSO ROXBURGHSHIRE	N.I.2518.	London	2-11-33.		16 T	SCOTLAND KELSO ROXBURGH-SHIRE
5		HOWE	KINGSLEY GORDON	49		M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-45 INDIA	DIBRUGASH ASSAM	N.I.2570	London	Oct.31-33	11/79/97	15 T	ENGLAND LONDON
6														M+K Lewis Inspector		11/12/33	345 PM			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			C5																		
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 3, Mrs. Jessie P. Emery, cancelled; see manifest 8, line 1.

The Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Maeth, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether forgoing "sailing therewith" or "attached to vessel named thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L.Maeth

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 19 33.

at New York N.Y.

L.C.Chase

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933.

at New York N.Y.

J C Kibby

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 13TH, 1933

168

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of yeatrs	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	See Column 23.	CANADA	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 1891	Detroit Mich.	Nov. 1891	Sons H.T. Emery, 10044-106 St, Edmonton, Alb. Canada	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gr.	Bl.	None.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	EMERY	Jessie P.	73		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Gr. Britain	English	England	Manchester	- ex order	-			80	Canada	Edmonton Alb.
2						NOV 13 1933								04-15								
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29			C.1																			
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

265305 NOV 15 1933

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. Maath *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM" *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J.L. Maath

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November *, 1933.*

at New York N.Y.

Nov 11-13-33

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | RE TAX. | S. I. | | |

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

John [illegible]
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, Nov. 13th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 166

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	[illegible]	HERMAN	0 - 8	MORGIAN	10/18/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30m	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	165	NONE	60
2	DO	GUIÑARI	CARLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	154	do	
3	DO	WILSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	197	do	
4	DO	SHAFORD	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	do	
5	DO	KIRK	OTTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	DO	5-10	165	do	
6	DO	BUTTON	JOHN	DO	2ND PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	160	do	
7	DO	PIERSELLA	JOSEP	DO	PLATE WASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	154	do	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Mc Oldney
Insp't

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 54
For the Journey to the United States
via Le Havre-Southampton. Coll
Sabin Jan Dalf
VICE CONSUL
Date November 2, 1933
Seal and Fee Stamp 8 fee
8 Sheets 217 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAMBURG, GERMANY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1349

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "President Roosevelt" arriving at New York, Nov. 13th, 1933 from the port of Hamburg, Germany 185

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BAER	KARL	0-8	[illegible]	10/18/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	140	NONE	
2	DO	BOTH	ERNST	DO	OIL DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	do	
3	DO	PARKEMAN	WILLIAM	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5-	169	do	
4	YES	RIEGER	ULRIC	DO	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-5	145	do	
5	DO	GEELEMAN	JUSTUS	DO	[illegible]ORIGINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	do	
6	DO	STERNK	WALTER	DO	[illegible] BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	GERMAN	5-8	150	do	
7	DO	PEARSON	GEORGE	DO	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	do	
8	DO	KIEWER	ADOLF	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-7	165	do	
9	DO	FRIEDA	IAN	DO	[illegible] do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	GERMAN	6-	179	do	
10	DO	GERSTMAN	CHAIM	DO	[illegible] OK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5-5	150	do	
11	DO	HASENSTEIN	HENDERICK	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	DO	6-2	188	do	
12	DO	WINKLER	XAVIER	DO	[illegible] do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	GERMAN	5-5	160	do	
13	DO	PHILIPSEN	REICH	DO	[illegible] do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	176	do	
14	DO	LAUDI	WILLIAM	DO	[illegible] OL DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	147	do	
15	DO	ZIMMERMAN	HERMAN	DO	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	176	do	
16	DO	KRANZ	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-1	132	do	
17	DO	BOHER	HERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	DO	DO	5-10	190	do	
18	DO	ABNER	KURT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	GERMAN	5-4	135	do	
19	DO	FRITZE	AUGUST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	do	
20	DO	BEIL	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	176	do	
21	DO	STAHLACKER	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-5	140	do	
22	DO	O'NEILL	RAY	DO	PLATEWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	167	do	
23	DO	HAYLAS	THEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GREEK	DO	5-4	146	do	
24	DO	[illegible]	AUGUST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	DO	5-	133	do	
25	DO	BATISTICK	HUBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-6	140	do	
26	YES	SCHLIMBACH	WALTER	DO	[illegible] WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	167	do	
27	DO	WEBER	HEINZ	DO	[illegible] STUD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	167	do	
28	DO	FORBES	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	do	
29	DO	ZIMMERMANN	EMIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-9	150	do	
30	DO	WILKINSON JR	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	158	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1949

J. M. Olsen
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, Nov. 13th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 26 161

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WOERMANN	JOHN	6 - 5	[illegible] STEU	10/18/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	140	NONE	
2	DO	WEINLAENDER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	do	
3	DO	[illegible]ER	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-7	149	do	
4	DO	[illegible]	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DOM	52	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-7	155	do	
5	DO	SINGER	MAX	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-4	150	do	
6	DO	MEYER	WILHELM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	145	do	
7	DO	MAUCH	MAX	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-9	167	do	
8	DO	KUHP	FRANZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	do	
9	DO	SCHNEIDER	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	CZ SLOVAK	DO	5-6	165	do	
10	DO	SAUER	LAURA	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	DO	5-7	160	do	
11	DO	DEUSCH	LEOPOLD	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	SLOVAK	DO	5-	170	do	
12	DO	ROSAKL	HEIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIAN	5-5	155	do	
13	YES	FISCH	ARTHUR	DO	2E STEU	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	175	do	
14	DO	KAISER	CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	169	do	
15	DO	KRUGER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-11	169	do	
16	DO	KAUFMAN	HERMAN	DO	KAUFMANN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	157	do	
17	DO	ABEL	HUGO	DO	[illegible] CO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-8½	155	do	
18	DO	KRUGER	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-2	140	do	
19	DO	KRAUSE	ARTHUR	DO	GIGGY H STEU	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	do	
20	DO	RICHTLOOK	HENRY	DO	KAISER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-9	190	do	
21	DO	NO INFORM	NINA	DO	MAID PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-2	125	do	
22	DO	FINK	WILLIAM	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	do	
23	DO	SCHULZ	ROBERT	DO	CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GERMAN	DO	5-8	160	do	
24	DO	HARTMAN	WILHELM	DO	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	GERMAN	5-	144	do	
25	DO	JONAS	WILLIAM	DO	BARBER OK	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5-8	148	do	
26	DO	MASTERS	ERNST	DO	MESS & GRILL COOK	DO	DO	DO	DOM	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	168	do	
27	DO	VOGEL	MAX	[illegible]	PANTRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	150	do	
28	DO	BUSSEL	HEINRICH	DO	BAKER OK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-7	170	do	
29	DO	HORSCHEL	JOHANN	DO	FIRE OK	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-7	166	do	
30	DO	SCHERRERLICH	WALTER	DO	UTE OK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	145	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1249

John Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, Nov. 13th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 163

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RIEMER	WILLIAM	6 - 8	[illegible]	10/12/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	169	NONE	
2	DO	DE GRAFF	HOWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	do	
3	DO	ORR	WILLIAM	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9½	196	do	
4	DO	STERNE	BENJAMIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-1	176	do	
5	DO	CLARK	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	do	
6	DO	KLAGES	HERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-10	176	do	
7	DO	GRETA	GRATO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ITALIAN	DO	5/5	145	do	
8	DO	WEISS	KARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	159	do	
9	DO	KUEHNE	PAUL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-7	154	do	
10	DO	FRIEDRICHS	FREDERICK	DO	STEW. STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-1	150	do	
11	DO	KUHNE	CARL	DO	HK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	do	
12	DO	KUEHNER	HANS	DO	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5-11	196	do	
13	DO	KUEHNEL	ANN	DO	STEWARDS	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	148	do	
14	DO	BAKER	EMMA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	120	do	
15	DO	TEICHER	PAUL	DO	[illegible] STWD STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-5	146	do	
16	DO	RAY	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	156	do	
17	DO	KOPMAN	HERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	167	do	
18	DO	KUCKENBUCK	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-8	155	do	
19	DO	SCHILDT	KARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	GERMAN	5-8	160	do	
20	DO	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	187	do	
21	DO	RIGBY	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	145	do	
22	DO	KIDD	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	DO	5-7	159	do	
23	DO	ARENT	OTTO	DO	[illegible] STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	GERMAN	5-6	160	do	
24	DO	REID	WILLIAM	DO	SMALL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	167	do	
25	DO	SILVERSTEIN	PHILIP	DO	DO BUSHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	do	
26	DO	LAUV	FREDERICK	DO	[illegible] STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	GERMAN	DO	5-6	160	do	
27	DO	ROHLFSEN	FREDERICK	DO	[illegible] STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	GERMAN	5-11	190	do	
28	DO	POLSON	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	156	do	
29	DO	SISUM	OTTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	160	do	
30	DO	ZIMMERMAN	MOSES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	155	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, Nov. 13th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

162

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	[illegible]	OSCAR	6 - 8	[illegible]	10/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	SCANDIV.	AMERICAN	5-4	145	NONE	
2	DO	POTOWSKI	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	166	do	
3	DO	FRAPPLER	LEO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5-8	164	do	
4	DO	FEODOFF	SERGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-9	165	do	
5	DO	REUDS	JOHANN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	142	do	
6	DO	KRAUSE	HUGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-6	144	do	
7	DO	SINCLAIR	DOUGLAS	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	155	do	
8	DO	GORNEY	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5-11	197	do	
9	DO	RAMOS	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	S-AMERICAN	DO	5-8	154	do	
10	DO	ROSENTHAL	JULIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	166	do	
11	DO	MARQUARDT	GUSTAVE	DO	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	155	do	
12	DO	WIEMER	BERNARD	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	149	do	
13	DO	[illegible]	JAMES	DO	[illegible]NEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	154	do	
14	DO	KIRCHHEIM	KARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	do	do	5-7	150	do	
15	DO	SCHROEDER	HUGO	DO	CHIEF STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	DO	6-	189	do	
16	DO	GRAVES	STEVEN	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	154	do	
17	DO	[illegible]NOW	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]KITZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	DO	5-11	197	do	
18	DO	RICHARDS	ALFRED	DO	[illegible] do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	ARGENTINIAN	5-2[illegible]	200	do	
19	DO	RICHES	PAUL		UTILITY DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	6-2	196	do	
20	DO	RICHTER	CARL	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	do	GERMAN	5-6	155	do	
21	DO	ROSE	MAX	DO	LINEN KEEP	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	do	AMERICAN	5-7	166	do	
22	DO	RUDOR	WALTER	DO	SAL STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	do	GERMAN	5-6	148	do	
23	DO	RUNK	ADOLF	DO	DO WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-11	186	do	
24	DO	[illegible]	ERNST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	GERMAN	5-6	149	do	
25	DO	WOHL	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-10	165	do	
26	DO	ZEHNER	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	do	
27	DO	VELASCO	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	GERMAN	5-6	145	do	
28	DO	GRAIK	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	165	do	
29	DO	LEHRMANN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	148	do	
30	DO	KERER	HERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	165	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1249

J. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, Nov. 13th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

161

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/10/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	167	NONE	
2	DO	GRAY	EDGAR	DO	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	156	do	
3	DO	[illegible]	AUGUST	DO	3rd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	DO	5-6	154	do	
4	DO	DOBS	MELVIN	DO	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	164	do	
5	DO	HAYES	FRANK	DO	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	do	
6	DO	[illegible]	JOHN	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	do	do	5-8	164	do	
7	DO	[illegible]	KARL	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	do	do	5-10	186	do	
8	DO	[illegible]	GEORGE	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	do	do	5-8	154	do	
9	DO	[illegible]	CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	DO	5-11	186	do	
10	DO	[illegible]	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-6	140	do	
11	DO	[illegible]	CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-10	168	do	
12	DO	[illegible]	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	164	do	
13	DO	[illegible]	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	do	
14	DO	[illegible]	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	do	do	5-9	156n	do	
15	DO	[illegible]	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	160	do	
16	DO	KAPIAN	BENJAMIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	POLISH	DO	5-4	135	do	
17	DO	YOUNG	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-	167	do	
18	DO	[illegible]	JAMES	DO	[illegible] - THIRD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	do	do	6-	177	do	
19	DO	[illegible]	WILLARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	6-	186	do	
20	DO	[illegible]	JAMES	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	do	do	5/7	159	do	
21	DO	[illegible]	RAYMOND	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	do	do	5-6	145	do	
22	DO	FINAN	JOHNA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	do	do	5-8	165	do	
23	DO	[illegible]	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5-4	145	do	
24	DO	LAGEY	JOHN	DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	[illegible]	DO	5-6	145	do	
25	DO	[illegible]	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	MEXICAN	DO	5-4	152	do	
26	DO	[illegible]	PHILIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	175	do	
27	DO	DUNN	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	do	
28	DO	MUNOZ	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	164	do	
29	DO	FRINK	THOMA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	144	do	
30	DO	BARRY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	165n	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1949

John Delany
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel SS "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, November 13th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	PHILLIPS	EDWARD	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	10/16/33	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	149	NONE	
2	Do	SCHINDEL	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	do	do	6-2	189	do	
3	Do	JONES	FRANK	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	28	M	do	do	5-6	164	do	
4	Do	KOBAR	ALFRED	6-6	[illegible]MAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	HUNGAR	Do	5-8	178	do	
5	Do	BAIADA	GEORGIO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	F - I	F - I	5-2	150	do	
6	Do	SIMONO	MILLIO	Do	[illegible]BOY	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	M	Do	Do	5-7	147	do	
7	Do	TRACY	RICHARD	6 MO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	155	do	
8	Do	RAYMOND	JOHN	6-6	PURSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	do	do	5-8	146	do	
9	Do	ROSS	GILBERT	Do	ASST PURSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	do	do	5-8	170	do	
10	Do	GARRITSEN	WILLEM	Do	CLERK	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	do	do	6-	170	do	
11	Do	KOSNER	MEYER	Do	SURGEON	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	M	do	do	5-8	167	do	
12	Do	ASKINS	LOUIS	Do	NURSE	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	M	do	do	5[illegible]	145	do	
13	Do	KIMMEL	ARTHUR	Do	ASST ATTEND	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	do	do	5-9	160	do	
14	Do	CRAWFORD	ALEX	Do	SR RADIO	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	HUNGAR	Do	5-5	176	do	
15	Do	SHERMAN	CHARLES	Do	2nd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	AMERICAN	Do	5-9	147	do	
16	Do	FRICK	CHARLES	Do	3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	ENGLISH	Do	5-10	170	do	
17	Do	CRANE	HENRY	Do	BAGGAGE MSTR	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	M	GERMAN	Do	5-6	154	do	
18	Do	MAYERS	EDWARD	Do	A B	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	AMERICAN	Do	5-9	155	do	
19	Do	RADECKEY	EMILE	Do	2nd STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	do	do	5-6	145	do	
20	Do	APPEL	AUGUST	Do	[illegible] MAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	145	do	
21	Do	de DECKER	CHARLES	Do	CHIEF ENGR	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6	196n	do	
22	Do	VAN DAMME	LEO	Do	1st ASST Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	BELGIUM	Do	5-6	167	do	
23	Do	MANNERS	WILLIAM	Do	SR 2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	AMERICAN	Do	6-	177	do	
24	Do	KUHYE	ROBERT	Do	JR Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	do	do	5-8	175	do	
25	Do	THOMAS	JAMES	Do	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5-10	167	do	
26	Do	EVANS	EVAN	Do	JR ENGR	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Do	5-7	147	do	
27	Do	PERRY	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	ITALIAN	Do	5-7	140	do	
28	Do	THOMAS	WILLIS	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	AMERICAN	Do	5-7	145	do	
29	Do	BAER	KENNY	Do	3RD ENGR	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	GERMAN	Do	5-7	156	do	
30	Do	ERB	EMIL	Do	DK Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	AMERICAN	Do	5-7	156	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1348

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

✓ 160 aliens 21 cr

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 13, 1933, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	[illegible]	JOHN	9 [illegible]	MASTER	10/10/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	50	M	SCANDIV.	AMERICAN	5-10	196	NONE	
2	DO	BYAR	FREDERICK	DO	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-	175	do	
3	DO	[illegible]	NILS	DO	1st do	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-9	185	do	
4	DO	MARANTE	ANDREW	DO	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-	179	do	
5	DO	CHARLSON	WILLIAM	DO	CADET DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	do	
6	DO	SAUER	VERNE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	170	do	
7	DO	[illegible]	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	154	do	
8	DO	DOUGLASS	WILLIAM	DO	BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5-10	185	do	
9	DO	[illegible]	WILLIAM	DO	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	DO	5-9	195	do	
10	DO	JANSHAW	MAX	DO	CARPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	GERMAN	5-6	165	do	
11	DO	[illegible]	KENNETH	DO	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	AMERICAN	5-8	165	do	
12	DO	JENSEN	KARL	DO	STEWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-9	169	do	
13	DO	GLOVER	EDWARD	DO	Q - M	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	170	do	
14	DO	FLORENT	GRADEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	160	do	
15	DO	SCHLAGE	WILLY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	DO	5-8	154	do	
16	DO	[illegible]	LAURENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-0	169	do	
17	DO	ANDREW	ELIS	DO	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-8	167	do	
18	YES	GALLAGAT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	172	do	
19	DO	FLOWER	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	169	do	
20	DO	DAVIS	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	155	do	
21	DO	[illegible]	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	do	DO	5-10	170	do	
22	YES	[illegible]	KARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	do	DO	5-5	145	do	
23	DO	[illegible]	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-7	164	do	
24	NO	[illegible]	HEINZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	DO	5-8	160	do	
25	YES	[illegible]	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	162	do	
26	NO	WAGGH	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-2	195	do	
27	DO	[illegible]	URBAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	DO	5-6	161	do	
28	NO	VAN DUREN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	do	DO	5-11	178	do	
29	YES	[illegible]	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	DO	5-2	150	do	
30	DO	[illegible]	WILLIAM	2 YR 0 8		DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	do	DO	5-6	140	do	

PRES. ROOSEVELT NOV 13 1933

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 710 B

One copy of this list must be attached to the certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be issued by the master before he leaves port, to the collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be forwarded to the original; and the third copy must be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

15th November, 1938

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamer (Insert r[illegible]) called the President Roosevelt (Insert name of vessel) 158

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for Hamburg via Cobh Plymouth & Le Havre, whereof John Jensen is master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
1	Voi Heidorn Charles H	Ger.	USC	44	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	165.00	Chief Stwd	Friend A Feilnber 219 8th St Union City NJ
2												
3												
4					Engine Department							
5	ES Collins John	Ireland	USC	39	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	36.00	Messboy	Cousin John Crowley 408 Amsterdam Ave,N.Y.C
6												
7												
8					Deck Department							
9	el August	Germany	Ger	45	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	.01	Birdsam	Wife Mary Hanover Ger.
10	Schmidt Frank	do	Ger	44	5	7	"	"	"	.01	do	Wife Hedwig Wehnstedt,G
11	Nitsch Gustave	do	Ger	36	5	6	"	"	"	.01	do	Home Hanover Germany
12												
13												
14												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER PORT OF NEW YORK

J Pasqualino
U.S. Shipping Commissioner

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert Fig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1926

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39										39
40										40
41										41
42										42
43										43
44										44
45										45
46										46
47										47
48										48
49										49
50										50
51										51
52										52
53										53
54										54
55										55
56										56
57										57
58										58
59										59
60										60

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SERIES NO. 3XX. 157

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1600

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	SAGE HANS	GER	GER	27	5	9	FAIR	BRN	CHief Ck	Fa Rudolf Jatstedterweg 105 Hamburg Ger	1
2	ROTH ERNST	GER	GER	29	5	7	"	"	3 CL Ck	Fa Ernst Judenstr 8/9 Gottingen Germany	2
3	NOT CARRIED								Asst-Ck		3
4	RITZER ALVIN	GER	USA	45	5	5	"	"	BAKER	Wf Emma 52 Goethe Str Duesseldorf Germany	4
5	GELLERMAN JUSTUS	GER	USA	55	5	10	"	"	CHIEFSTOK	Wf Hete 722 Washington St Hoboken NJ	5
6	STRUNK WALTER	GER	GER	27	5	7	"	"	2nd BAKER	Wf Gerta 276 Eldert St Brklyn NY	6
7	FLEISCH GEORGE	GER	GER	44	5	8	"	"	3rd do	Wf Lina 3 Philipstr 522 Detroit Mich	7
8	KIEFER ADOLF	GER	USA	54	5	5	"	"	BUTCHER	Wf Marie Lehe Germany	8
9	FOSS IVAN	GER	GER	34	5	11	"	"	2nd do	Fa Ivan Emden Germany	9
10	SCHUSSER CHAIM	POLAND	USA	55	5	7	"	"	KOSHER CK	Wf Anna Stresemann Str 93 Altona Germany	10
11	HAGENDORF FRED	GER	USA	28	5	8	"	"	BAKERYMAN	Fa Heinrich 164 Waserstr Duesseldorf Ger	11
12	WINKENS RAYMOND	GER	GER	47	5	9	"	"	2nd do	Wf Frieda Poststr 149 Duesseldorf Ger	12
13	FREIJACKER ERICH	GER	GER	35	5	5	"	"	3rd do	Wf Olga Brungstadt Bremerhaven Ger	13
14	LANDI WILLIAM	GER	GER	40	5	8	"	"	3 CL do	Wf Gerda 13 Moristr Hamburg Ger	14
15	ZIEMANN HERMAN	GER	GER	56	5	10	"	"	UTILITYMAN	Wf Martha Duesseldorf Germany	15
16	KRANZ FRED	BRASIL	USA	46	5	6	"	"	do	None	16
17	ADLER KURT	GER	GER	35	5	10	"	"	do	aunt A Mohnydar 44 2nd St Hoboken NJ	17
18	FRITZE AUGUST	GER	GER	49	5	11	"	"	do	Wf Alma Bergen Germany	18
19	BOLL CHARLES	GER	GER	34	5	6	"	"	do	Fa Ernst Bolberg Cotaco Brunnenstr 5 Germany	19
20	STAUDACHER LOUIS	GER	USA	45	5	8	"	"	do	None	20
21	NOT CARRIED								do		21
22	SOHR HERMAN	GER	USA	52	5	5	"	"	PLATER	Wf Kate 656 10 Ave NYC	22
23	MATIAS PEDRO	OREGON	USA	36	5	10	"	"	do	Mo Angeline 235 W 27 St NYC	23
24	SCHLESSLE AUGUST	GER	USA	32	5	7	"	"	do	Bro Fred 1612 Stockholm St Brklyn NY	24
25	PIETRUSZKA JOSEF	MASS.	USA	25	5	8	"	"	do	Mo Pauline 733 Grant St Buffalo NY	25
26	KUCHENBUCH WILLIAM	GER	USA	53	5	10	"	"	3 CL WTR	Wf Frida 20 Deusche Str Bremerhaven Ger	26
27	WEBER KARL	GER	GER	24	5	6	"	"	ASST STWD	Fa Johannes 165 W 197 St NYC	27
28	KUHNERT PAUL	GER	GER	42	5	10	"	"	do	Wf Frieda 1 Bunyan Str Bremerhaven Ger	28
29	LEHMANN EMIL	GER	USA	32	5	7	"	"	do	Mo Marie Lonstedt Germany	29
30	HARRISON GEORGE	Va	USA	28	5	9	"	"	do	Mo Lucille 727 Weston Ave Norfolk Va	30
31	NOT CARRIED								do		31
32	NOT CARRIED								do		32
33	GROTEBER EMIL	GER	GER	50	5	8	"	"	MESSman	Wf Gertrud 606 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	33
34	CUCARI CARLO	ITALY	ITALY	27	5	6	"	"	do	Mo Anna 297 Wilson Ave Brklyn NY	34
35	ELLSON JAMES	OHIO	USA	41	5	11	"	"	do	Wf Mable 561 W 160 St NYC	35
36	HEWFORD THOMAS	MX	USA	38	5	6	"	"	do	Bro Victor 10748 98 St Ozone Park NY	36
37	BOSE OTTO	GER	USA	51	5	10	"	"	do	Bro A Sturhemberg 431 W 54 St NYC	37
38	MUNN JOHN	SCOT	GB	50	5	7	"	"	ASST PURSER	Sis A Grisbien 4616 4th Ave Brklyn NY	38

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 7164

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

_____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

_____

(Insert name of vessel)

_____

_____

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

11—1500

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	History Feet	History In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1500

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET NO. FIVE

156

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)

of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1400

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
247 1	NOT CARRIED									BELLBOY		1
248 2	SILVERSTEIN	PHILLIP	NY	USA	21	5	8	"	"	do BUSSER	Wf Ida 1205 E NY Ave Brklyn NY	2
249 3	LAUW	FREDERICK	GER	USA	57	5	8	"	"	SQL OR STD	Sis In Law M Detering 511 Westfield Ave Elizabeth NJ	3
250 4	BOWDSEW	FRED	GER	GER	32	5	6	"	"	BR AST STD	Wf Greta Gever Germany	4
251 5	POLSON	HARRY	NY	USA	37	5	10	"	"	do	Can Henry Reid 312 W 22 St NYC	5
252 6	HOELMAN	IRED	GERMANY	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Fr George Buchola Germany	6
253 7	ZIMMERMAN	MOSES	NY	USA	34	5	9	"	"	do	Son Maurice 3100 Lakeland Place Brklyn NY	7
254 8	WEISS	KARL	GER	GER	45	5	10	"	"	do	Wf Sophie Wesermunde Lehe Germany	8
255 9	WEYHAUSEN	GEORGE	GER	GER	46	5	6	"	"	do	Wf Henriette Geastr 41 Bremerhaven Ger	9
256 10	FREESE	FRED	GER	GER	42	5	8	"	"	do	Wf Gesine 57 Kaiser Str Brklyn NY	10
257 11	GENZEN	WILLIAM	GER	USA	32	5	9	"	"	do	Wf Irma Werkstr 20 Lehe Germany	11
258 12	SINGER	MAX	AUSTRIA	USA	37	5	10	"	"	do	Bro Herman Vienna Austria	12
259 13	MEYER	WILHELM	GER	GER	41	5	5	"	"	do	Wf Hermine Wesermunde Germany	13
260 14	NOT CARRIED									do		14
261 15	KUPP	FRANZ	GER	USA	32	5	8	"	"	do	Wf Maja 1299 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass	15
262 16	SCHUSTER	BOHUS	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	USA	46	5	6	"	"	do	Sis Olga 1010 Ocean Parkway Brklyn NY	16
263 17	SAWYER	LAURA	GER	USA	52	5	10	"	"	STWDESS	Dtr C Fritz 429 W 95th St NYC	17
264 18	NOT CARRIED									do		18
265 19	DEUTSCH	LEOPOLD	CZECHO SLOVAK	USA	37	5	11	"	"	OS INTERP	Wf Bertha 400 E 73 St NYC	19
266 20	NOT CARRIED									LIEN DO		20
267 21	FEDER	ARTHUR	GER	GER	50	5	6	"	"	NT STWD	Wf Julianne, Weserrmunde Lehe Germany	21
268 22	HARDER	CARL	ILL	USA	59	5	10	"	"	do	Wf Alwine Bremen Germany	22
269 23	HUGHES	JOSEPH	ILL	USA	48	5	8	"	"	do	Sis L Bennett Cape May City NJ	23
270 24	HADELER	HERMAN	GER	GER	35	5	6	"	"	LAUNDRYMN	Wf Alma Harnburg, Ger. 24 Atkemannstr 16	24
271 25	ABEL	EUGENE	GER	GER	45	5	9	"	"	ASST DO	Wf Gertrude, Chelsenaustre 8 Leipzig, Ger	25
272 26	KUEHNE	HENRY	GER	GER	47	5	7	"	"	do	Wf Sophie Weserrmunde Lehe	26
273 27	KRUATZ	ARTHUR	GER	GER	44	5	10	"	"	O H STWD	Wf Ada 12 Langerstr Br nerhaven Ger	27
274 28	BIERWISCH	HENRY	GER	USA	49	5	6	"	"	BARBER	Wf Anna 22 Sedan St Bremen Germany	28
275 29	MC INTOSH	MINA	MO	USA	36	5	10	" "	"	H DRESSER	Dtr Mildred DAvis 803 W Cumberland Ave Knoxville Tenn	29
276 30	FINK	WILLIAM	NJ	USA	42	5	6	"	"	PHOTOG.	Brt A 82 Baldwin Ave Newark NJ	30
277 31	SCHULZ	ROBERT	GER	USA	54	5	8	"	"	CHIEF	Wf Toni Wesermunde, Ger. Hafenstr 19,	31
278 32	THRINET	CARL	GER	USA	35	5	10	"	"	ASST DO	Wf Alvp Breven Germany	32
279 33	JONAS	WILLIAM	GER	GER	35	5	6	"	"	HARDER CK	Wf Hattie Hamburg Ger. Brucilt Allee 14	33
280 34	MASTERS	ERNEST	ENG	GB	31	5	5	"	"	R & G CK	Wf Florence 33-79 10 St Long Island City NY	34
281 35	VOGED	MAX	GER	GER	52	5	8	"	" "	KITCHEN CK	Wf Hedwig Silho Muehl Weg 24 Hamburg Germany	35
282 36	BUGGEL	HEINRICH	GER	USA	43	5	6	"	"	SAUCE CK	Wf Hedwig, Bremerhaven Germany	36
283 37	HORSCHEL	JOHANN	GER	USA	47	5	10	"	"	FISH CK	Wf Sophie Wesermunde Lehe Ger	37
284 38	FALKENAU	WILLIAM	GER	GER	31	5	6	"	"	VEG CK	Dtr Mildred 88 Hollywood Ave Far Rockaway NY	38

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert 1-4)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921 11—1428

Lines No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Lines No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

SHEET NO. FOUR

155

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1406

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
2091	KREGOR	WALTER	GER	GER	33	5	7	FAIR	BRN	SAL STWD	Wf Mia Helgolander Str 82 Bremen Germany	1
2102	HEUCK	ADOLF	GER	USA	28	5	5	"	"	SAL WAITER	Mre Erma 2534 Richmond Ave Chicago Ill	2
2113	SCHADE	ERWIN	GER	GER	31	5	6	"	"	do	Wf Alma Helgolinderstr 4 Wesermunde Ger	3
2124	OTTENS	HERMANN	GER	GER	25	5	10	"	"	do	Wf Irma 1856 Madison St Brklyn NY	4
2135	GER	WILLIAM	S C	USA	40	5	7	"	"	do	Mre Calvin 1175 E Main St Jacksonville Fla	5
2146	VERAGGO	JOSEPH	GER	GER	31	5	11	"	"	do	Wf Wilma Wesermunde Lehe Germany	6
2157	GRAIK	JAMES	SCOT	GB	27	5	8	"	"	do	Mo Matilda 334 Moffat St Glasgow Scotland	7
2168	LUEDEMEN	WILLIAM	GER	USA	30	5	9	"	"	do	Uncle Geo Doerr 210 6th Ave Brklyn NY	8
2179	NEMER	HERMANN	GER	GER	30	5	10	"	"	do	Wf Hilde 14 W 82nd St NYC	9
2190	BUCHNER	WILLIAM	GER	GER	54	5	6	"	"	do	Wf Anna Bremerhaven Germany	10
2201	MC GRATH	EDWARD	ENG	GB	32	5	8	"	"	do	Mre Albert 6 York St Waterloo, L'Pool Eng	11
2212	SAMSE	ROBERT	GER	GER	26	5	10	"	"	do	Wf Louise 48-19 St W NY NJ	12
2223	NOT CARRIED									do		13
2234	Do									do		14
2245	Do									do		15
2256	Do									do		16
2267	Do									do		17
2278	Do									do		18
2289	Do									do		19
2290	Do									do		20
2301	NOT CARRIED									do		21
2312	Do									do		22
2323	KUNDE	CARL	GER	USA	42	5	8	"	"	DK STWD	Wf Rose 554 Palisade Ave W NY NJ	23
2334	FRIEDRICHS	FRED	GER	GER	32	5	9	"	"	LIBR DO	Wf Lina Richmenstr 77 Wesermunde Lehe Ger	24
2345	KUNTHER	HANS	GER	USA	31	5	6	"	"	SMOKR DO	Mo Auguste Grens Str 16 Stettin Ger	25
2356	BERGMAN	JOE	WISC	USA	50	5	6	"	"	STWDESS	Son Arthur 3138 Bailey Ave Bronx NY	26
2367	NOT CARRIED					5	10	"	"	do		27
2378	TREMER	PAUL	GER	USA	47	5	6	"	"	BR STWD	Sis Marie 62 an der Muehle Wesermunde Germany	28
2389	WOHLMANN	JOHN	GER	GER	48	5	8	"	"	do	Wf Tini Wesermunde Lehe Portstreet 32 Germany	29
2390	WOHAL	FRED	GER	USA	54	5	6	"	"	do	Dtr Vera 7 Cooper Rd Scarsdale NY	30
2391	MEIER	FRED	GER	USA	29	5	9	MUTUAL CONSENT			Mre Henry 550 E 21 St Brklyn NY	31
2402	SCHMIDT	KARL	GER	GER	38	5	10	"	"	do	Wf Hilde Neueland Str 30 Wesermunde Germany	32
2413	SCHROTH	CHARLES	NY	USA	39	5	7	"	"	do	Mo Mary 2177 4th Ave Astoria Al NY	33
2424	RIGBY	ALFRED	ENG	USA	36	5	8	"	"	do	Wf Winifred 2275 Morris Ave Bronx NY	34
2435	NOT CARRIED									do		35
2446	NOT CARRIED									do		36
2457	ASSEN	OTTO	GER	GER	45	5	11	"	"	BATH STWD	Wf Louise Wesermunde Lehe Germany	37
2468	REID	WILLIAM	NJ	USA	28	5	9	"	"	BELL BOY	Fa Thomas 79 Lake St Jersey City NJ	38

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of Vessel)

_____
_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*__

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926 11—1926

11—1926

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet / In.	Complexion / Hair			
39									39
40									40
41									41
42									42
43									43
44									44
45									45
46									46
47									47
48									48
49									49
50									50
51									51
52									52
53									53
54									54
55									55
56									56
57									57
58									58
59									59
60									60

Form 719 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4378, 4379, and 4381, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 640, 687, and 688

The United States of America

SERIES NO. THREE — 154

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
127 1	YOUNG	JOHN	FIA	USA	23	5	10	FAIR	BRN	OILER	Mo Mattie 516 St James St New Orleans La	1
128 2	MULLEN	JAMES	MO	USA	28	5	6	"	"	W-TENDER	Mo Emma 801-26 St Oakland Cal	2
129 3	PERKINS	WILLARD	WISC	USA	36	5	8	"	"	do	Sis Rose Terry 98 Prall St Pontiac Mich	3
130 4	JOHNSON	JAMES	KANSAS	USA	40	5	11	"	"	do	Mo Louisa Evans 1502 Chester St Stillwater Ok	4
[illegible]	EDGE	RAYMOND	MICHIGAN	USA	27	5	6	"	"	do	Fa Chas 1020 Wilburg St Savannah Ga	5
132 6	FIRAN	JOHN	PA	USA	31	5	7	"	"	do	Bro Merle 47 West St Pittston Pa	6
133 7	LASTOWKA	JOHN	NY	USA	35	5	10	"	"	do	Bro Stanley 1567 Jerome Ave NYC	7
[illegible]	LACEY	JOHN	ENG	USA	21	5	8	"	"	FIREMAN	Fa Newton Lacey 609 E 21 St Salt Lake City Utah	8
135 9	HERNANDEZ	LOUIS	MEXICO	USA	33	5	8	"	"	do	Bro Francisco 69 Columbia Hts Brklyn NY	9
136 10	GRIMMINS	PHILIP	MASS	USA	32	5	10	"	"	do	Mo Ellen 793 Main St Malden Mass	10
137 11	DUNDIE	PETER	ENG	GB	39	5	4	"	"	do	Bro 207 1 0 Ave New York NY (Bro James)	11
138 12	MUNOZ	PEDRO	P R	USA	32	5	6	"	"	do	Frnd Anton Perez 336 E 13 St NYC	12
139 13	FRIEK	THORA	N C	USA	31	5	4	"	"	do	Mo Lola 420 N 5th St Wilmington NC	13
140 14	BARRY	WILLIAM	N J	USA	38	5	8	"	"	do	Bro James 414 Newark St Hoboken NJ	14
141 15	BENGTSON	OLAF	SWEDEN	USA	53	5	9	"	"	do	Son Bennithell 7219-4rd Ave Brklyn NY	15
142 16	POWLOSKI	FRANK	NY	USA	35	5	10	"	"	do	Sis V Grudis 312 58th St Flushing LI NY	16
143 17	ROSENTHAL	JULIAN	NY	USA	19	5	5	"	"	do	Mo Lena 191 Raymond Pl W New Brighton SI NY	17
144 18	FEDOROFF	SERGE	RUSSI A	USA	38	5	7	"	"	do	Mo Josephine St James LI NY	18
145 19	SCHMIDT	JOHAN	GERMANY	GER	46	5	8	"	"	do	Wf Lena Wesermunde Lehe Germany	19
146 20	KRAUSE	HUGO	GER	USA	42	5	6	"	"	do	Wf Elsie 250 16 St W NY NJ	20
147 21	SINCLAIR	DOUGLASS	NY	USA	22	5	11	"	"	WIPER	Mo Matilda, Annadale SI NY	21
148 22	MC EVEN	JOHN	TENN	USA	25	5	6	"	"	do	Mo Ida 203 Fairfax Ave Nashville Tenn	22
149 [illegible]	SANTOS	JOSE	BRAZIL	USA	32	5	7	"	"	do	Gen P Lima 135 Ave A NYC	23
150 24	CAMPAIGNE	JOSEPH	ILL	USA	29	5	9	"	"	do	Mo Adeline 4333 Berkeley Ave Chicago Ill	24
151 25	MARQARDT	GUSTAVE	GER	GER	49	5	10	"	"	MESSMAN	Wf Materina 1720 2nd Ave NYC	25
152 [illegible]	WILHELM	EARHARD	GER	GER	44	5	5	"	"	do	Wf Greta, Lehe Germany	26
153 27	HUMES	JAMES	KY	USA	33	5	11	"	"	MESSBOY	Sis K Sharpe 628 E McCarthy St Indianapolis Ind	27
154 28	~~HIRSCHBERG~~	~~EMIL~~	~~NJ~~	~~FAILED TO SIGN ARTICLES~~						~~CONSENT~~	~~Sis Ray Vic 180 Ridgewood Ave Newark NJ~~	28
155 29	✓									Muster		29
30	VICTUALING DEPT.											30
101 31	✓									CH STWD		31
102 32	GRAVES	STEPHEN	ENG	USA	34	5	5	"	"	2nd do	Mo Mary Sharnel Street N Rochester Eng	32
103 33	NOT CARRIED									—		33
104 [illegible]	LUCHOW	ERNEST	GER	USA	48	5	6	"	"	3R STKPR	Wf Anita 26 21 St W New York NJ	34
105 35	Filled by promotion									2nd do		35
106 36	MICHEL	PAUL	GER	USA	47	5	8	"	"	UTILTY DO	Sis M [illegible]ranburg 4 King St Newstadt Germany	36
107 37	ECKMER	KARL	GER		49	5	10	"	"	PRINTER	Wf Marie 118 Rhine St Bremerhaven Ger	37
108 38	NOAH	MAX	GER	U	33	5	6	"	"	LINENKPR	Wf Louise Steinmagen Hamburg Germany	38

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____
Master

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1919 11—1426

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

FORM 7A
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4252, 4294, and 4293, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., titles 46, secs. 640, 687, and 469

The United States of America

SHEET NO. TWO

153

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1400

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
391	RAYMOND	JOHN	NY	USA	44	5	10	FAIR	BRN	PURSER	Wf Allison 2353 Foster Ave Bklyn NY	1
402	ROSS	GILBERT	NY	USA	36	5	8	"	"	ASST DO	Wf Jean Mayflower Apts N George St Rome NY	2
413	C[illegible]RUTHERS	WILLIAM	NY	USA	26	5	7	"	"	CLERK	Sis Mrs Gadbois 227 Jefferson Ave New London Conn	3
424	HOOKER	RUFUS	TENN	USA	47	5	9	"	"	SURGEON	Son Ray 121 N San. Drive Beverley Hills Cal	4
[illegible]	ALLING	LOUISE	NY	USA	44	5	11	"	"	NURSE	Bro Dr J Richards [illegible] N Grove St N Orange NJ	5
446	NISSAN	ALBERT	PA	USA	34	5	10	"	"	HOSP ATT	Mo Hilda 26 Hahnt Ave Bogota NJ	6
457	STANFORD	ALEX	HUNGARY	USA	29	5	7	"	"	RADIO	Uncle Sam Schwartz 36 Springfield Ave Ha[illegible]k NJ	7
[illegible]	SHERIAK	CHARLES	WISC	USA	28	5	10	"	"	2nd do	Mo Elizabeth 1628 [illegible] 36 St Milwaukee Wisc	8
479	PRIOR	CLARENCE	B W I	USA	29	5	6	"	"	3rd do	Wf Rose 342 W 22nd [illegible] NYC	9
480	JAMES	HENRY	GERMANY	USA	47	5	8	"	"	BAGG MSTR	Cousin & Prutar 106 Park Ave Hoboken NJ	10
49 5011	✓ ✓									Engineer do do		11
51 12	✓ ENGINE DEPT.											12
1013	ANDERSON	CHARLES	CANADA	USA	43	5	9	"	"	CH ENGR	Fa H.W.[illegible]SON WESTPORT, CONN.	13
1024	LIVINGSTON	JAMES	IRELAND	USA	36	5	6	"	"	1st ASST	Fa James 150 Park [illegible] Bklyn NY	14
1035	VAN DAGNE	LEO	BELGIUM	USA	31	5	11	"	"	2d 2nd do	Mo Louise 411 Grego[illegible] Ave Weehawken NJ	15
1046	MATCHES	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	31	5	8	"	"	JR DO	Mo Mary 1024 E 225 [illegible] NYC	16
1057	LURYE	ROBERT	NY	USA	24	5	10	"	"	3rd ASST	Mo Katherine 30 Ben [illegible] Low Terrace SI NY	17
1068	LUCAS	BURT	ILL	USA	45	5	6	"	"	JR ENGR	Dtr Carrie 2021 Ma[illegible]g St Bklyn NY	18
1079	THOMAS	JAMES	MAINE	USA	35	5	8	"	"	do	Wf Joan 387 Woodbi[illegible] St Bklyn NY	19
1090	THOMAS	WALES	OHIO	USA	32	5	10	"	"	do	Fa James Allen Hots Delaware Ohio	20
1091	BADE	HENRY	GER	USA	44	5	6	"	"	REFR ENG	Wf Mazie Lessingstr 43 Lehe Germany	21
1102	SEE	ELMER	NJ	USA	35	5	8	"	"	DK ENG	Sis Mazie Strittmat[illegible] 343 Chernocy St Bklyn I	22
11[illegible]	TUCKER	CHARLES	MASS	USA	36	5	9	"	"	ELECTRCN	Sis F Civiana 45 Be[illegible]fit St Attleboro Mass	23
1124	GRAY	OSCAR	MO	USA	39	5	11	"	"	2nd do	Fa Alice Gray Vulcan Mo	24
1135	SEBBESSE	AUGUST	GER	USA	42	5	6	"	"	3rd do	Wf Freda Spadaneratr 62 Lehe Germany	25
1146	DOSS	MELVIN	TEXAS	USA	42	5	9	"	"	PLUMBER	Mo Mary Fort Sam Hou[illegible]ton Texas	26
1157	HAYES	FRANK	TENN	USA	28	5	10	"	"	BOILERMKR	Frnd J Morrison 344 [illegible] 48 St NYC	27
1168	EDWARDS	JOHN	MAINE	USA	38	5	6	"	"	STRKPR	Wf Alwina 93 Richmer St Bremerhaven Germany	28
1179	ALBRECHT	LOUIS	MASS	USA	48	5	10	"	"	MACHNST	Frnd Russel 936 Mis[illegible]on St San Francisco Calif	29
1180	CARLISLE	GEORGE	ALABAMA	USA	27	5	7	"	"	OILER	Fa Claud Box 423 Port arthur Texas	30
1191	BOHLKEN	CARL	GER	USA	32	5	11	"	"	do	Wf Anna 87 Linden A[illegible]ee Wolsdorf Germany	31
1202	LAFORT	JOHN	HUNGARY	USA	25	5	9	"	"	do	Mo Anna 4211 [illegible] 64 S Woodside LI NY	32
1213	KOSKI	CARL	FINLAND	USA	46	5	10	"	"	do	Mo Mina Salo, Finland	33
12[illegible]	JOHNSON	ALPHEUS	VA	USA	31	5	6	"	"	do	Sis Mary 602 Colonl Ave Norfolk Va	34
1235	CASTILLO	ARTHUR	P R	USA	41	5	8	"	"	do	Frnd M Kopple 52 Greens St Newark NJ	35
1246	HUGHES	BURT	[illegible]	USA	42	5	10	"	"	do	Uncle John 1572 Hamilton Ave Racine Wisc	36
1257	THOMAS	GILBERT	ENG	USA	51	5	8	"	"	do	Sis A Walters Clarence Hotel Albion St New Brighton N Eng	37
1268	KAPLAN	BEN	POLAND	USA	30	5	11	"	"	do	Frnd M Hollins 1113 Bdway NYC	38

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

_____

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert flag)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____

Master.

_____

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

_____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1936 11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1408

Form 719 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 118 and 119, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

SUMMARY

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET NO. ONE

152

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* HAMBURG, GER. VIA COBH, PLYMOUTH AND LE HAVRE

whereof JOHN JENSEN *is Master.* SAILED FROM N.Y. NOVEMBER 15th, 1933.- VOY.# 86.

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	DEAR	FREDERICK	MISS	USA	37	5	9	FAIR	BRN	OR OFF	Mo anna 1017 21st Ave Meridian Miss	1
2	NELSON	ERIC	SWEDEN	USA	54	5	10	"	"	1st de	Wf Elizabeth 656 W 204 St NYC	2
3	DAUGHERTY	LEWIS	OHIO	USA	37	5	7	"	"	2nd de	Wf Alice 1030 26th St Newport News Va	3
4	MARLOWE	ANDREW	GEORGIA	USA	40	5	11	"	"	3rd de	Wf Margaret 321 W 108 St NYC	4
5	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	21	5	6	"	"	CADET	Mo Lillian 5 St John St Jamaica Plain Mass	5
6	SAUTER	VERGIL	NY	USA	22	5	8	"	"	de	Mo K 22½ Catherine St Schenectady NY	6
7	HARRINGTON	JAMES	MASS	USA	23	5	10	"	"	de	Mo James 41 Prospect St Beverley Mass	7
8	DOUGLASS	WILLIAM	INDIANA	USA	39	5	7	"	"	BOSN	Mo Sarah 1459 Maple Ave Terre Haute Ind	8
9	STINN	HUBERT	GER	USA	34	5	9	"	"	de MATE	Wf Mariane Ditmarkoehl Str 8 Hamburg 3	9
10	JASSMAN	MAX	GER	GER	56	5	8	"	"	CARPTR	Wf Sofia 1918 Cornelia St Bklyn NY	10
11	SCHILLING	HARMAN	GER	USA	48	5	6	"	"	de MATE	Wf Louise Graaben Sta 86 Bremerhaven Ger	11
12	JENSEN	HANS	DENMARK	USA	32	5	8	"	"	STEWDR	Uncle Nels Nelson 48 Prospect St Bklyn NY	12
13	CRAMER	HERBERT	AUSTRIA	USA	22	5	9	"	"	Q M	Mo Olga 42 Cartenstr Rheinland Germany	13
14	PICKETT	STANLEY	INDIANA	USA	29	5	10	"	"	de	½ BRO Dallas HUSSING 614 Burns St Cincinnati Ohio	14
15	SCHRAMM	WILLIAM	GERMANY	USA	35	5	6	"	"	de	Wf Meta 242 W 12 St NYC	15
16	SKRZYNSKI	LADISLAW	NY	USA	38	5	8	"	"	de	Fa Casmer 64 Person St Buffalo NY	16
17	MILONITZ	WILLIAM	NY	USA	27	5	11	"	"	A B	Mo Clare 1651 Washington Ave Bronx NYC	17
18	GILLIGAN	JOHN	MASS	USA	28	5	6	"	"	de	Mo A 60 Price Pl Fall River Mass	18
19	STACK	LOUIS	MICH	USA	26	5	10	"	"	de	Bro W 340 W 14 St NYC	19
20	BLACK	FRITZ	GER	USA	40	5	7	"	"	de	Bro Karl Strassburg Germany	20
21	DAVIS	HAROLD	MASS	USA	37	5	8	"	"	de	Mo Minnie 4 Webb Pl Saugus Mass	21
22	MC KILLOP	RODNEY	MASS	USA	34	5	9	"	"	de	Mo Mary 174 Princeton St E Boston Mass	22
23	KENNEDY	ALEX	CAL	USA	43	5	10	"	"	de	Bro John 57 Clay St San Francisco Calif	23
24	HAUCHLEY	JOHN	PENN	USA	31	5	6	"	"	de	Fa Thomas 2232 E Allegany Ave Philadel Pa	24
25	LARSEN	LESTER	NY	USA	36	5	8	"	"	de	Bro John 2014 Bayon Ave Bronx NYC	25
26	LYNCH	THOMAS	ENG	USA	34	5	10	"	"	de	Mo Catherine 55 St Martin Lane London Eng	26
27	WATSON	HARRY	W Va	USA	25	5	6	"	"	de	Mo Anna 1 922 W 15 Ave Gary Ind	27
28	O'NEILL	RAYMOND	ILL	USA	29	5	8	"	"	de	At Bessie Cusick 1046 W 59 St Chicago Ill	28
29	VAN DURAN	JOHN	NJ	USA	19	5	9	"	"	de	Mo Julia 35 Planten Ave Patterson NJ	29
30	DORSO	THOMAS	NEW YORK	USA	24	5	5	"	"	de	FaTHER JOHN LONG BRANCH NEW JERSEY	30
31	BENISCHKE	WILLIAM	N J	USA	28	5	10	"	"	O S	Mo Emma 43 West Passaic St Maywood N J	31
32	PHILLIPS	EDWARD	MISS	USA	24	5	7	"	"	de	Bro Casper 3300 8th St Meridan Miss	32
33	SCHEDAHL	HARRY	N Y	USA	23	5	9	"	"	de	Fa Peter P 1019 72 St Brooklyn N Y	33
34	JONES	THOMAS	PA	USA	21	5	9	"	"	de	Mo Mary 76 Hartford St Ashley Pa	34
35	MOLDON	ALFRED	ENG Mat	USC	26	5	8	"	"	MESSMAN	Fa Herbert 1820 E 6th St Phila Pa	35
36	PALADO	ORICENCIO	MANILA P I	P I	34	5	10	"	"	de	Sister Virginia 202 Asconcion Estrella Manila P I	36
37	TENOCO	EMILIO	PO	PO	48	5	7	"	"	MESSBOY	Brother Peter 366 W 46 NYC	37
38	BUSHE	CHARLES	N Y	USA	47	5	5	"	"	de	Home St Madison St L Y City	38

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL CREW CHECKED O.K. BY U.S. IMMIGRATION ON DATE OF ARRIVAL.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1618

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1618

1

...arrival at a

159

...EMARKS

		ROOKS	MICH	USA	26	5	10	"	"	do	Bro W 340 W 14 St NYC	18	18
20	BLACK	FRITZ	GER	USA	40	5	7	"	"	do	Bro Karl Stressburg Germany	19	19
21	DaVIS	HaROLD	MASS	USA	37	5	8	"	"	do	Mo Minnie 4 Webb Pl Saugus Mass	20	20
22	MC KILLOP	RODNEY	MASS	USA	34	5	9	"	"	do	Mo Mary 174 Princeton St E Boston Mass	21	21
23	KENNEDY	aLEX	CaL	USA	43	5	10	"	"	do	Bro John 57 Clay St San Francisco Calif	22	22
24	HAUGHLEY	JOHN	PENN	USA	31	5	6	"	"	do	Fa Thomas 2232 E allegany Ave Philadel Pa	23	23
25	LaRSON	LeSTER	NY	USA	36	5	8	"	"	do	Bro John 2014 Bayon ave Bronx NYC	24	24
26	LYNCH	THOMAS	ENG	USA	34	5	10	"	"	do	Mo Catherine 55 St Martin Lane London Eng	25	25
27	WATSON	HaRRY	W Va	USA	26	5	6	"	"	do	Mo Anna 1 922 W 15 ave Gary Ind	26	26
28	O'NEILL	RaYMOND	ILL	USA	29	5	8	"	"	do	At Bessie Cusick 1046 W 59 St Chicago Ill	27	27
29	VAN DURAN	JOHN	NJ	USA	19	5	9	"	"	do	Mo Julia 35 Planten ave Patterson NJ	28	28
30	DORSO	THOMAS	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	5	"	"	do	FATHER JOHN LONG BRANCH NEW JERSEY	29	29
31	BENISCHKE	WILLIAM	N J	USA	26	5	10	"	"	O S	Mo Emma 43 West Passaic St Maywood N J	30	30
32	HILLIS	EDWARD	MISS	USA	24	5	7	"	"	do	Bro Casper 3300 8th St Meridan Miss	31	31
33	SCHOeNeL	HaRRY	N Y	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Fa Peter P 1019 72 St Brooklyn N Y	32	32
34	JONES	THOMAS	Pa	USA	27	5	9	"	"	do	Mo Mary 76 Hartford St Ashley Pa	33	33
35	HOLDEN	aLFRED	ENG Mat	USC	26	5	8	"	"	MESSMAN	Fa Herbert 1628 E 6th St Phil Pa	34	34
36	PALMO	GRIGORIO	ITALY	ITA	34	5	10	"	"	do	Sister Virginia 33 Ascension Bahamas Nassau I	35	35
37	TONOGO	EMILIO	do	do	48	5	7	"	"	MESSBOY	Brother Peter 366 W 28 NYC	36	36
38	BURKE	CHARLES	N Y	USA	47	5	5	"	"	do	Home 25 Madison St N Y City	37	37
												38	38

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

...ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ers for each alien. See other side.

1

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		AS PER LIST ATTACHED			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Jensing
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
NOVEMBER 15th, 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 217 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 204 — Total crew this date 204

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 13th, 1933, consigned to ROOSEVELT S.S.CO.; is now lying at PIER 59 N.R.N.Y., and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 15th, 1933 for COBH-PLYMOUTH-HAVRE-HAMBURG via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14-1613

20	BLACK	FRITZ	Ger.	USA	40	5	7	"	"	do	NYC	19	19
21	DaVIS	HaROLD	Mass	USA	37	5	8	"	"	do	Bro Karl Stressburg Germany	20	20
22	MC KILLOP	ROONEY	Mass	USA	34	5	9	"	"	do	Mo Minnie 4 Webb Pl Saugus Mass	21	21
	KENNEDY	ALEX	Ga L	USA	43	5	10	"	"	do	Mo Mary 174 Princeton St E Boston Mass	22	22
24	HAUGHLEY	JOHN	PENN	USA	31	5	6	"	"	do	Bro John 57 Clay St San Francisco Calif	23	23
25	LaRSON	LESTER	NY	USA	36	5	8	"	"	do	Fa Thomas 2232 E Allegany ave Philadel Pa	24	24
26	LYNCH	THOMAS	ENG	USA	34	5	10	"	"	do	Bro John 2014 Bayon ave Bronx NYC	25	25
27	WATSON	HaRRY	W Va	USA	26	5	6	"	"	do	Mo Catherine 55 St Martin Lane London Eng	26	26
28	O'NEIL	RaYMOND	ILL	USA	20	5	8	"	"	do	Mo Anna 1 922 W 15 ave Gary Ind	27	27 do
29	VaN DURAN	JOHN	NJ	USA	19	5	9	"	"	do	At Bessie Cusick 1046 W 59 St Chicago Ill	28	28 do
30	DORSO	THOMAS	NEW YORK	USA	24	5	5	"	"	do	Mo Julia 35 Flanten ave Patterson NJ	29	29 do
31	BENISCHKE	WILLIAM	N J	USA	26	5	10	"	"	O S	FaTHER JOHN LONG BRANCH NEW JERSEY	30	30 do
32	WILLIS	EDWARD	MISS	USA	24	5	7	"	"	do	Mo Anna 43 West Passaic St Maywood N J	31	31 do
33	SCHOCH	HaRRY	N Y	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Bro Casper 5300 8th St Meridan Miss	32	32 do
34	JONES	THOMAS	Pa	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	Fa Peter P 1019 72 St Brooklyn N Y	33	33 do
35	NOLSON	ALFRED	ENG Nat	USA	26	5	8	"	"	MESSMAN	Mo Mary 76 Hartford St Ashley [illegible]	34	34 do
36	FAIALO	GRICENOLO	Italy	I	34	5	10	"	"	do	Fa Herbert 1626 N 6th St Phila Pa	35	35 do
37	TONGO	EMILIO	do	do	46	5	7	"	"	MESSBOY	Sister Virginia 33. Asconnick [illegible] Italy	36	36 do
38	BURKE	CHARLES	N Y	USA	47	5	5	"	"	do	Brother Peter 366 W 23 NYC	37	37 do
											House 25 Madison St N Y City	38	38 do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1249

1

arrival at a

159

REMARKS

1

st information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ers for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 4512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from COBH, NOVEMBER 5, 1933, Arriving at Port of November 13th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF U.S.A., GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STACK	EDWARD	39		M	M		Pap.t. [illegible] 37249 Dist. Crt. Pittsburg, Pa. 29 May 1933	7109 Mt. Vernon St., Homewood, Pittsburg, Pa.
2	STACK	NELLIE	39		F	M		Pap.t. [illegible] 37249 Dist. Crt. Pittsburg, Pa. 16 Jan. 1931	do.
3	STACK	MARY	8		F	S	Wilmerding, Pa. - 7 August 1925	P P 37249	do.
4	STACK	JOHANNA	8		F	S	do. do.	P P 37249	do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. McElwee
81 Clk 11/13/33 Empft

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 149

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from HAMBURG, NOV 2., 193 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 13th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF BORN OUTSIDE OF UNITED STATES AND NATURALIZED, Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANK	GRETCHEN	50		F	M		PP 436797 9.30.1930. DIST.COURT OF PITTSBURGH.PA	416 MC KEE PLACE. CHICAGO.ILL.
2	FRANK	HENRY	19		M	S		THRU FATHER P P 436797	DO
3	FRANK	SIGMUND	18		M	S		DO P P 436797	DO
4	POLASCIK	ANDREW	22		M	S	7.24.1911. LANSFORD.PA.	P P 502 P P 2529	570 BERKSHIRE AVE.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.
5	OSTROWSKI	JOHN	38		M	M		7.1.1918. CIRC.COURT OF HAMPTON.VA	126 E. 103 ST. NEW YORK CITY.NY
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									C2

11/13/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 432 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 16-8140

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from LE HAVRE, November 4, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November ~~XX~~ 13th, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	CALLENDER	Adelbert R.	34		M	M		Thru's father Passport 63798 Dist. Court June 22,1931, New York, NY Passport 449519	291 N. Franklin St. Delaware, O.
	2	STELLIS	Louis	31		M	M			42 Madison St. New York, NY
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
C	7									
	8									
C	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
C	22									
	23									
I	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 13th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOEHNER	Mary	65		F	M	Keokuk, Ill. Feb. 17. 1870.	P P 32348	c/o Nat.City Bank, 57th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	BOEHNER	Blanche	36		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 20. 1897.	P P 569935	do.
3	[redacted] Rochford	Ada	35		F	D		U. S. Pp. No. 1 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	East Meadow Kenmore St., Long Island, N.Y.
4	[redacted] Hochford	Howard	12		M	S	Newport, R.I. Sept. 12. 1921.	P P 178559	do.
5	BUSATT	Ivan	47		M	M		P P 316784	235 E 22nd St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	BUSATT	Bessie	39		F	M		PP 389360	do.
7	BUSATT	Norma	13		F	S		P P 389360	do.
8	BUSATT	Bernice	7		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. Sept. 13. 1926.	PP 389360	do.
9	CARROLL	Charles	34		M	S	Richland Center, Wisc. Aug. 10. 1899	P P 39	106 W 56th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	COVERT	Raymond	38		M	S	Lansing, Mich. July. 6. 1895.	PP 569980	1619 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	MOST	William	39		M	S	Milville, N.J. Jan. 6. 1894.	PP 484230	229 W 46th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	MOST	Elsa	37		F	S	Bridgetown, N.J. Aug. 16. 1895.	PP 484235	do.
13	REED	Marshall	25		M	M	Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 31. 1898.	PP 569952	314 W 112th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	THOMPSON	Simeon	36		M	M	Nat Papers 2546717	U. S. Pp. No. N.Y.C. Dis.Ct., N.Y. Jan. 25. 1928.	441 W 151st St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	THOMPSON	Arthur	42		M	M	Nat Papers 225553	U. S. Pp. No. do. Mar. 10. 1930.	Seventh 2003 [redacted] Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									60

J. McOldrick 11/13/33 Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

J. Wm. Oldig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 13th, *19* 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or offer of employment	Whether excluded and deported before some prior	Whether excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: MAX BRAUN, SALT LAKE, RUMANIA.		NY	NEWYORK	N	SEE C. 23	25	N				WIFE:-ELIZABETH BRAUN, 2520 OLINVILLE AVE.,BRONX	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	F	BL	Br	None
2	FATHER: ADOLPH LANDSBERG 18 EUPENER ST.WESERMUNDE		DO	DO	N	SELF	30	Y	1924-1933	NEW YORK	8/31	HOME: 320 VANDERBILT AVE. FLORAL PARK. L.I.NY.	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	do	No	5	6	L	Bl	Bl	do
3	FATHER: AUGUST SCMIDT.299 WESER ST. HAMBURG GY		DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1924-1933	NEW YORK	8/31	HOME: 87 CAMBRIDGE AVE JERSEY CITY. NJ.	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	do	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Gr	do
4	UNCLE: KARL MUELLER. GROSS-NURNBERF. GY.		DO	DO	N	DO	25	N				BROTHER:HUGO WAGNER- 537 E. 87 ST, NEW YORK CITY	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	do	No	5	5	Lt	Bl	Bl	do
5	SISTER:MIEZE BOETTCHER 44 JERUSALEMST.BERLIN.		DO	DO	N	DO	20	Y	1923-1933	NEW YORK	4/1 1933	HOME: MAIN HIGH WAY AKRON. NY.	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	do	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	do
6	S.I.L.:DO		DO	DO	N	DO	35	Y	DO		"	DO	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	do	No	5	8	Fr	Bl	Gr	do
7	BROTHER:HUGO KUEHL. COLLMAR A.D.ELBE		DO	DO	N	DO	35	N				HUSBAND: JOHANNES KROEGER R.R.1.NEW LIBERTY .IOWA	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	do	No	5	8	Fr	Gr	Br	do
8	UNCLE;DO		DO	DO	N	DO	25	N				FATHER;DO	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	do	No	3	8	Fr	Bl	Br	do
9	NO RELATIVES		DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	U.S.C.			HOME: 139 W.14 ST. NEW YORK CITY.																		
10	DO		DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	U.S.C.			DO																		
11	DO		DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	1908-1933	BROOKLYN	4/17	DO	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bl	Br	None
12	DO		DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y				HOME: 2413-64 ST. BROOKLYN. NY.,	NO	P	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N	do	No	5	9	Lt	Bl	Bl	do
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

2

Form 522 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOVEMBER SEP., 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRAUN	THEOR	27		M	M	SURGEON	Y	Engel 30 58 MAGYAR 1-5600	Y	HUNGARIAN	HEBREW	25-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NQ 120	HAMBURG	10.27.33		12 GERMANY	HAMBURG
2		LANDSBERG	RUDOLPH	31		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	20-12 GERMANY	WESER-MUENDE	Q 7380	DO	10.26.33		12 DO	HAMBURG
3		HENZEN	AMALIE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08- DO	ALTONA	99778VV RP 923325	WASH.	8.20.33		99 DO	HAMBURG
4		WAGNER	ERICH	26		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	20- DO	LIPPELS DORF	Q 7036	BERLIN	10.27.33		12 DO	BERLIN
5		LASCH	ARNO	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08- DO	HALLE	NQ 83	DO	9.19.33		99 U.S.A.	BUFFALO
6		LASCH	BERTA	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	08- DO	PRUETZEN WALDE	NQ 84	DO	DO		99 DO	DO
7		KROEGER	ANNA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	20- DO	GLUECK-STADT	Q 7376	HAMBURG	Ret 16.30 10.16.33		12 GERMANY	NEUENDORF
8	UNDER 16	KROEGER	WERNER	9		M	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	20- DO	NEUENDORF	Q 7377	DO	DO		12 DO	DO
9		SUKANY	JOSEPH	51		M	M	BOOK BINDER	Y	AMERICAN	Y	U.S.A.	NATURALIZED 1920 .DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK					PP 180957		X U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		SUKANY	MARIE	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	THRU FATHER					PP 180957		X DO	DO
11		SUKANY	KRESCENZIA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN 1-5600	Y	CZ.-SL	CZECHO	06-06 CZ-SL	BRESTEK	NQ 150	PRAGUE	10.19.33		96 DO	DO
12		GLASSER	ALFRED	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	AMERICAN	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	KUHLAND	WOLK	RP 937281	WASH.	9.14.33		99 DO	DO
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			53																		
29																					
30																					

Reg Cert. 53099-9/v 1933 at 934075

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUFUS HOOKER, Surgeon of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

R W Hooker

Sworn to before me this 13th day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the SS" PRESIDENT HOOSEVELT", from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER ~~28~~ 13th, 19 33

No. 141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the alien has a ticket to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to some country outside the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Do you believe or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or any class of officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER Katherina LARDA																										
1	Icaria, Greece	Pa	McKeesport	Yes	Husband	$50 Yes	Yes	9	Pa.	HOME 310 12th St. McKeesport, Pa	No	Awlays	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2										do																	
3	NONE	NY	Buffalo	No	Self	30 Yes	No			SISTER Irini Mihalopoulos (75 Gloucester St) 56 Page St. Buffalo, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
4										317 Belmont Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	No																
	FATHER Raino Koleff																										
5	Ablanitzov Lovetch, Bulgaria	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
6	COUSIN Mrs Adolf Seltzer Szymanowa Nal Lemberg, Poland	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	NY	WIFE Mary Nagel 815 Gerard St. New York, NY	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	FATHER Melchor Rodriguez Garcia 9 Lopez Leira, Alhama, Almeria, Spain	Pa	Shamokin	No	do	Yes	Yes	7	NY 1933	WIFE Mrs. Anna Swiekrupski 1209 W Mulberry St. Shamokin, Pa	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Blk	Brn	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALEXANDRAKI	Lemonia Ignatiou	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5-5588 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Icaria	ap 970538 Perm915020	Washington, D.C.	May 25,1933	USA	McKeesport,Pa
2	[illegible]	ALEXANDRAKI	John	9		M	S							August 11, 1924, McKeesport, Pa						
3		BALASIDOU	Erifili	44		F	S	Housework	Yes	5-5588 Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	20-37 Turkey	Istanbul	Q 186	Istanbul	July 20,1933	Turkey	Itsanbul
4	[illegible]	DOCHEFF	Mitre	37		M	M							Common Pleas Court, Youngstown, O. April 25,1924 Passport 284931					USA	Youngstown,O.
5		DOCHEVA	Ivanka Mitro ua	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3-4596 Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	06-25 Bulgaria	St.Ablonitzov	NQ 14	Sofia 19/7/1933	Oct.27,1933	Bulgaria	St.Ablonitzov
6		NAGEL	Henryk	34		M	M	Student	Yes	3-4598 Eng.Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	05-29 Poland	Halicz	ap 970256 Perm 915344	Washington, D.C.	May 26,1933	USA	New York,NY
7		RODRIGUEZ GARCIA	Melchor	26		M	M	Cook	Yes	4-5588 Engl.Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	08-34 Spain	Alhama	NQ 2	Malaga, Spain	Sept.14,1933	USA	Shamokin,Pa
8														H.O. Arundell, Insp 9.45 P.M.						
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			58																	
30																				

3

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, MUNUS HOOKER, Surgeon of the SS"PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R W Hooker

Sworn to before me this 13th day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

John D Long
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, ENG., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Jensen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 33

at NEW YORK

Thos. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 13th, 19 33

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by cash, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, railroad company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	See col. 23.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	40	N.Y.C.	9/17/33	Mr. H. Watson, Brother-in-law, 250 W 61st St., N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None.
2	Mr. H. Cohen, Brother, 114 Lancaster Rd.,	Canada	Montreal		No	Self	Yes	Yes		[illegible]	1918	In transit to Canada.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Grey	None.
3	Mr. Allanson, Friend, 171 Strand, London, W.C.2.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.	9/11/33	Mrs 505 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
4	77 Bank St., Alexandria, Mrs. P. Swindells, Wife,		N.J.	Haw - thorne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr 1930	Hawthorne	9/11/33	Mr. C. Gilmour, Friend, 118 Franklyn Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
5	Mr. J. Smith, 29 Colville Rd. London, W.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	N.Y.	9/17/33	Mrs % McRae. 304 W 139th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

6

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NY, NOV, PV, or IP) and give number of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete thought on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COBB ✓	Charles	46		M	M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blythe	08-15 ap 943785 PP	Washington	10.10.33	✓	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
2		COHEN ✓	Harry	45		M	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Can PP. 1-yr Ltd. Immd.				Canada	Montreal.
3		HARTLEY ✓	Issy	36		M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	ap 87617 PP	Washington	20.11.33	VL 24/1/836	U. S. A.	Brooklyn,
4		SHINDELS ✓	Harry	51		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Mayfields	ap 87367 PP	Washington	10.5.33	11/4/33	U.S.A.	Newfoundland
5		[illegible] ✓	Hubert Aquila	29		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Negro	B.W.I.	Jamaica	ap 9367 PP	Washington	22.8.33	✓	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J.P. Aquila Jnr
9.45 PM

57

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUFUS HOOKER, Surgeon of the SS"PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT; SAILING THURSDAY TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

R.R. Hooker

Sworn to before me this 18th day of NOVEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—GPO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN MASTER, of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from GDYNIA, POLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of NOVEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 13th, 19 35

140

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by parent, husband, other relative, friend, employer, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Michael Walsh Knockanero, Kanturk Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dep. 14/12/32 1173 3yrs N.Y.		Brother: Mr. Walsh 609 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father: John Herlihy Bluepool, Kanturk Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dep. 6/12/32 1173 5yrs N.Y.		Cousin: Mrs. Grace Matthews 162 East 84th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Sister: Miss Eliz. Seeley Tivoli Tce., Tivoli, Cork	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dep. 7/12/32 37yrs Mass.		Cousin: Mrs. Kath. Bath 731 East 6th St., Sth. Boston, Mass.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
4	56 St. Patrick's Rd. Drumcondra, Dublin	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dep. July/32 20yrs N.Y.		Brother: Philip Cahill 25 Forrest Ave., Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Brother: Patrick Sullivan 23 Henry St., Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dep. 27/9/33 1177 33yrs N.Y.		Home: 1532 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

8

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

8

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (within) about to for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from COBH, NOVEMBER 5, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WALSH	MARGARET	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	ap 874837 RP.874150	Washington	8 Nov. 32	America	New York
2		MERLIHY	JANE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	ap 887790 RP.862033	Washington	23 Dec. 32	America	New York
3		SEELEY	ALICE Iowa	57		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	ap 875941 RP. 876224	Washington	17 Nov. 32	America	Boston
4		CAHILL	CONOR	37		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Meath	ap 839517 RP.834476	Washington (renewed to 13 Dec. 33)	13 June 32	America	Long Island
5		SULLIVAN	THOMAS	24		M	S	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	ap 917293 RP.907539	Washington	5 May 33	America	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			56																	
30																				

08 13

H. Pennadel Insp 9.45 P.M.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUFUS HOOKER, Surgeon of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or sent aboard," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRMA that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Rufus Hooker

Sworn to before me this 15th day of NOVEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESID.T ROOSEVELT" sailing from [illegible], OCTOBER 5, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NOV. 15th 138, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONNOR	EMMA LE FANU	26		F	S	Hempstead, L.I. - 6 February 1907	8 PM 11/13/32 Dept	Villa Avenue, Hempstead, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from HAMBURG, NOV. 3RD, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 13th, 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANKO	SAM	76		M	S	JAN. 20,1857, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.	PP # 913	296 WEST 92ND ST., NEW YORK CITY
2	BITTNER	EDWARD	39		M	M		FEB. 15,1932, DISTRICT CT.,NEW YORK	39 W. 55TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
3	GLENDON JR	THOS. A.	34		M	S	MAY 10,1899, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP# 63880	111-5TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY
4	PECKINPAUGH	VIRGINIA B.	39		F	M	APRIL 25,1894, CHICAGO, ILL.		2115 COLLINGWOOD AVE, TOLEDO, OHIO.
5	Proctor	Earl H	40		M	S	June 12 1893 Dorchester Mass	Special (Seapost)	Hotel New Yorker,N.Y.City
6	Rowley	Ralph V	32		M	M	November 26th 1900 COLONIAL BEACH VA.	Special (Seapost)	2233 Fisrt St N W Wash.D.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11/3/33

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

1

1

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from HAVRE, NOV. 4th, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 13th, 19 33

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BULL	SARAH ADAMS	73		F	M	April 17 1860 Fosest Port N Y	PP# 204053	40 Wall St Cederhurst L I N Y
2	BLISS	DON C	36		M	M	July 3 1897 Northville Michigan	PP # 1215	Dept of Commerce Wash D C
3	BUTLER	FEBRONIA	51		F	W		U S Passport By Marriage	2001. O.street Washington D C
4	CASTILLOW	IRA	37		M	S	sept 27 1896 Akron Ohio	PP# 574063	R H Box 165 Akron Ohio
5	CORCORA	D.STANLEY	45		M	M	Sept 9th 1885 Fort Wayne S.O.	PP# 5195	627-19th avenue San Francisco Cal
6	CORCORA	D.STANLEY JR	10		M	S	March 31 1932 San Francisco Cal	PP# 57452	do do do
7	DRANITZKE	JACOB	30		M	S		US Passport #61463 Through Parents	20 Thorne St Patchogue L I N Y
8	DAVIS	NORMAN H	55		M	M	AUG 9th 1878 Normandy Tenn.	PP# 181	State Dept Washington D C
9	DAVIS	MACKIE PASCHALL	46		F	M	May 14 1887 Brent wood Tenn	PP# 1126	do do dc
10	HAMM	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	March 7th 1906 319 St Johns Place Brooklyn N Y	PP# 1127	319 St Johns Place Brooklyn N Y
11	JOHNSTON	BELLE	49		F	M	Jan 25 1884 Lebanan Kentucky	P P 150807	32 Pleasant Avenue Montclair N J
12	JOANIDY	JOHN	40		M	S	Oct 22 1893 N Y N Y		240 West 73 rd Street N Y City
13	KURTZ	HERBERT G	30		M	S	March 24 1903 Catasauqua Penna	PP# 4	State Dept Washington D C
14	LEIGH	RICHARD	63		M	M	Aug 12 1870 Panabo County Miss	PP# 254	Navy Dept Wash D C
15	LEIGH	MINNIE	62		F	M	Sept 27 1871 Grenada County Miss	PP# 255	do do do
16	PIKE	GEORGE STEVENSON	80		M	S	March 25 1853 Phila Pa	PP# 15188	66 Benefit St Providence R I
17	PIKE	KETURAH BROWN	71		F	S	Feb 17- 1862 N Y N Y	PP# 15219	261 Benefit St Providence R I
18	RICHARDS	MYRA R	51		F	W	Jan 31 1882 Indianapolis Indiana		2910 College Avenue Indianapolis Ind
19	SCHENCK	MARY	31		F	D	9-4-1902 NY N Y	PP# 335595	439 - 78 st Brooklyn N.Y.
20	TUTTLE	PAUL L.	38		M	M	5-18-95 Allentown Penna	PP# 57576	104 Princeton Road AUBOBON N J
21	TALBOT	ONA BRYANT	37		F	W	May 8th 1886 Richview ~~xxxxxx~~ Illinois		2910. College Avenue Indianapolis Ind
22	WEAVER	CHARLOTTE	49		F	W	April 20 1884 Malvern Ohio		~~Home~~ 470 Merrimeare road Akron Ohio
23	WILKINSON	THEODORE	45		M	M	Dec 22 1888 Annapolis Md	PP# 275	Navy Dept Wash D C
24	WILKINSON	CATHERINE	~~46~~ 37		~~F~~ F	~~M~~ M	~~May 16 1886 Dyersburg Tenn~~ May 31 1896 NY N Y	PP# 276	do do do
25	BARR	Pauline	45		F	D	May 16th 1888 Dyersburg Tenn		4510-south 7th St Louisville Kentucky
26	BONE	HUGH M	46		M	M	May 28th 1887 Cleveland Ohio	PP# 63087	270 West Mount St Columbus Ohio
27	BONE	JANE H	46		F	M	May 11th 1887 Keen New Hampshire	PP# 63087	do do do do do
28	STIMPSON	Estelle	51		F	W	Dec 28th 1882 Daramscott Maine	PP# 179098	Hotel Plaza New York
29									
30									

VBM 11/13/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

4

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NOV. 13th, 1933.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ATWATER	Henriette	60		F	W	NEW YORI CITY	Nov. 14. 1872.	Alamac Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	CURTIN	Grace	46		F	M		U. S. Pp. No. Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	20 Schofield St., City Island, N.Y.
3	DALE	Arthur	56		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Oct. 4. 1897. PP # 418895	916 Manchester Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	DALE	Helen	57		F	M	Oakmont, Pa.	Nov. 6. 1896. P # 418793	do.
5	DICKSON	Samuel	36		M	S	FAYETTEVILLE ARKANSAS	NOV. 18, 1894. PP# 1161	Department of State, Washington, D.C.
6	GANTT	Matilda	63		F	S	OSCEOLA MISSOURI	OCT. 2nd, 1870. rP# 734	2820 36th Place, N.W., Washington, D.C.
7	HIRSCH	Benjamin	46		M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Nov. 5. 1887. rP# 63629	8868 195th St., Hollis, L.I., N.Y.
8	HIRSCH	Marguerite	36		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 15. 1897. do	do.
9	KNIGHT	William	55		M	M	Marion, Ill.	May. 17. 1878. PP# 248	Dupont Hotel, Wilmington, Del.
10	LINDSEY	Margaret	41		F	M	Papaikou, Hawaii.	Dec. 2. 1892. r r 6248	Kohala, Hawaii,
11	MILLER	Charles	27		M	S	Chillicothe, O.	May. 13. 1906. PP# 31	251 Knowles Ave., Chillicothe, O.
12	WILLS	HELEN	30		F	M	MOUNT CLAIR, NJ	JULY 13th, 1903 PP # 316355	40 BLVD. SUMMITT NJ
13	ELLIS	EDWARD	34		M	S	NYC	OCT 12th, 1899 PP# 50113	421 CROWN ST, BKLYN NY
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8cm 11/13/33 Dept J

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of NOVEMBER, 1935

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, NOV. 13th, 19 33 131

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 of this manifest for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE/GERTRUDE. ALT nee BLANKENESE, HASENHORE 109 GERMANY	GERMAN SEAPOST	RETURNING ON	NOV.												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	543 WIFE/WILHELMINA, HAMBURG, EIFFESTR. GERMANY	DO				DO						DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	DO	DO
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

2

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, NOV. 3rd, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	LINDNER ✓	KARL	45	46	M	M	GERMAN SEAPOST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	PP VISA 527	HAMBURG	1933 APRIL 3		GERMANY	HAMBURG
2	DIPLOMAT	MEYBURG ✓	WALDEMAR	50	59	M	M	do	do	do	do	DO	DO	DO	OBERALTENE-DORF	PPV 490	DO	1933 MARCH 17		do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

01-12

H. J. Manley, Insp. in Chg. 8 32 PM

51

2

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, RUFUS HOCKER, Surgeon of the SS"PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O. Hocker

Sworn to before me this 13th day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, *of the* SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", *from* LE HAVRE, FRANCE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Jensen

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 13th, , *19* 33

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether ever deported	30 Whether ticket was purchased in whole or in part abroad	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Rue De Civry 22 Paris RESIDENCE	N Y	N Y	yes	Myself	yes	no	-	-	310 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, Roerich Museum Ne York City	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
2	c/o Mme Hautefeuille Pully Switzerland	N Y	Oyster Bay	yes	Grandmother	yes	no	-	-	Grandmother Mrs Franklin Remington Oyster Bay N Y	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Home Address 875 Union St Brooklyn New York	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	yes	yes	20 years	5/10/33	RESIDENCE 875 Union St Brooklyn N Y	NO	indefinate y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	br	br	none
4	Home Address 28 Central Place West Orange NJ	N J	West Orange	yes	Myself	yes	yes	27	7/6/32 to NYC	Home Address 28 Central Place West Orange N J	NO	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	B.Grey	Blue	Home
5	Home Address 28 Central Place West Orange N J	N J	West Orange	yes	Husband	yes	yes	24	10/5/32 to NY&NJ	do do do do	NO	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	blue	none
6	Home Calle Central Armenia Salvador	Salvador	Armenia	yes	Myself	yes NO				Home Address Calle Central Armenia Salvador	NO	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		W	Br	Blue	none
7	Brother Louis Rydholm 3433 15th Ave South Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1917 to	12/1931	Brother 3433 15th avenue Minneapolis Minn	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none
8	Home Address 59 Compton Ave Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles	California	yes	Myself	yes	yes			Home Address 59 Compton Ave Los Angeles California	NO																	
9	Home Address Husband 59 Compton Ave Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	Myself	yes	yes	58yrs 2 MO	6/16/33	Home Address 59 Compton Ave Los Angeles California	no	PERM.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sallow	Grey	Blue	none
10	HOTEL APOLLO, PARIS		BOGOTA	NO	DO	DO	DO	1933	NY	TRANSIT TO BOGOTA, COLUMBIA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO'	5	6	DK	BR	BR	DO
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Left 11-7-33 Via Santa Teresa

Left 11-7-33 Via Airplane NC 142 M from Miami

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DZAMBULAT	Dsanty	39		M	M	Broker	yes	French Poland	y	Polish	Polish	Poland 02-29	Vilna	NE-3-2 1097 T.V.	Paris	Oct 27 1933	France	Paris
2		DE ZERMAN	Maria U	16		F	S	Student	yes	Eng French	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia 20-71	Turin	5564 Q	Geneva	oct 5 1933	Switzerland	Pully
3		GLADSTONE	MARY K	43		F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland 08-13	Athlone	Re entry 897967	app. 903695 Washington	April 7 1933	N Y	N Y
4		FALLSTREAM	John H	47		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden 35	Helsingborg	Re Entry 837194	Washington	Renewal May 19 1933 6-12-46-33	N J	West Orange
5		HALLSTREAM	DOROTHEA W	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	english swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden 35	Bjuv	Re entry 863762	app. 847248 app. 847257 Washington	Renewal Aug 9th 1933 8-10-33	N J	West Orange
6	TRANSIT	MORAN	Alfredo	50		M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvadorian	Spanish - American	Armenia 04-42	San Salvador	NE Transit 3-3 132	PARIS	OCT 27,1933	Paris	France
7	859265	RYBHOLM	Axel J	55		M		Newspaper correspondence		English	yes	Brazilian	Spanish American	Brazil 08-0/12	Campinas	Re entry 856636	app. 859265 washington	July 8 1933	N Y	N Y
8	U.S.C.	SPELLER	Hubert	69		M	M					American	U S Passport # 350574	U S Court Seattle Washington 1889		USC				
9		SPELLER	Elise	83		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland 08-06 Recammilier		re entry 914520	app. 919447 Washington	May 24th 1933	U S A	Los Angeles
10	TRANSIT	ROMERO	JUAN C.	38		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	CUBA	CUBAN	GUATEMALA 04-92 CITY	GUATEMALA CITY	Ex Cuba			COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sailed Wednesday Nov. 1/13/33 8:30 P.m.

50

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, RUFUS HOOKER, Surgeon of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Hooker

Sworn to before me this 15th day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Jensen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13th., 19 36.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How long does alien intend to remain in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at bottom of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. W. Colbourne, 40 Goldbold Terr. Leamington Spa	England		London	Yes	Self	Yes $5,000.	NO				FRNDS/DR. & MRS. PRINCE, 1058 5th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None. 5-9-36
2	Mr. C. H. Hewett, Cousin, Newton, St. Georges Hill. Weybridge	Cuba		Matanzas	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	N.Y.	JULY 1st/33	Hotel Walton, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
3	Mr. W.H. Parrack, Father, Pinehurst, Corkran Rd. Surbiton.	England		Surbiton	No		Yes $1800	No				Inter. Printing Ink Co., 75 Varick St., N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	3/6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right index finger
4	Mrs. S. Reimer, 21 Rue Cleo-Fenoquerea, Paris.	France	CAL	Paris BEVERLY HILLS	NO	Universal Pictures.	Yes $5 plus Rail Fare	Yes	2	N.Y.	MCH 15th 1930	RESIDENCE 805 Camden Dr. Beverley Hill. CAL.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

6

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PURSEY	Edith	61		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03-15 England	Shoreham	NI-3-2 NIV.2559	London	31.10.33	H.2[illegible]/641	England	London.
2		WHITMAN	Ida x	59		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03-83 Cuba	Havana	NF-3-2 NIV 1	HAVANA CUBA	5/27/33	49315/343	Cuba	Matanzas.
3		PANRACK	Kenneth	19		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15 England	London	NF-3-2 NIV.2515	London	17.10.33		England	Surbiton.
4		RATHER	Peter	24		M		Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	02-32 Russia	Samara	NI-3-2 NIV.2538	London	30.10.33		France	Paris.
5														H.L. Manley Insp. 11/6/33							
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

40

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

NOV 15 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUFUS HOOKER, surgeon of the SS "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rufus Hooker

Sworn to before me this 13th day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards verified

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed Nov 13-33

129

Passed Nov 15 1933 U.S. Insp

	DIRECT TRANSIT	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSEN-
		S. I.	U. S. Terry.	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Dirct. Trans.	Pers. C. Mex.	Under 16 (Cont.)	
1st Class									
Cabin	11				249	2			64
2nd Class									
Steerage									
3rd Class	23				130			1	55
TOTAL	34				379	2		1	119

U.S. Cits. Dirct. Trans. Under 16 (Cont.)
2nd Cabin 15 49 64
3rd Class 25 30 55
TOTAL 40 79 119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis Master of the TEV Monarch of Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

Lo Long Alien

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

16 3 480 81 39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]an (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. O. WILLIAMS & CO., Inc.—120 Liberty St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

128

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* __, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROGERS	ALEXANDER	✓		ASST. STWD.	21/10/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	125	
2	SONDFIELD	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	175	
3	HENDERSON	HAROLD	✓		ENTREE COOK	27/10/33	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	170	
4	FORRESTER	JOHN	✓		ASST. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	170	
5	MANDLEY	CHARLES	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	170	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9	150	
8	HOOD	REGINALD	✓		ASST. STWD	4-11-33	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	
9	WHEELER	ALFRED	✓		ASST. CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	140	
10	HEWITT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	144	
11	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	165	
12	DACKSON	DAVID	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	130	
13	JOHNSTON	CHARLES	✓		R.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	190	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	BROOMFIELD	LOUIS	✓		CHF. STWD ASST STWD	"	"	NO	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	140	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 399 Persons in crew. K. O'Loughlin Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 0
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
CLAY MERRELL
U.S. Consul
Date Nov. 11-1933
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON

Service No 1160
Fee $2.00

Lines 6 & 14 - deleted - did not sail
Lines 16 - 30 inclusive left blank.

R. Pusha
Purser

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14-1849

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer!

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 600

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, [illegible] 1933, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]				[illegible]	9/9/33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	144	
2	TAYLOR	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	150	
3	IRVING	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
4	MCADAM	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A. /	5-7	145	
5	O'CONNOR	MICHAEL			TAILOR	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
6	[illegible]	JAMES			ASST. STWD.	16/9/33	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH		5-8	180	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	IRISH		5-8	170	
8	SEYMOUR	EDWARD			"	23/9/33	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	135	
9	MARKS	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	165	
10	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	175	
11	HAMILTON	JOHN			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFR.BLK.	"	6-0	182	
12	MULLAREY	MATTHEW			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
13	MORARCH	FRANCIS			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. /	5-7	150	
14	HUNT	FRED			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	165	
15	MCNAMARA	JOSEPH			MUSICIAN	"	"	YES.	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. /	5-11	200	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	160	
17	HERMAN	ARTHUR			"	30/9/33	"	No.	"	50	M	"	"	5-8	186	
18	REICHNER	JACK			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	138	
19	MERRIGAN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	158	
20	MCCARTHY	EDWARD			MUSICIAN	"	"	YES	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. /	5-8	154	
21	PERRY	JOSEPH			ASST.STORKPR.	7/10/33	"	No	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
22	BAKER	HENRY			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	140	
23	WOOD	NORMAN			EX. CHEF	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	160	
24	DUBIS	JOSEPH			ASST. LAUNDRY	14/10/33	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. /	5-6	155	
25	IDE	GEORGE			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
26	GRADY	CECIL			ASST. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	142	
27	PARKER	REGINALD			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	185	
28	[illegible]	CONNOR			ASST. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	161	
29	BROWN	ARTHUR			N.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	135	
30	CARTER	DUDLEY			ASST. STWD.	20/10/33	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	

Lines 1, 6, 7, 16, 27 & 28 - deleted - did not sail. R. Pushes Purser

24

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1840

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [redacted] subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY U. S. BLANK & CO., INC.—109 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel "BERMUDIAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, [illegible], 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEAMEN MAY	STANLEY	✓		N.W. MAN	27/7/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
2	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓		E.M.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	130	
3	HARTNELL JOSEPH	HARTNELL	✓		CHIEF CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
4	AMBROSE	VICTOR	✓		BUGLER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	
5	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. BARKPR.	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	145	
6	BORNER	DANIEL	✓		ASST. PANTS	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	135	
7	ABRAHAM	JOHN	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	200	
8	ENNIS	FRANK	✓		N.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	127	
9	WILSON	DONALD	✓		SODA ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	160	
10	HALL	KENNETH	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	
11	CASTAW	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	191	
12	DEAN	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	125	
13	REGAN	CARLTON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	155	
14	NORRO	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	132	
15	GELLANTIAN	CHARLES	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ARMENIAN	TURKISH	5-8	150	
16	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ASST. COOK	12/8/33	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	125	
17	PHILLIPS	HERBERT	✓		PHONE SODA ATTDT.	19/8/33	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	164	
18	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-4	147	
19	HALL	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	150	
20	SMITH	ANN	✓		HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	130	
21	~~HODGSON~~	~~JAMES~~	~~✓~~		~~ASST. STWD.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~	~~150~~	
22	~~MURRAY~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~✓~~		~~"~~	~~26/8/33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-7~~	~~165~~	
23	MCDONALD	CHARLES	✓		ASST. PANTS	1/9/33	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
24	GREENE	GEORGE	✓		S.M. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	
25	WHITE	ARCHIBALD	✓		ASST. STWD.	9/9/33	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	"	5-4	118	
26	SPROTTI	ERNEST	✓		ASST. COOK	7/9/33	"	"	"	53	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
27	~~SMITH~~	~~CLARENCE~~	~~✓~~		~~"~~	~~9/9/33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~WELSH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-10~~	~~170~~	
28	~~ZAMBLER~~	~~EMANUEL~~	~~✓~~		~~ASST. STWD.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~GREEK~~	~~NEWFOUNDLAND~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
29	MEADOWS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
30	COLLINS	MICHAEL	✓		ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	148	

Lines 21, 22, 27 & 28 - deleted - did not sail. L Purser
Purser

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1800

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Gillet & Co., Inc.—100 Lafayette St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 1933, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PIIRALA	FREDERICK	✓		B.R. STWD.	27/7/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	FINISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
2	PARKER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	162	
3	JONES	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	170	
4	~~HALL~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~✓~~		~~SCULLION~~	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~6-0~~	~~172~~	
5	MORRELL	CHARLES	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	
6	BROOKES	THOMAS	✓		B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	160	
7	ROLF	WILLIAM	✓		SALOON STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	165	
8	O'MARLOW	JOHN	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	150	
9	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	
10	PORTER	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	"	5-5	140	
11	OAKMAN	RUEBEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
12	RYAN	FRANK	✓		2ND. CLASS CHF. STWD.	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	
13	JONES	FRANK	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
14	SHEPPARD	DANNLEY	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-9	140	
15	THOMAS	JOHN	✓		2ND. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	28	M	WELSH	"	5-7	138	
16	CARTER	JAMES	✓		B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	170	
17	HORTON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	135	
18	EVERETT	HENRY	✓		B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	150	
19	STORER	ROBERT	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	134	
20	WILKINS	FRANK	✓		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	150	
21	STONE	ARTHUR	✓		ASST. PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
22	BELL	JOHN	✓		2ND. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	BRITISH	5-6	155	
23	CAMPBELL	CHRISTINA	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
24	FAULKNER	ADA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	F	ENGLISH	"	5-9	140	
25	OSBORNE	HARRY	✓		B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BRITISH	5-11	155	
26	EDWARDS	JOHN	✓		E.'M.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	39	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-8	160	
27	BOVELL	JAMES	✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	115	
28	~~MORRIS~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~✓~~		~~DISHWASHER~~	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	
29	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	136	
30	PERKINS	WILLIAM	✓		B. R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	140	

lines 4 & 28 - deleted - did not sail.

R. Pusher
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28
13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. G. SLIGHT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel "RESEARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 15th/7/1933, *19*__, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROLAND	FRANK	✓		ASST.STWD.	12/7/33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
2	KIPLING	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	160	
3	WILSON	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-1	165	
4	HACK	RONALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6	140	
5	PARRY	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	140	
6	WILSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	145	
7	WEATHERLEY	CHARLES			ASST. GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	
8	MORGAN	VINCENT			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
9	PETTY	LAURA			SHOP ATTST.	26/7/33	BERMUDA	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-1	120	
10	SMITH	FLORED			DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	170	
11	COOPER	KELLY			E.M.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-5	143	
12	SWAN	SINCLAIR			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	145	
13	HAYWARD	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	145	
14	DUNLOP	ALFRED			SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	161	
15	FOSTER	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	172	
16	BRIDGEWATER	EGBERT			DISHWASHER	30/8/33	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	155	
17	BELVIN	WILLIAM			BELLBOY	12/9/33	"	"	"	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-9	86	
18	SMITH	ARNOLD			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	46	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-5	164	
19	RANKIN	ALBERT			VEG. COOK	4/10/33	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	"	5-10	150	
20	ADAMS	CHARLES			E.M.R. STWD.	27/7/33	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-7	155	
21	BOWRY	ALLAN			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	145	
22	ATHERTON	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	145	
23	~~BROWN~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~ASST. BAKER~~	"	"	"	"	48	M	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5-9	~~150~~	
24	FREEMAN	JAMES			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-5	149	
25	RYAN	SYLVESTER			G.H. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
26	SMITH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	170	
27	THOMSON	JAMES			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	179	
28	~~FOX~~	~~ALBERT~~			~~S.W. STWD.~~	"	"	"	"	28	M	~~ENGLISH~~	"	5-9	~~165~~	
29	COTIE	JULIE			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	145	
30	DANIELS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	142	

Lines 23 & 28 - deleted - did not sail.

R. Lusher
Purser.

FORNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

78

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. D. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 1933, *19*33, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WAUGH	SIDNEY	✓		ASST STWD	17.7.33	L'POOL	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	165	
2	LEVO	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	HAVES	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	139	
4	WALSH	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	HOCKLEY	GEORGE	✓		GLORYHOLE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	156	
6	SINCLAIR	FREDERICK	✓		B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	146	
7	KING	ALFRED	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	YES To abandon calling re manifested & pass Previously legally admitted.		29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	
8	CLAVO	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
9	HUGHES	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
10	STEVENS	HORACE	✓		"DANCE DECK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	168	
11	HOCKADAY	HORACE	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
12	VINCENT	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	162	
13	HOLMES	ERIC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	BRENNAN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5-8	130	
15	JONES	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	165	
16	BROWN	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	
17	BIRCHALL	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	175	
18	WARNHAM	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
19	CARTER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
20	GINGELL	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-10	154	
21	HORSFALL	LEONARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	135	
22	HOFFOOT	BRIAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	STEVENS	MAURICE	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-2	174	
24	CONNELL	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	154	
25	DIBBLEY	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-8	142	
26	WHITTON	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	168	
27	AGNES	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5-7	145	
28	RAYMENT	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	146	
29	LATOV	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	146	
30	FORSTER	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	159	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by U. S. GUIDE & CO., Inc.—120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel FURNESS BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOV 13 1933 1933, *1933, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLARK	WILLIAM			B.R.S.	17.7.33	L'POOL	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH-	BRITISH	5-6	145	
2	HORLEY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	162	
3	AUSTIN	PHILIP			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	DUGDALE	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	156	
5	DOLAN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6	BREEZE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	144	
7	DE MARCO	GABRIEL			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-1	140	
8	BRADSHAW	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	165	
9	DE SANTOS	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	145	
10	RUSSELL	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-1	189	
11	OATES	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	
12	HUGHES	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	146	
13	ROPER	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	187	
14	BARFOOT	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	170	
15	HAMMOND	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	172	
16	ALEXANDER	ROBERT			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
17	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT			DANCE DK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	152	
18	ALLEN	FREDERICK			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	144	
19	HIGGINS	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	WILSON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	152	
21	BOLTON	ROBERT			SOC.HALL.2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
22	RANDLES	LESLIE			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
23	WHITFORD	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
24	SUMPTER	EDGAR			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
25	CLARK	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	
26	WOOD	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	
27	STAZICKER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	
28	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
29	PRICE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	
30	MCKINNEN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	134	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. S. GILLET & CO., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 436
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel VICEROY OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 13th JULY, *19* 33, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLEY	WILLIAM	✓		ASST.LARDER CK	17.7.33	L'POOL	NO	YES	38	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-8	158	
2	PERRAL	ARCHIBALD	✓		SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	134	
3	WILES	REGINALD	✓		ASST ROAST	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	112	
4	BRABENDER	GEORGE	✓		ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	140	
5	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
6	BURNS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	ABBOTT	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	READ	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	162	
9	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓		CH.PANTR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	170	
10	DAVIES	WALTER	✓		ASST. 2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
11	ROSS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
12	McHALE	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
13	DUCKETT	HENRY	✓		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	150	
14	DIXON	GEORGE	✓		CH.BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
15	ELFORD	ERNEST	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	120	
16	ANDERSON	HENRY	✓		ASST."	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17	BRADLEY	ALBERT	✓		BRNS SCUL.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	125	
18	MARCHANT	WALTER	✓		LGT ASST CONF	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-5	135	
19	RANDALL	THOMAS	✓		ASST. CONFEC	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	140	
20	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
21	FARRELL	EUGENE	✓		3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	
22	ATHERDEN	DAVID	✓		ASST "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	
23	BARON	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	136	
24	BURRUS	GEORGE	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	154	
25	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓		CH. B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	160	
26	MORROCKS	JOHN	✓		B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	EDWARDS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	
28	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	175	
29	POTTS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
30	NEWNHAM	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30
9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

120

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 13NOV1933, 19 33, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHORTER	ROBERT			OFFRS STWD	17.7.33	L'POOL	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	110	
2	HORROCKS	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5-4	150	
4	BLOMELEY	DAISY			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	164	
5	HARRIS	KATE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	148	
6	RUSSELL	ANN			"	"	"		"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5-0	140	
7	MACDONALD	ELIZABETH			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-0	110	
8	THOMAS	AGNES			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	147	
9	CARDNER	WILLIAM			CH.LAUNDRMN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	150	
10	FARRY	MICHAEL			ASST "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	150	
11	BLAIR	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	120	
12	MASSICK	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	122	
13	JOHNSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	119	
14	ROACH	JOSEPH			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	130	
15	ARTIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-10	70	
16	BURNEY	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-11	88	
17	CALLISTER	TOM			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	112	
18	CALVERT	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	86	
19	JONES	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	96	
20	RAINFORD	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-10	92	
21	RAMSDEN	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-0	85	
22	HURLEY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	190	
23	GLASGOW	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	96	
24	COLLEY	WALTER			CHEF	"	"	"	"	27	"	W	"	5-7	160	
25	FULLER	CHARLES			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	HERBERT	WILLIAM			EX 2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	148	
27	TOMB	ARTHUR			LARDER "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
28	JAMES	ARNOLD			ASST.ENTREE"	"	"	"	"	33	"	AFR BLK	"	5-7	160	
29	BLACK	DAVID			ROAST	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	175	
30	GIBBS	CHARLES			GRILL	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	188	

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—100 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 1933, 19 33, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McAFFIE	ALEXANDER			CH.STEWARD	17.7.33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	175	
2	WHEADLEY	FREDERICK			STAFF "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	170	
3	LONSDALE	WILLIAM			SR 2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	165	
4	CUMMINGS	CHARLES			2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
5	CASHMORE	THOMAS			ASST BARKPR	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	BROADFOOT	ROBERT			"	"	"	YES	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	170	To ship foreign.
7	DUYER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	NO	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	210	
8	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170	
9	GRIFTON	VICTOR			TELEPHONE	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	100	
10	MacGILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	180	
11	MORROW	ANNE			SHOP ATTNDT	"	"	"	"	35	F	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
12	BREWER	HENRY			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
13	LLOYD	HERBERT			LINEN STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	176	
14	ACTON	CHARLES			ASST.DK.STD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
15	TALBOT	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
16	VARNER	PERCY			CAFE WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	120	
17	MOORCROFT	ALEX			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	KENNY	ALBERT			ASST STD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	
19	CRICK	ALBERT			SCC.HALL.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	
20	STACEY	JOHN			LIBRARY STD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	140	
21	DUNN	HERBERT			HEADWAITER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	168	
22	WILLIAMS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	JONES	WILLIAM			WRITER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	165	
24	WYLES	BRIAN			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	128	
25	BLEASE	WILLIAM			GYM ATTDT	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	160	
26	BARFOOT	HAROLD			POOL "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	163	
27	GORTON	CHARLES			N.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	150	
28	PHILLIPS	RONALD			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	175	
29	DINNING	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	
30	JONES	LESLIE			OFFCRS STD	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY U. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

118

Vessel T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., 12TH 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRISBANE	JOSEPH	✓		WIPER	4-11-33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	BOSTON	BRITISH	5-7	150	
2	GILROY	EBENEZER	✓		DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	MC RAE	DUNCAN	✓		6TH. ENGR	15-8-33	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	170	
4	RAY	PERCY	✓		MESSMAN	19-9-33	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	134	
5	FLOOD	FRANK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	148	
6	MORGAN	PETER	✓		"	25-9-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	AITKEN	HUGH	✓		"	25-10-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	SMITH	EDGAR	✓		WIPER	31-10-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	175	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

Lines 9-30 inclusive left blank. R. Pursher
Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

Vessel T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., 1933, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAYLOR	ROBERT	✓		OILER	17-7-33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	33	M	BOSTON	BRITISH	6-0	176	
2	ADAMS	HUGH	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	139	
3	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	146	
4	MOLLETT	JOSEPH	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	TRAVERS	HENRY	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	
6	KINSEY	WILLIAM	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	
7	HOGG	WILLIAM	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	154	
8	CHERRY	GILBERT	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	153	
9	BRADLEY	JOSEPH	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
10	DOUGHTY	THOMAS	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	158	
11	GRAHAM	ANDREW	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	143	
12	ROSS	ROBERT	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	24"	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140	
13	MC KAY	JOHN	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	154	
14	CAMPBELL	MALCOLM	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5-9	165	
15	BAIRDS	GILBERT	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	
16	BORDLEY	ALEXR.	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	180	
17	BROWN	JOHN	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	170	
18	SMITH	HENRY	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	141	
19	SULLERWELL	NORMAN	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
20	DAWSON	THOMAS	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	180	
21	CURRAN	WILLIAM	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	134	
22	ARCHBOLD	EDWARD	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	
23	TAYLOR	WALTER	✓		MESSMAN	5/2	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	148	
24	HOGG	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	130	
25	GILSON	WILLIAM	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	126	
26	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	✓		DO.	29-7-33	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	134	
27	DE LAEY	LOUIS	✓		FIREMAN	22-9-33	"	"	"	49	"	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5-5	180	
28	HARDEN	JACK	✓		MESSMAN	7-10-33	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
29	ARCHBOLD	STANLEY	✓		FIREMAN	28-10-33	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	
30	WILSON	PATRICK	✓		WIPER	3-11-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	

HOGG
SIMMON

30

Line TURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 590.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

116

Vessel T.S.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA," *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., 13 NOV 1933, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARDY	JOSEPH			CHF.ENGR.	17-7-33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
2	GIBB	THOMAS			ST.CHF.ENGR	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	165	✓
3	FARQUHAR	WALTER			ASST ST.CHF.	"	"	"	"	39	"	WELSH	"	5-8	155	✓
4	PARKER	JAMES	✓		SR.2ND.ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	179	✓
5	MALLABY	ALBERT	✓		JR.2ND."	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	153	✓
6	FIFE	THOMAS	✓		SR.3RD."	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	210	✓
7	BULLER	STANLEY	✓		JR.3RD."	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
8	SIMPSON	HARPER	✓		SR.4TH."	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	149	✓
9	DAVIES	TOM	✓		JR.4TH."	"	"	"	"	35	"	WELSH	"	5-8	156	✓
10	GRAHAM	JAMES	✓		5TH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	155	✓
11	FORBES	JOHN	✓		7TH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	170	✓
12	COUSSONS	NORMAN	✓		8TH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
13	MC KINNON	JOHN	✓		JNR.ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	160	✓
14	CHUBB	LEONARD	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	145	✓
15	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
16	O'HAGAN	HENRY	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	134	✓
17	CHAMBERS	ERNEST	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	✓
18	DUNDAS	GEORGE	✓		CHF.REFRIG	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	220	✓
19	CHALCRAFT	ROBERT	✓		2ND. REFRIG	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2	160	✓
20	GALLAGHER	ANTHONY	✓		1ST.SAN.ENGR	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5-4	140	✓
21	MC CONIGLE	WILLIAM	✓		2ND.SAN."	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
22	TEASDALE	RICHARD	✓		CHF.ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	✓
23	HOWE	FRANCIS	✓		2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
24	ROBERTSON	JAMES	✓		3RD. DO.	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	158	✓
25	LEWIS	NATHANIEL	✓		4TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-8	150	✓
26	TUCKER	LAWRENCE	✓		5TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	155	✓
27	STRATHEARN	JOHN	✓		6TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	143	✓
28	WATSON	ALLAN	✓		7TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	150	✓
29	WYMAN	GEORGE	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
30	WATSON	WILLIAM	✓		LEADG.HAND	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	200	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 502

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "[illegible]" arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., [illegible], 19__, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SERITY	JOHN			SR.2ND.OFFICER	28-10-33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6-0	150	
2	~~CHARLTON~~	~~WILLIAM A.~~			~~SWIN STAKE~~ ~~CAPTAIN~~	~~6-11-33~~	~~BERMUDA~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-10~~	~~175~~	
PE. 3	CAESAR	GEORGE			MESSMAN	11.11.33	BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	140.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 2 - deleted - did not sail.
Line 4 - 30 inclusive left blank.

R. Pusher
Purser

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1840

L. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY U. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. NOV 13 1933, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YEARWOOD	FITZ	✓		A.B.	26-7-33	BERMUDA	SO	YES	32	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	
2	SMITH	NATHANIEL	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	172	
3	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	157	
4	BURGESS	RUSSELL	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	152	
5	SMITH	HERMAN	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	175	
6	FORD	ENOS	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	165	
7	RASSELL	HENRY	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	BRTSH	5-8	175	
8	GORDICE	JAMES	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	BRITISH	6-1	148	
9	TALBOT	HASTINGS	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	180	
10	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	163	
11	PHILLIPS	EDMUND	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	155	
12	CUMMINGS	GEORGE	✓		R-R- A.B.	8-8-33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	145	
13	BELL	RUSSELL	✓		A.B.	26-9-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	158	
14	WRIGHT	STANLEY	✓		M.A.A.	25-10-33	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	175	
15	OBLEY	CURIL-	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-6	145	
16	O'HARA	JOHN	✓		JR.2ND.OFFICER	28-7-33	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
17	POWELL	BAXTER	✓		SR.3RD."	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	145	
18	PUSHIE	RAY	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	KEAT	SVERD	✓		CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	155	
20	WOOLDRIDGE	THEODORE	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	180	
21	GONZALES	JOSEPH	✓		BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-10	178	
22	GRIFFITH	CORNELIUS	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	168	
23	WILLS	CHARLES	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-2	165	
25	BROWN	HERBERT	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
26	EDWARDS	EMANUEL	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	165	
27	EVANS	PEYER	✓		CLERK	4-8-33	"	"	"	20	"	WELSH	"	5-10	144	
28	MC WEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		CH.OFFICER	23-9-33	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-10	160	
29	CORNOCK	AUBREY	✓		2ND W.T.O.	21-10-33	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	
30	VAN ZOMEREN	JAN	✓		HOSP.ATTDT	"	"	"	"	37	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-2	200	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND BOUND BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

113

Vessel T.E.V. "HON HACH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., 13TH 1933, *19* ..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	17-7-33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	180	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE			STAFF CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	165	
3	DUPONT	HOWARD			1ST.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	156	
4	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			JR.3RD."	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	157	
5	BOLTON	TOM			2ND.PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	180	
6	NICHSON	LESLIE			3RD. DO.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	
7	RICHARDSON	ALAN			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	158	
8	BROWN	THOMAS			S.A.A.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	186	
9	THOMPSON	RICHARD			S.A.A.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1	200	
10	KENNEDY	JOHN			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5-0	200	
11	OWEN	ALBERT			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	142	
12	SMITH	WILLIAM			CARP.MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	160	
13	DAVIES	VINCENT			STOREKPR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5-7	140	
14	CRINGHAW	WILLIAM			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
15	MCMULLEN	ARTHUR			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	145	
16	TRAINER	THOMAS			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	139	
17	DALTON	GEORGE			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	102	
18	MC KENNA	THOMAS			E.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	196	
19	NORMAN	ALFRED			E.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	196	
20	BAILEY	STANLEY			CH.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	196	
21	JONES	SYDNEY			3RD. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	143	
22	CAHILL	THOMAS			4TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	147	
23	DICKS	ERIC			5TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	152	
24	EVANS	HAROLD			CADET	26-7-33	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	165	
25	EDWARDS	JAMES			A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-7	165	
26	STUART	JAMES			DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	148	
27	LYNCH	JOHN			DO.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	165	
28	SMITH	PERCY			DO.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	148	
29	GILBERT	JAMES			DO.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	190	
30	SPRATT	DALTON			DO.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. | Discharge.

John Brown — 35 — British — 17-7-33 Liverpool — dermatitis
Walter Ramsden — 14 — do. — 17-7-33, do. — do.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on.

...ners.....
...al Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

1

PRINTER AND STATIONER, H. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

U. S. [redacted] LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., 13[illegible] 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	Whether off or port
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	17-7-33	LIVERPOOL	
2	BARYARD	LESLIE			STAFF CAPTAIN"	"	"	
3	DUPONT	HOWARD			1ST.OFFICER	"	"	
4	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			JR.3RD."	"	"	
5	BOLTON	TOM			2ND.PURSER	"	"	
6	NICHSON	LESLIE			3RD. CO.	"	"	
7	RICHARDSON	ALAN			DERSERGER	"	"	
8	BROWN	THOMAS			M.A.A.	"	"	
9	THOMPSON	RICHARD			M.A.A.	"	"	
10	KENNEDY	JOHN			SURGEON	"	"	
11	OWEN	ALBERT			CARPENTER	"	"	
12	SMITH	WILLIAM			CARP.MATE	"	"	
13	DAVIES	VINCENT			STORKEPR.	"	"	
14	GRINSHAW	WILLIAM			Q.M.	"	"	
15	MCMULLEN	ARTHUR			Q.M.	"	"	
16	TRAINER	THOMAS			Q.M.	"	"	
17	DALTON	GEORGE			Q.M.	"	"	
18	MC KENNA	THOMAS			N.W.MAN	"	"	
19	NORMAN	ALFRED			N.W.MAN	"	"	
20	BAILEY	STANLEY			CH.W.T.O.	"	"	
21	JONES	SYDNEY			3RD. W.T.O.	"	"	
22	CAHILL	THOMAS			4TH. DO.	"	"	
23	DICKS	ERIC			5TH. DO.	"	"	
24	EVANS	HAROLD			CADET	26-7-33	BERMUDA	
25	EDWARDS	JAMES			A.B.	"	"	
26	STUART	JAMES			DO.	"	"	
27	LYNCH	JOHN			DO.	"	"	
28	SMITH	PERCY			DO.	"	"	
29	GILBERT	JAMES			DO.	"	"	
30	SPRATT	DALTON			DO.	"	"	

[illegible] ners

[illegible] al Agents

1240

R O Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where discharged.	Sickness.
John Brown	33	British	17-7-33 Liverpool	17-7-33 do.	dermatitis
Walter Ramsden	14	do.	do.	do.	do.
Robert McMeekin	34	British	28-9-32 New York	29-9-32--Liverpool.	
Robert Broadfoot	29	do.	17-7-33 Liverpool		
Alfred King	29	do.	do.	do.	
Leonard Atherton	35	USA	28-7-33 New York		
Julie Cotie	27	USA	do.	do.	
Ernest Sprotti	53	USA	7-9-33	do.	
Joseph McNamara	27	USA	23-9-33	do.	
Edward McCarthy	26	USA	30-9-33	do.	
Dudley Carter	31	British	20-10-33	do.	
Alexander Rogers	27	do.	do.	do.	

14—1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Stewart	28	British			
Edgar Pembleton	26	do.			
Alfred Hall	24	USA			
William Brown	52	British			
Albert Fox	39	do.			
Robert Murray	27	do.			
Victor Herridge	32	do.			
Louis Horvath	28	Hungarian			
Harold Hagerty	30	USA			
John Whitecovitch	33	Lithuania			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Furneaux.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1913

Form 669

New of Berm

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

November 14th., 19 33.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Monarch of Bermuda"
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 399 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 397

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13th., 19 33 consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail November 14th., 19 33 for Hamilton,Bermuda & Nassau, N.P. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 112

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name	Manifest Order	Manifest No.	No. Pieces	Cause of Detention	Admitted	Application for Admission of Alien Entitled to Return. Immigration Officer. Date	Board of Special Inquiry. Date	Admitted. Date	Commissioner-General's Decision on Appeal. Date. Record No. Orders.	Landed. Date	Landed. Ship.
[redacted] William J. 1 Cab.	AR	19		Quota Immigrant Visa C.R. NO VISA Verify photo. arr 11:00 MAY CT		4/13 1 CC	4/14 29 CC		1272/923 Landed 4/20/23		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Bernard - Staff Captain, of the T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Bernard
Staff Captain. Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

List 2A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

States, or a part of resident inspector transmission, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 13TH., 1933

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether sent for by an alien person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER - ALFRED KING, 34, ROCKSTONE LANE, SOUTHAMPTON.		N.Y. U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1933	N.Y.	Nov. 9TH. 1933	MRS. MABEL KING - WIFE, 373 HAWTHORNE ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM RES. YES	NO	NO	BO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	
2																	Dest. card 24387A													Member of crew sheet 4, Line 7.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 598A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 11TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KING ✓	ALFRED T.J.	30	-	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	08-15 Ref. Mex Ex Order QIV 4 27195	BERMUDA	MAR. 20TH. 1928		99 U.S.A.	BROOK
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			43																		
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the T.S.V. "Monarch of Bermuda" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1923

at New York

J. O'Loughlin

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 11th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Friedeberg	Fred	30		m	m	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	36 Margaret Ave, Lawrence, L.I. N.Y.
2	Dewitt	Samuel A	43		m	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
3	Fox	Solomon	26		m	s	1907 Norfolk Va.		Law Bldg, Norfolk Va.
4	Fox	Mildred	23		f	s	1910 Hampton Va.		Law Bldg, Norfolk Va.
5	Soanlon	May	36		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		343-81st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Soanlon	Elizabeth	33		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		343-81st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Hurley	Mary	42		f	s	1891 Fall River Mass.		202 Ridge, Fall River Mass.
8	Archer	John G	52		m	m	1881 New York City, N.Y.		64 Hawthorne Terrace, Mount Vernon N.Y.
9	Archer	Madeline	44		f	m	1889 New York City, N.Y.		64 Hawthorne Terrace, Mount Vernon N.Y.
10	Winters	Edward J	39		m	m	1894 Palmer Mass.		535 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
11	Brumal	Milton	29		m	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		420 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
~~12~~	~~Deutsch~~	~~William~~			m	s			~~25 South St, New York City, N.Y.~~
13	Patterson	Francis	25		m	m	1908 Philadelphia Pa.		Morton Pa.
14	Mc Carty	Mercedes	31		f	m	1902 Jamesville Wisc.		975 Vernon Ave, Hubbard Woods, Ill.
15	Mc Carty	James E	6		m	s	1927 Chicago Ill.		975 Vernon Ave, Hubbard Woods, Ill.
16	Herb	Isabelle	65		f	m	1868 Clymen Wisc.		975 Vernon Ave, Hubbard Woods, Ill.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. L. Manley Insp 11-13-33 8 45 am

Line 12 deleted, Deutsch, Willian did not sail.
Lines 17 to 30 inclusive left blank.

47

R. Pushie
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA," Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 11th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13th, 1933.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Mc Ewen	Kenneth	66		m	m	1867 Rochester N.Y.		240 Seneca Parkway, Rochester	N.Y.
2	Mc Ewen	Celia	55		f	m	1878 Rochester N.Y.		240 Seneca Parkway, Rochester	N.Y.
3	Monteser	Walter	46		m	m	1887 Paterson, N.J.		Warwick N.Y.	
4	Monteser	Edith	40		f	m	1893	Naturalized 1928, in the County Court, White Plains, N.Y.	Warwick N.Y.	
5	Scammell	F Allison	55		m	m	1878 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Toms River N.J.	
6	Scammell	Helene C	52		f	m	1881 Newark, N.J.		Toms River N.J.	
7	Cooper	Wilfred	36		m	m	1897 Chicago Ill.		384 Highland Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.	
8	Cooper	Elizabeth	31		f	m	1902 Carrington N.Dak.		384 Highland Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.	
9	Cooper	Frederick	5		m	s	1928 Montclair, N.J.		384 Highland Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.	
10	Cooper	Shirley	2		f	s	1931 Montclair, N.J.		384 Highland Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.	
11	Cohen	Harold G	24		m	s	1909 Washington Hts, N.Y.		215 Wynsum Ave, Merrick L.I.	N.Y.
12	Farrar	Mercer G	45		m	m	1888 Charlottesville Va.		21 Windmill Lane, Scarsdale	N.Y.
13	Farrar	Harriet	45		f	m	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 Windmill Lane, Scarsdale	N.Y.
14	Cressy	Morton S	28		m	m	1905 Zion City Ill.		210-E-68th St, New York City,	N.Y.
15	Cressy	Helen D	29		f	m	1904 Fort Leavenworth Kans.		210-E-68th St, New York City,	N.Y.
16	Enos	Josephine	53		f	m	1880 Watkins N.Y.		243-W-76th St, New York City,	N.Y.
17	Richardson	William D	48		m	m	1885 Milwaukee Wisc.		Port Washington, L.I.	N.Y.
18	Snowdon	Montagu	23		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		108-E-66th St, New York City,	N.Y.
19	Ferguson	Herman L	46		m	m	1887 New York City, N.Y.		2665 Grand Concourse, New York City,	N.Y.
20	Sharp	Willoughby	33		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		Waldorf Astoria, New York City,	N.Y.
21	Seagrave	Mary	68		f	m	1865 Allentown Pa.		Nassau Ave & Beach, Margate City,	N.J.
22	Franks	Chlorinda	9		f	s	1924 Allentown Pa.		Nassau Ave & Beach, Margate City,	N.J.
23	Suter	Eugene F	46		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1929, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	521 Fifth Ave, New York City,	N.Y.
24	Burchett	Harry H	41		m	m	1892 Winston Salem N.C.		24 Buckingham Rd, Yonkers,	N.Y.
25	Welcome	Vivian	38		f	m	1895 Lowell Mass.		80 Sherman St, Lowell Mass.	
26	Swan	William	50		m	m	1883 New York City, N.Y.		2 Lafayette St, New Rochelle	N.Y.
27	Wilentz	David	38		m	m	1895	Father U.S. Citizen,	71 Lewis St. Perth Amboy	N.J.
28	Wilentz	Lena	34		f	m	1899 Perth Amboy N.J.		71 Lewis St, Perth Amboy	N.J.
29	Toolan	John E	39		m	m	1894 Perth Amboy N.J.		44 High St, Perth Amboy,	N.J.
30	Toolan	Gertrude	26		f	m	1907 Boston Mass.		44 High St, Perth Amboy,	N.J.

U.S. Stanley Insp 11/13/33 8 AM

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 11th, 1933 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13th, 1933.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	William R	23		m	s	1910	Westfield N.J.		661 Blvd. Westfield N.J.
2	Joyner	John	29		m	m	1904	Rocky Mount N.C.		413 Tarbara St. Rocky Mount N.C.
3	Joyner	Eleanor	29		f	m	1904	Monroe N.C.		413 Tarbara St. Rocky Mount N.C.
4	Stallknight	Raymond	50		m	m	1883	Rochester N.Y.		230 Elmdorf Ave. Rochester N.Y.
5	Stallknight	Marie	45		f	m	1888	Rochester N.Y.		230 Elmdorf Ave. Rochester N.Y.
6	Merry	Ernest	26		m	m	1907	Memphis Tenn.		2404 Kingsway, Augusta La.
7	Merry	Frances	19		f	m	1914	Jacksonville Fla.		2404 Kingsway, Augusta La.
8	Roberts	Wallace	26		m	m	1907	Evanston Ill.		4814 N Meridian St, Indianapolis Ind.
9	Roberts	Margaret	22		f	m	1911	Bedford Iowa.		4814 N Meridian St, Indianapolis Ind.
10	Greene	Francis	25		m	m	1908	New York City, N.Y.		33 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
11	Greene	Byrd	20		f	m	1913	Richmond Va.		33 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
12	Walters	May	32		f	s	1901	New York City, N.Y.		301 Mayflower Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
13	Walters	Cathryn	26		f	s	1907	Mt Vernon N.Y.		301 Mayflower Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
14	Dillon	Dr Samuel	36		m	m	1897	New York City, N.Y.		119-12 Blvd, Rockaway Park N.Y.
15	Dillon	Eleanor	28		f	m	1905	New York City, N.Y.		119-02 Blvd, Rockaway Park N.Y.
16	Lewis	A Ingersoll	26		m	m	1907	Detroit Mich.		50 Vendome Rd, Grosse Pt, Mich.
17	Lewis	Marie	21		f	m	1912		Father U.S. Citizen.	50 Vendome Rd, Grosse Pt, Mich.
18	Khuen	Richard Jr	68		m	w	1865	Saginaw Mich.		Frick Bldg, Pittsburgh Pa.
19	Khuen	Richard 3rd	34		m	m	1899	Philadelphia Pa.		411 Orchard St, Sewickley Pa.
20	Khuen	Ruth	30		f	m	1903	Pittsburgh Pa.		411 Orchard St, Sewickley Pa.
21	Morris	Ida	67		f	w	1866	New York City, N.Y.		235 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
22	Dunn	Nellie	54		f	w	1879	Brooklyn, N.Y.		235 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
23	Morris	Dudley	49		m	m	1884	New York City, N.Y.		Charlotteville Va.
24	Tuccille	Joseph	36		m	m	1897		Naturalized 1921, in the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	2887 Harrington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
25	Tuccille	Marie	33		f	m	1900		Naturalized 1921, in the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	2887 Harrington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
26	Spach	Briggs F	27		m	m	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.		44 King Ave, Weehawken N.J.
27	Spach	Margaret	28		f	m	1905	Weehawken N.J.		44 King Ave, Weehawken N.J.
28	Scheurich	John F	56		m	m	1877		Naturalized 1900 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	535 Randolph Rd, Plainfield N.J.
29	Potter	Clayton	56		m	m	1877	Philadelphia Pa.		5546 Bartlett St, Pittsburgh Pa.
30	Potter	Mary	53		f	m	1880	Philadelphia Pa.		5546 Bartlett St, Pittsburgh Pa.

R. L. Manley Insp. in Chg.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA," Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 11th, 1933 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13th, 1933.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burns	Jessie R	60		f	m	1873 Bangor Me.		Greenlong L.I. N.Y.
2	Rooks	Edward A	35		m	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		7010 Continental Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
3	Rooks	Marie	26		f	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		7010 Continental Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
4	Heins	John P	48		m	m	1885	Naturalized 1913, in the Circuit Court, Chicago Ill.	8004 Peoria St, Chicago Ill.
5	Heins	Agnes	37		f	m	1896 Chicago Ill.		8004 Peoria St, Chicago Ill.
6	Baron	L Frank	24		m	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		41-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Stone	Rosalind	27		f	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		41-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Lustig	Sophie	30		f	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		3301-159th St, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
9	Olt	Vera	24		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		90 Parkway, S Mt Vernon, N.Y.
10	Olt	Dorice	22		f	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		90 Parkway, S Mt Vernon, N.Y.
11	Wetzel	Dorothy	19		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		370 Claremont Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
12	Lyddane	Margaret	26		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		89 Brite Ave, Scarsdale N.Y.
13	Murdick	Rosalie	25		f	s	1908 Chicago Ill.		93 S Hamilton Place, New York City, N.Y.
14	Mc Burnie	Borden	26		m	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		164-07-32nd Ave, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
15	Mc Burnie	Amelia	28		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		164-07-32nd Ave, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
16	Strauss	Helene	38		f	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		118 Rockaway Parkway, Valley Stream N.Y.
17	Strauss	Virginia	34		f	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		71 Doris St, Oceanside N.Y.
18	Wood	Sol	40		m	m	1893	Naturalized 1930, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	55 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
19	Wood	Pauline	34		f	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		55 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
20	Heyman	Gustave	39		m	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		601-W-115th St, New YorkCity, N.Y.
21	Heyman	Miriam	24		f	m	1909 New York City, N.Y.		601-W-115th St, New York City, N.Y.
22	~~Pease~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1901 Holderness N.H.~~		~~Holderness N.H.~~
23	Bogan	Leo	33		m	m	1900 Washington D.C.		808 Bronx River Road, Bronxville N.Y.
24	Bogan	Barbara	25		f	m	1908 Orange, N.J.		808 Bronx River Road, Bronxville N.Y.
25	Sayers	Edwin	33		m	m	1900 Waynesburg Pa.		2926-N-2nd St, Harrisburg Pa.
26	Sayers	Eleanor	33		f	m	1900 Tyrone Pa.		2926-N-2nd St, Harrisburg Pa.
27	Fahey	Thomas	28		m	m	1905 Boston Mass.		365-E-205th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Fahey	Helen	29		f	m	1904 N Adams Mass.		365-E-205th St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Corriden	Thomas	40		m	m	1893 Chicobee Mass.		15 Roe Ave, Northampton Mass.
30	Corriden	Anne	40		f	m	1893 Northampton Mass.		15 Roe Ave, Northampton Mass.

Line 22 deleted, Pease, Benjamin did not sail. [illegible] U.S. Insp. 11/14/33 8:45 am

44

R. Pusher
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 11th 1933., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murray	Mary	40		f	m	1893 Hartford Conn.		194 Evergreen Ave, Hartford Conn.
2	Bulkley	Louise	45		f	m	1888 New York City, N.Y.		34-E-51st St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Willson	Sidney L	65		m	w	1868 Dunkirk N.Y.		210 Oak St, Holyoke Mass.
4	Spangenberg	Norman	31		m	m	1902 Philadelphia Pa.		7431 Rising Sun Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
5	Spangenberg	Mary	23		f	m	1910 Philadelphia Pa.		7431 Rising Sun Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
6	Sunter	William	41		m	m	1892 Holyoke Mass.		9 Burton St, Springfield Mass.
7	Sunter	Marion	40		f	m	1893 Springfield Mass.		9 Burton St, Springfield Mass.
8	Mingle	Henry	67		m	w	1866 Somerset County, N.J.		265-E-Maine St, Somerville N.J.
9	Durham	Herbert	48		m	m	1885 Centerville N.J.		13 Van Doren Ave, Somerville N.J.
10	Droste	George H	24		m	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		110-5th St, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
11	Grayhurst	John L	22		m	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		8-E-96th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	~~Swift~~	~~Charles~~	39		m	m	1894 Norway Me.		~~12-E-31st St, New York City, N.Y.~~
13	~~Gordon~~	~~Edwin K~~	52		m	m	1881 Gallion Ohio.		~~160 E 48th St, New York City, N.Y.~~
14	Maxwell	Richard M	29		m	m	1904 Washington Iowa.		120 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
15	Maxwell	Lilla	25		f	m	1908 Detroit Mich.		120 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
16	Burnett	Dr Wilbur	35		m	s	1898 Spartanburg S C.		Cambridge Apts, Germantown Pa.
17	Wyman	Dr Newton	31		m	s	1902 Philadelphia Pa.		Park Place, Chester Pa.
18	Mullin	Joseph	31		m	m	1902 Lincroft N.J.		717 Raymere Ave, Interlaken N.J.
19	Mullin	Dolores	23		f	m	1910 Garrett Ind.		717 Raymere Ave, Interlaken N.J.
20	North	Richard	28		m	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		204 Columbia Hts, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Cohen	Frank	60		m	m	1873 New York City, N.Y.		134 Elk Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
22	Cohen	Leonora	51		f	m	1882 New York City, N.Y.		134 Elk Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
23	Zahn	Samuel	41		m	m	1892	Naturalized 1914, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	300 Central Park W, New York City, N.Y.
24	Zahn	Gussie	40		f	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		300 Central Park W, New York City, N.Y.
25	Silberman	Marion	30		f	s	1903 Newark, N.J.		352 Belmont Ave, Newark, N.J.
26	Van Wye	Leonard	33		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		333-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Van Wye	Beatrice	22		f	m	1911 Chicago Ill.		333-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Landerman	Joseph	44		m	m	1889 New York City, N.Y.		300 Central Park W, New York City N.Y.
29	Landerman	Anna	43		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		300 Central Park W, New York City, N.Y.
30	Tobias	Richard	45		m	m	1888 New York City, N.Y.		5 Wentworth Place, Lawrence, L.I. N.Y.

Line 12 deleted, Swift, Charles did not sail.
Line 13 deleted, Gordin, Edwin did not sail.

H. L. Hyland, Insp 11/13/33

R. Pusha
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 11th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 13th, 1933.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Winnie L	42		f	m	1891	Naturalized 1926, in the Court of Common Pleas, Atlantic City, N.J.	1040 Drexel Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
2	Jones	Beverly M	30		m	m	1903 San Francisco Cal.		45 Christopher St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Jones	Edris	26		f	m	1907 Ogden Utah		45 Christopher St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Rutherfurd	Morris	68		m	m	1865 East Ridge N.J.		Warwick N.Y.
5	Rutherfurd	Sarah	68		f	m	1865 Warwick N.J.		Warwick N.J.
6	Mc Kown	John B	59		m	m	1874 Pittsburgh Pa.		1800 Wightman St, Pittsburgh Pa.
7	Mc Kown	Alice M	55		f	m	1878 Eerie Pa.		1800 Wightman St, Pittsburgh Pa.
8	Cain	Anna	60		f	s	1873 Harlingen N.J.		276 Bellevue Ave, Trenton, N.J.
9	Griggs	Martha	60		f	s	1873 Harlingen N.J.		175 North St, Wallingford Conn.
10	Spickers	Dr William	50		m	m	1883 Paterson, N.J.		423 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
11	Spickers	Sophia R	50		f	m	1883 San Francisco Cal.		423 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
12	Grabski	Walter	33		m	m	1900 Cleveland Ohio.		6872 Broadway, Cleveland Ohio.
13	Grabski	Irene	28		f	m	1905 Cleveland Ohio.		6872 Broadway, Cleveland Ohio.
14	Pareis	Clifford	24		m	m	1909 Elizabeth N.J.		465 Union Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
15	Pareis	Berenice	23		f	m	1910 Elizabeth N.J.		465 Union Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
16	Palmer	William P	36		m	m	1897 Fall River Mass.		31 Nassan St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Palmer	Marjorie	36		f	m	1897 Boston Mass.		31 Nassan St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Davis	William H	49		m	m	1884 Philadelphia Pa.		132 N Arlington Ave, E Orange, N.J.
19	Davis	Beatrice	35		f	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		132 N Arlington Ave, E Orange, N.J.
20	Romer	J Gates	24		m	m	1909 Hartwell Ohio.		180 Forest Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
21	Romer	Helen J	22		f	m	1911 Chicago Ill.		180 Forest Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
22	Blum	Alfred	38		m	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		3507-90th St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
23	Blum	Josephine	33		f	m	1900 Maspeth L.I. N.Y.		3507-90th St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
24	Harelick	Jack	22		m	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Elizabeth St, Paterson, N.J.
25	Peabody	Cora	51		f	m	1882 Ipswich Mass.		44 Mt Vernon St, Dover N.H.
26	Quimby	Pansy	41		f	m	1892 Dover N.H.		213 Washington St, Dover N.H.
27	Smith	Lee Baron	47		m	s	1886 Altoona Pa.		Morrisdale Pa.
28	Smith	Caleb	25		m	m	1908 Philipsburg Pa.		University Hospital, Philadelphia Pa.
29	Potter	Rosa C	54		f	w	1879 Washington D.C.		Stoneley Court Apt, Washington D.C.
30	Blum	Harry H	54		m	m	1879 Chicago Ill.		630-S-Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill.

H. A. Wanning Insp. 11/13/33 8 PM

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert E. Francis Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One "A" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert E. Francis

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 19 33

at New York

Jo. Loughlin,
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 13th, 1933

102

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of profession, labor, or other employment	Whether excluded and deported once before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intention is to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time in the United States, if temporary	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1													N.J.															
2	James Mc Ginnis, friend. N.J.							1926	Newark			372 Hunterdon St. Newark. Residence. N.J.																
3	65 W. Pinetree Way, Belmar, W.D. Wadson, friend.	Bda Via N.Y.	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	over $100	yes	1933	N.J. New York	1933	372 Hunterdon St. Newark, No relative or friend.	no	per 2 wks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	blue	none
4	Paget West, Bermuda. Mrs W.G. Mc Williams, aunt	N.Y.	L.I.	Old Westbury	yes	self	over $100	yes	1932 1929	N.Y. Old Westbury	1932	Lauralton Hotel, New York Mrs B.M. Henry, employer	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left 11-22-33 via Mon of Bermuda good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	none
5	215-85th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Mrs W.G. Mc Williams, aunt	N.Y.	L.I.	Westbury Old	yes	self	over $100	yes	1933 1928	N.Y. Old Westbury	1933	Old Westbury, L.I. N.Y. Mrs B.M. Henry, employer	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
6	215-85th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Charles Smyth, friend.	Can Via N.Y.	N.Y.	Westbury	yes	self	over $100	yes	1933	N.Y. New York	1933	Old Westbury, L.I. N.Y. Residence. Ont.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	none
7	576 Oakwood Ave. Toronto, Ont. Mrs Duckles, sister	N.Y.			yes	self	over $95	yes	1933 1914	N.Y. Fort Lee	1933	576 Oakwood Ave. Toronto. Residence. N.J.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
8	2124 South St. Fort Lee, N.J. Miss Nancy Towers, daughter	N.J.	N.J.	Fort Lee Upper Mont-	yes	Mr Cooper	over	yes	1933 1920	N.J. Montclair	1933	2124 South St. Fort Lee, Mr Wilfred Cooper, employer	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
9	276-6th Ave. Newark, N.J. Mr Freer Cox, brother	Bda Via	N.J.	clair	yes	Employer	over	yes	1933	N.H. New York	1933	384 Highland Ave. Upper Montclair N.J. No relative or friend.	no	per 6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
10	Devonshire, Bermuda. Mr Freer Cox, husband	N.Y. Bda Via			yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. New York	1933	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend.	yes	wks 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left 12-9-33 via Mon of Bermuda good	no	5	8	fair	fair	hazel	none
11	Devonshire, Bermuda. Mr John Cox, husband	N.Y. Bda Via			yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. New York	1923	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend.	yes	wks 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left 12-9-33 via Mon of Bermuda good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
12	Devonshire, Bermuda. J. Donovan, friend.	N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1926 1930	N.Y. New York	1926	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y. Residence. N.Y.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left 12-9-33 via Mon of Bermuda good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
13	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y. ~~Wm. Aird, friend. P.Q.~~	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. New York	1933	317-W-11th St. New York. Residence. P.Q.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	brn	none
14	~~490 Strathcona Ave. Westmount, P.Q. E.E. Aird, friend. P.Q.~~	~~Can Via~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1933~~	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~1933~~	~~6974 Sherbrooke St. Montreal Residence. P.Q.~~	~~yes~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~med~~	~~brn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
15	490 Strathcona Ave. Westmount, P.Q. Mrs Pantry, wife	Can Via			yes	self	over $170 visit	yes	1933	N.Y. New York	1933	6974 Sherbrooke St. Montreal No relative or friend.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	grey	none
16	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mr Leon Powell, husband	N.Y. Bda Via			yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. New York	1926	Hotel Montroyal, Montreal, P.Q. Mr A.S. Powell, brother-in-law 235 Springfield Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	hazel	none
17	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs M.A. Williams, wife	N.Y. Bda Via			yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y. New York	1932	Rutherford, N.J. No relative or friend, N.Y.	yes	wks 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
18	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs Fred G. Wood, wife. P.Q.	N.Y. Can Via			yes	self	over visit	yes	1933	N.Y. New York	1933	Lauralton Hotel, New York. Residence. P.Q.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none
19	221 Clark Ave. Westmount, Mr J. Doleske, friend. N.Y.	N.Y.			yes	self	over $65 visit	yes	1933 1924	N.Y. New York	1933	221 Clark Ave. Westmount Residence. Friend - John Doleske N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	hazel	none
20	550-W-172nd St. New York.	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y.	1933	550-W-172nd St. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 11th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Betz	Harry	30		m	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark						
2		Betz	Dorothy	25		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Wallasey	Ex-Order					Newark
3		Anderson	Jean G.	34		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order					Paget
4		Younie	Helen M.	23		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Ex-Order					Old Westbury
5		Younie	Lily	28		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Urquhart	Ex-Order					Old Westbury
6		King	Gerald	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Newcastle	Ex-Order					Toronto
7		Dyson	Florence	56		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wakefield	RP. 1933036	Washington D.C.	Aug.10th 1933			Fort-Lee
8		Towers	Fannie	41		f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Clackhimin	Ex-Order					Upper Montclair
9		Cox	Henry	52		m	m	School Principal	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order					Devonshire
10		Cox	Kate	45		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order					Devonshire
11		Cox	Dorothy	37		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order					Devonshire
12		Bewshea	Percy E.	35		m	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Beckenham	Ex-Order					New York
13		King	Edward W.	58		m	m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order					Montreal
14		King	Annie	34		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Luton	Ex-Order					Montreal
15		Pantry	Charles W.	38		m	m	Inspector Police	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	South Africa	Beaufort	Ex-Order					Hamilton
16		Powell	Dorothy	33		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order					Pembroke
17		Williams	Herbert A.	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order					Pembroke
18		Wood	Fred G.	42		m	m	Freight Traffic Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order					Westmount
19		Deutsch	William	34		m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lubich	Ex-Order					New York
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. J. Hayestup Insp'r
11/13/1933
9:30 A.M.

Lines 13 & 14 deleted, King, Edward & Annie did not sail.
Lines 20 to 30 inclusive left blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

265303

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kennedy, Surgeon of the "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", "Sailing therewith" (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One "A" in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of November, 1933

at [illegible]

O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-13-33

101

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 11/25/33 M.W.
Clerk
Cards Punched 4/27/34 EE

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCT U.S.	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	6	1	2 7 163	179
CABIN				
2ND CABIN	1			1
STEERAGE				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL	7	1	2 7 163	180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot
1st Cabin	16	163	179
Cabin			
2d Cabin	1	0	1
1st Erd.			
Trans			
	17	163	180

11-13-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

X [illegible]
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel M-n "M A R I A", arriving at New-York, November 13, 1933, from the port of Trieste / I t a l y / 10/9/33

14-1960

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No, but P.E.	Pilucoglie	Alberto	3.½ years	Mechanic [illegible]	9/10/33	Trieste	No	yes	36	Masch.	Italian	Italian	5' 4	171		
2	First	Scaramuzza	Santo	6 months	Mechanic	9/10/33	Trieste	No	yes	24	Masch.	Italian	Italian	5' 2	159		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Gladulich	Giuseppe	33	Master	3-10-33	Trieste	No	yes	48	M	Ital.	Ital.				Shipped at Trieste, Italy
13		Rumdz	Michele	20	Cook	9-10-33	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"				
14		Croce	Cosimo	??	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31	Jes	Degrassi	Emilio	12	Deckboy	10/14/33	Trieste	No	Jes	28	M	N. Italy	Italian	5'9"	174	no	

Closed with 29 members of crew

Waivered, Insp't.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9992
at TRIESTE, ITALY. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bari
Consul T. Monroe Fisher
Date OCT 9 - 1933
Seal and fee [illegible] months from [illegible] itself [illegible]
No fee prescribed
Supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Messina, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Consul [illegible]
Date OCT 15 1933
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
No. 3042
No fee prescribed and none collected.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 78
at Algiers, Algeria (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Joseph L. Sneed
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 27 1933
Seal and fee [illegible] months from [illegible] itself [illegible]
Supplementary Visa
No fee prescribed
and none collected

Waivered, Insp't.

Closed with a total crew including Masters of twenty nine

#31 - was crossed off crew list in error. Provisional #17 - sheet #1 (#18 sheet #1 should have been crossed off, not on board)

#31 was viewed crew list and retained on board. Form 5-9 issued - Diplomatic Visa Dept. notified 11/14/33 JHL

Visa Dep waived by phone 11/14/33. OTHO

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, *of the* M. Maria, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

G. Micalizi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, 1933

W. E. Welch.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice, Italy
(City)
VISÉ
for the journey to the United States
Gratis
Consul.
Date. October 6, 1933
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
[redacted]
VENICE
See #2.—Service No. 1196

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 29 (28 aliens)
Crew 10/6/33
Trieste 10/15/33

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M/Vessel Maria, arriving at ~~New York~~ Norfolk, ~~November~~ 3rd October 13 1933, from the port of Algiers 10/18/33 Palermo 10/18/33

Boarded 10/15/33

99

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932/33											
~~x~~ 1	~~Yes~~	~~Dominach~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~45~~	~~Master~~	~~June 30th~~	~~Trieste~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~59~~	~~M~~	~~N. Ita.~~	~~Ital.~~	~~5'8"~~	~~180~~	None	Discharged at Trieste, Italy
2		Chalvien	Giuseppe	15	1st officer	October 14	"			35				5'7"	170		
3		Alborghetti	Simeone	15	1st "	- " -	"			57				5'7"	168		
4		Sciarri	Giuseppe	8	III "	June 26	"			26				5'6"	160		
5		Pinetti	Alberto	30	Chief engineer	October 14	"			46				5'7"	170		
6		Nicoli	Giovanni	15	1st "	10/14	"			43				6'1"	220		
7		Segon	Bruno	15	2nd "	10/14	"			35				5'5"	150		
8		Modelicato	Salvatore	12	III "	6/29	"			34				5'8"	175		
9		Pinguentini	Giovanni	15	Wireless op.	10/14	"			41				5'7"	165		
10		Sleich	Gaspare	35	Boatswain	10/14	"			46				5'7"	168		
11		Suttora	Silvio	15	Carpenter	10/14	"			39				5'8"	160		
12		de Carina	Giovanni	25	Sailor	6/29	"			48				5'6"	170		
13		Juricich	Giuseppe	15	"	6/29	"			29				5'10"	185		
14		Zavagna	Mario	19	"	6/29	"			33				5'7"	170		
15		Baldo	Federico	30	"	10/14	"			48				5'11"	185		
16		Geletti	Mario	10	"	10/14	"			25				5'7"	173		
~~17~~		~~Degratti~~	~~Emilio~~	~~12~~	~~deckboy~~	~~10/14~~	~~"~~	(crossed off in error - see line 31 sheet #2		~~28~~				~~5'6"~~	~~170~~	Name appears on sheet #2 line 31.	Discharged at Trieste / Italy
~~18~~		~~Ferruglio~~	~~Bruno~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~6/29~~	~~"~~	(Not on Board)						5'7"	166		Discharged at Trieste Italy Oct 15
19		Kinder	Giovanni	18	Electrician	10/14	"			38				5'8"	192		
~~20~~		~~Ritelli~~	~~Mario~~	~~7~~	~~Mechan.~~	~~10/14~~	~~"~~			~~47~~	~~Ital.~~			~~5'5"~~	~~150~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
~~21~~		~~Rabbe~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~6/29~~	~~"~~			~~24~~	~~Ital.~~			~~5'6"~~	~~160~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
22		Borelli	Bruno	12	Greaser	6/29	"			27	"			5'8"	178		
23		Garofalo	Giovanni	21	"	10/14	"			31	Ital.			5'7"	181		
24		Trelo	Guido	16	"	10/14	"			36	Ital.			5'11"	180		
25		Gelicich	Antonio	14	Engineboy	10/14	"			30				5'10"	178		
~~26~~		~~Canduso~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~35~~	~~Cook~~	~~10/14~~	~~"~~			~~53~~				~~5'7"~~	~~165~~		Discharged at Trieste / Italy
27		Tchross	Umberto	20	Storekeeper	6/29	Fiume			51				5'7"	170		
28		Michelazzi	Fabrizio	14	Steward	10/14	Trieste			34				5'11"	185		
29		Chemaz	Nicolo'	18	Utilityboy	10/14	"			29				5'7"	174		
30																	

#17 On board, (crossed off in place of #18) not on articles or crew list, see sheet #2 line #31 Nov.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 29 (all aliens)
Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[15] ... tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... ited States.

M/Vessel Maria ... December 13, 1933, from the port of Palermo, Italy

14–1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
x 1	Yes	Antonuccio	Giuseppe			No		Yes	59	M	N. Ital	Italy	5'6"	160	none	Discharged at Trieste, Italy
2		Chalvien	Giuseppe						35				5'7"	170		
3		Alborghetti	Simeone						37				5'7"	168		
4		Viviani	Giuseppe						26				5'6"	160		
5		Pimetti	Alberto						46				5'7"	170		
6		Nicoli	Giovanni						43				6'1"	220		
7		Segon	Bruno						35				5'5"	150		
8		Indelicato	Salvatore						34				5'8"	175		
9		Pinguentini	Giovanni						41				5'7"	165		
10		Micich	Gaspare						46				5'7"	168		
11		Sittona	Silvio						39				5'8"	160		
12		de Carina	Giovanni						48				5'6"	170		
13		Jusinich	Giuseppe						29				5'10"	185		
14		Zavagna	Mario						33				5'7"	170		
15		Baldo	Federico						48				5'11"	185		
16		Geletti	Mario						25				5'7"	173		
* 17		~~Degrassi~~	Emilio						28				5'9"	174		Discharged at Trieste, Italy
x 18		~~Fermeglio~~	Bruno										5'7"	166		Discharged at Trieste, Italy Oct 31
19		Kinder	Giovanni	10	Udine	10/14			38				5'8"	192		
20		Rizzo	Mario	7	Udine	10/14			47				5'5"	150		
21		Robba	Giovanni	G		6/29			24		N. Ital		5'6"	165		
22		Borelli	Bruno	12	Grocer	6/29			27		"		5'8"	178		
23		Garofalo	Giovanni	21	"	10/14			31		S. Ital		5'7"	181		
24		Trelo	Guido	16	"	10/14			36		S. Ital.		5'11"	180		
25		Gellicich	Antonio	14	Engineer	10/14			30				5'10"	178		
x 26		Candusso	Giovanni	35	Cook	10/14			53				5'7"	165		Discharged at Trieste, Italy
27		Petrossi	Umberto	20	Storekeeper	6/29		Fiume	51				5'7"	170		
28		Michelazzi	Fabiano	14	Steward	10/14		Trieste	34				5'11"	185		
29		Chemaz	Nicolo	8	Waiter	10/14		"	24				5'7"	174		
30																

(crossed off in error - see Line 31 - sheet #1) (Name on sheet #2 Line #31.)
(Not on Board)

#17 On board, (crossed off in place of #18) not on original crew list, see sheet #2 Line #31

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Italian Line
14–1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport, R.I. 11/13/33

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the
SS M/S Maria
Italian Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board M/S Maria (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (list, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Degrassi, Emilio	age 28
	Not on board Crew List
	Name crossed off crew list in error.

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
(OVER)
14—000
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[Name and title on counterpart]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

14—2000

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

MARIA NOV 13 1923

16	Geletti	Mario					25			5'7"	173		
17	~~Degrati~~	~~Enrico~~					(crossed off in error. see line 31 sheet #2)			5'6"	174	Name on sheet #2 Line 31	Discharged at Trieste / Italy
18	~~Fessuglia~~	~~Bruno~~					(Not on Board)			5'7"	166		
19	Kindler	Giovanni	18	Seaman	10/14		38			5'8"	192		
20	Petti	Mario	7	Mechan.	10/14		47	Italian		5'6"	150		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
21	Robba	Giovanni	9	"	6/29	"	24	N. Ital.		5'6"	160		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	Borelli	Bruno	12	Greaser	6/29	"	37	-"-		5'8"	178		
23	Garofalo	Giovanni	21	"	10/14	"	31	S. Ital.		5'7"	181		
24	Trelo	Guido	16	"	10/14	"	36	S. Ital.		5'11"	180		
25	Gellerich	Antonio	14	Engineboy	10/14	"	30			5'10"	178		
26	~~Candusso~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~35~~	~~Cook~~	~~10/14~~	~~"~~	53			5'7"	165		Discharged at Trieste / Italy
27	Petrossi	Umberto	20	Storekeeper	6/29	Fiume	51			5'7"	170		
28	Michelazzi	Talmiro	14	Steward	10/14	Trieste	34			5'11"	183		
29	Chermaz	Nicolo	18	Utilityboy	10/14	"	24			5'7"	174		
30													

#17 to Board, (crossed off in place of #18) not on inward or new list, see sheet #2 line #31

Line

Owners

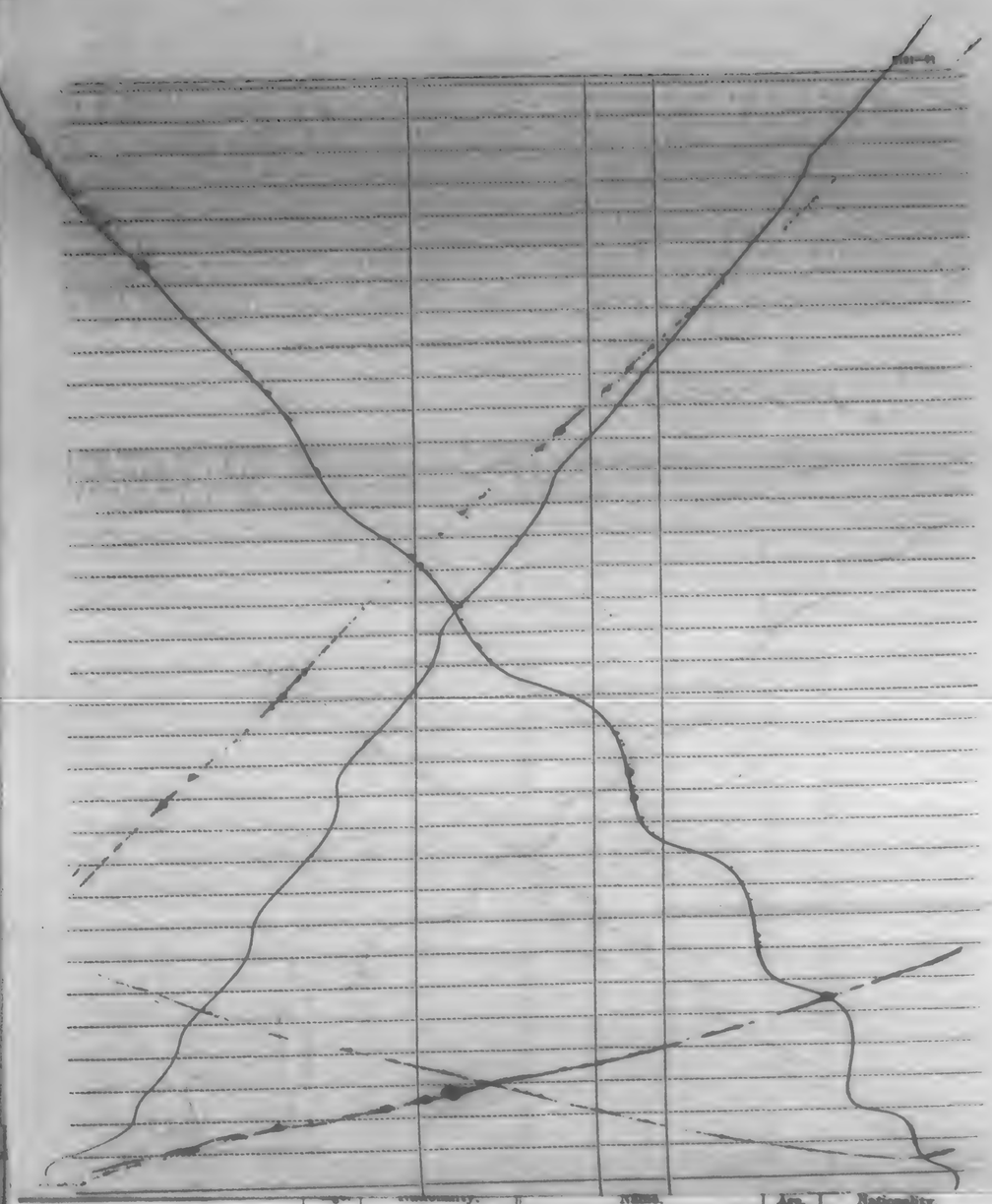
Local Agents Italian Line

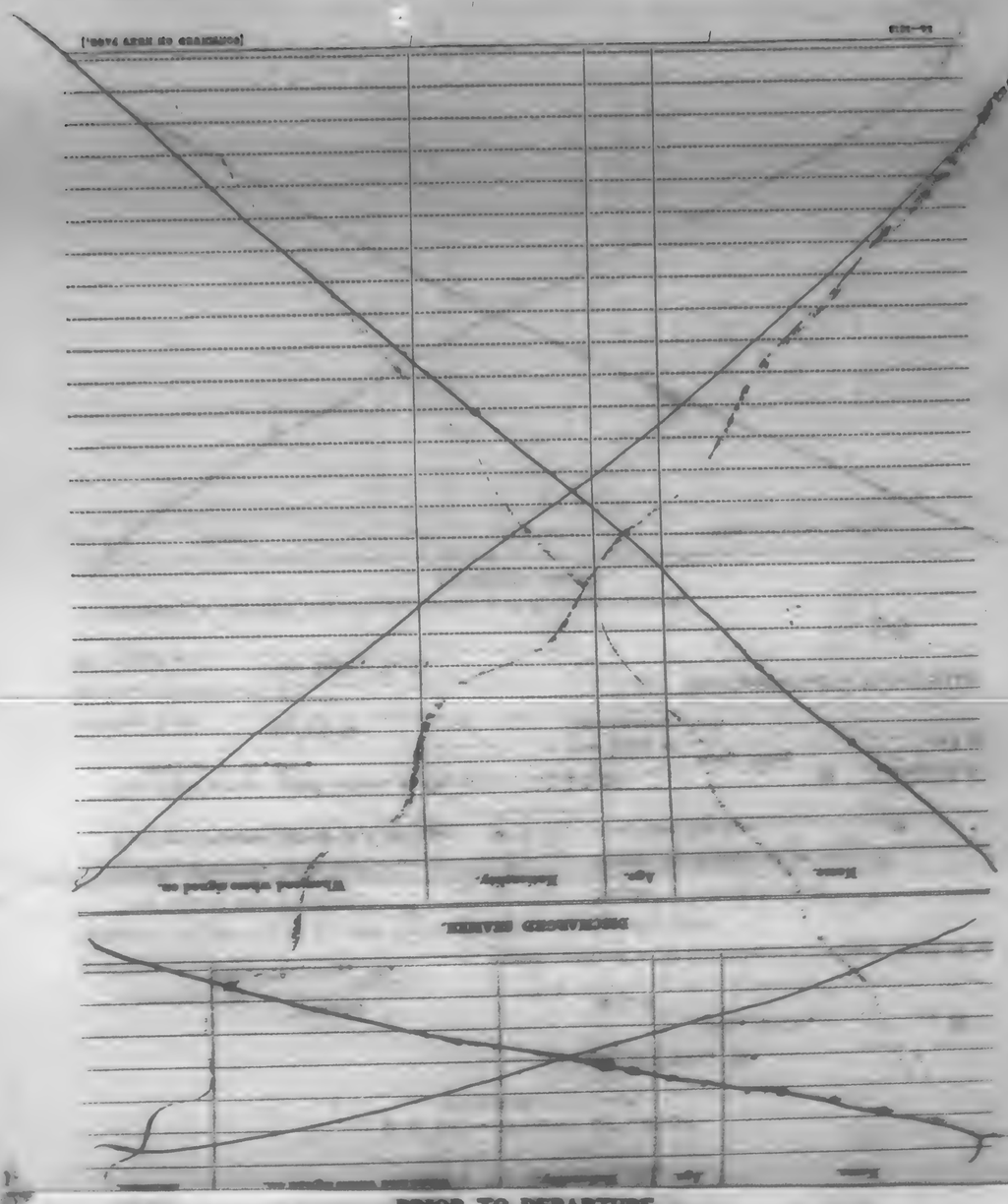
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the part of all who discharged in the port of arrival, or have continuously or intermittently since the arrival of such vessel at such port been employed on such vessel, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been part of and discharged said at them, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true reports are not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], S. C.
November 23rd, 1921.

I, master of the Italian steam M/T "MARIA," from port of Algiers, Algeria (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen shanghaied None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital or dead None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 19th, 1921 consigned to The Carolina Shipping Company and is now lying at Columbus St. Wharf and is expected to sail November 22nd, 1921 for Savannah, Ga.,
via United States port of Miami. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

97

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharge.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 2 1933
New Orleans, La.

Port of New Orleans, La., December, 1st., 1933.

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality.) S.S. "MARIA" from port of Port Tampa, Fla., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30th., 1933, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING CO.; is now lying at SEVENTH ST., and is expected to sail DEC. 1st., 1933, for Venice-Trieste-Fiume via United States port of Houston/Galveston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

95

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1918

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gladuf
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Rickname.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov. 13 1933

I, master of the Italian S.S. Nuria, from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 13 2½ pm 1933, consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Pier 116 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Nov. 14 1933 for North American ports via United States port of Phila. Norfolk Wilmington & Charleston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

94

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gladuli, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1611

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

3X/30
104

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF HOUSTON, TEXAS,

Dec. 5th, 1933

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) M. S. "M A R I A"
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port;

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 3rd, 1933, consigned to Strachan Shipping Company; is now lying at Sprunts No. 2, and is expected to sail December 6th, 1933, for Venice, Trieste & Fiume, Italy, via United States port of Galveston, Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

RECEIVED DEC 11 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Allo

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 36—1918

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1933
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, (BOARD DIVISION), PHILA., PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Savannah Ga.
Nov 23, 1933

I, master of the S.S. Marie (Nationality), from port of Chas S C, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11/23/33, 192, consigned to Italian Ship Co. Agts; is now lying at D. A. P. Dock, and is expected to sail 11/30/33, 192, for Italian Ports via United States port of Tampa - New Orleans - Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia — and Lawrence Mass New York 11/15

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 92

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1918

68594

(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
14—980 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920
(OVER)

18		Pasquale	Bruno				(Not on Board)				5'7"	164	Discharged at Trieste Italy
19		Kinder	Giovanni						38		5'8"	192	
20		Ruta	Nicola		Fireman	10/14			47	Italian	5'6"	150	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
21		Rokka	Giovanni			6/29			24	Austria	5'6"	160	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22		Borelli	Bruno	12	Greaser	6/29	"		27	"	5'8"	178	
23		Garofalo	Giovanni	21	"	10/14	"		31	Italian	5'7"	181	
24		Trelo	Guido	16	"	10/14	"		36	Italian	5'11"	180	
25		Gellicick	Antonio	14	Engineboy	10/14	"		30		5'10"	178	
26		Candusso	Giovanni	35	Cook	10/14	"		53		5'7"	165	Discharged at Trieste Italy
27		Petrossi	Umberto	20	Storekeeper	6/29	Fiume		51		5'7"	170	
28		Michelucci	Fabiano	14	Steward	10/14	Trieste		24		5'11"	185	
29		Chemaz	Nicolo	8	Utilityboy	10/14	"		24		5'7"	174	
30													

#17 on board, (crossed off in place of #18) not on inward crew list, see sheet #2 Line #31 D.F.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Italian Line
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S. Haiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. J. Dennis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

H. E. Wakeley
Immigrant Inspector

Crew list closed with twenty-nine members of the crew on one sheet
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 26
Martinique, F. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian Ports
Vice (Consul)
Date October 31, 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, WEST INDIES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew 2-9/10 aliens)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Haiti, arriving at ~~St. Thomas~~ New York. Nov 13 34, ~~October 29~~, 1933, from the port of ~~New York~~ St. Thomas. V.I. U.S. 11/6/33

91

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Dumke	Fred F.	✓		Master	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	43	M	Germ. Nat	American	5-7	195	
2	Hoogerwerf	Johannes.	✓		Mate	Oct 19-33	New York	Yes	Yes.	40	M	Holl. Nat.	American	5-7	160	
3	Moyer	Frank. W.	✓		2d "	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes.	Yes	35	M	Dutch.	U.S.	5-5	158	
4	~~Gluck~~ Gluck	Edward	✓		3d "	Oct 19-33	New York	Yes.	Yes.	28	M	German	U.S.	5-6	170	
5	Wright	Lisle W.	✓		Radio	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	U.S.	5-8	135	
6	Wallberg	Ernst	183639	8yrs	Bosn	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	33	M	Swedish	Sweden	~~5-5~~	160	
7	Hass	Erne	122243 122236	7yrs	A.B.	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	35	M	Swedish	Sweden	~~5-6~~	163	
8	Lawrier	Louis	✓		A.B.	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	42	M	French	U.S.	5-5	150	
9	Withington	Norman	206006 148990		A.B.	Oct 19-33	New York	yes	yes	29	M	English	U.S.	5-7	145	
10	~~Pappiforidis~~	Christ	15873 83302		A.B.	Oct 19-33	New York	yes	yes	48	M	Greek Nat.	U.S.	5-9	160	
11	Askildson	Nils	✓	20yrs	A.B.	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	52	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	148	
12	Brooks.	Thomas	85086 89335		A.B.	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	35	M	BWI Nat.	U.S.	5-8	148	
13	Kane	James L.	✓		Ch. Engr	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes.	42	M	English	U.S.	5-9	180	
14	Welfley	Andus J.	✓		1st Asst	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	30	M	English	U.S.	5-7	150	
15	Dickson	Floyd	✓		3d "	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	36	M	English	U.S.	5-8	150	
16	Nelson	Charles H.	✓		2d "	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes.	33	M	English	U.S.	5-7	158	
17	Castro	Henry M.	✓		Oiler	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes.	19	M	Port. Nat.	U.S.	5-8	170	
18	Coleman	Henry	✓	3	Oiler	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	21	M	English	Canada	~~5-5~~	130	
19	Chandia	Francisco	✓	7yrs	Oiler	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes	38	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	~~5-5~~	125	
20	McGregor	Evan	✓	2½yrs	Fireman	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes.	28	M	BWI	BWI	~~5-6~~	145	
21	Gonazdles	Ricardo	✓	8yrs	Fireman	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	46	M	Spanish	Peru	~~5-6~~	140	
22	Hirschenson	Harry	✓	-	Fireman.	Oct 19-33	New York	yes	yes	20	M	English	U.S.	5-6	142	
23	Henriquez	Philip	✓	32yrs	Steward	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes.	52	M	~~BWI~~ V.Islds.	VI	5-10	180	
24	Butler	William	✓	40yrs	Cook.	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	58	M	BWI.	U.S.	5-5	180	
25	Tram	Edie	✓	11yrs	Mess.	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	41	M	DWI	DWI	~~5-5~~	148	
26	Morales	Felix	✓	2yrs.	Mess	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	20	M	Spanish A.	P.R.	5-5	140	
27	Maduro	Leon	✓	13	Mess	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	41	M	DWI	DWI	~~5-8~~	150	
28	Thillet	Jules	✓	4yrs	Mess	Oct 19-33	New York.	yes	yes	23	M	PR	PR	5-5	130	
29	La Cruz	Hepolito	✓	25yrs	Mess	Oct 19-33	New York	yes	yes	45	M	DWI	DWI. No Pap	5-10	150	
30																

Line Ocean Dominion SS Co.

Owners Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.

Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.

J. F. Burke

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Males {use 19
Fem. —
Chil. — 10

U. S. [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITALS

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johannes Hoogerwerf	40	Holl. Nat.	New York Oct 21. 1933
Frank W. Moyer	35	U.S	"
edward Gluck		U.S	"
Lisle W Wright	35	U.S	"
ernst Wallberg	35	Swecdish	"
emie Hass	35	"	"
Louis Lawrier	42	U.S	"
Norman Withington	27	U.S	"
Christ Nikiforidis	48	Greek Nat.	"
Nils Askildson	52	Norway	"
Thomas Brooks	35	Brt Nat.	"
James Welfley	30	U.S	"
James L. Kane	43	U.S	"
Charles Nelson	33	U.S	"
Floyd Dickson	36	U.S	"
Henry Castro	19	Port Nat.	"
Francisco Chandia	35	ecuador	"
Henry Coleman	21	Canada	"
evan McGregor	28	Brt	"
Ricardo Gonazdles	46	Peru	"
Harry Hirschenson	20	U.S	"
Phillip Henriquez	52	U.S	"
Wm Butler	58	U.S.	"
edie Tram	41	DWI	"
Felix Morales	20	U.S	"

14-2613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leon Maduro	41	Dutch	New York Oct 21 1933.
Jules Thillet	23	U.S	"
Hepolito LaCruz	45	DWI	"

14-2613

8	Coleman	Henry	✓	3	Oiler	Oct 14-33	New York.	yes	yes	21	M	English	Canada	5-5	130	
19	Chandia	Francisco	✓	7yrs	Oiler	Oct 14-33	New York.	Yes	yes	38	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-5	125	
20	McGregor	Evan	✓	2½yrs	Fireman	Oct 14-33	New York.	Yes	yes	28	M	BWI	BWI	5-6	145	
21	Gonazdles	Ricardo	✓	8yrs	Fireman	Oct 14-33	New York.	yes	yes	46	M	Spanish	Peru	5-6	140	
22	Hirschenson	Harry	✓	-	Fireman.	Oct 14-33	New York	Yes	yes	20	M	English	U. S.	5-6	142	
23	Henriquez	Philip	✓	32yrs	Steward	Oct 14-33	New York.	Yes	yes.	52	M	V. Islds BWI	VI	5-10	180	
24	Butler	William	✓	40yrs	Cook.	Oct 14-33	New York.	yes	yes	58	M	BWI.	U.S.	5-5	180	
25	Tram	Edie	✓	11 yrs	Mess.	Oct 14-33	New York.	yes	yes	41	M	DWI	DWI	5-5	148	
26	Morales	Felix	✓	2yrs.	Mess	Oct 14-33	New York.	yes	yes	20	M	Spanish A.	P.R.	5-5	140	
27	Maduro	Leon	✓	13	Mess	Oct 14-33	New York.	yes	yes	41	M	DWI	DWI	5-8	150	
28	Thillet	Jules	✓	4yrs	Mess	Oct 14-33	New York.	yes	yes	23	M	PR	PR	5-5	130	
29	La Cruz	Hepolito	✓	25 yrs	Mess	Oct 14-33	New York	yes	yes	45	M	DWI	No Pap	5-10	150	
30																

Line Ocean Dominion SS Co.

Owners Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.

Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Males 19
Fem. — 10

Printed & Sold by A. L. Dowell, Inc.
Print and Sale

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Johannes Hoogerwer	40	Am	Frank Loyer	35	Am
edward C Luck	28	Am	Lisle W. Wright	35	Am
ernest Wallberg	33	Swedish	eric Hass	35	Swedish
Louis Lawrier	42	Am	Pete Venezelos	33	Am
Christ Nikifordis	48	Am	Nils Askildson	52	Norway
Thomas Brooks	35	Am	James L Kane	43	Am
Andus Welfley	30	Am	Chas H Nelson	33	Am
Floyd Dickson	36	Am	Henry Castro	19	Am
Francisco Chandia	35	ecuador	Henry Coleman	21	Canada
evan Mc Gregor	28	BWI	Ricardo Gonzales	46	Peru
Harry Hirschensen	20	Am	Philip Henriquez	52	Am
Harry Leonarddo	43	DWI	edie Tromm	41	DWI
John Werklaan	29	DWI	Hipolito Mambre	33	DWI
Mike Arnemm	44	DWI	Alexander Thomas	35	Am

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F J Dumpe
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Dowell, Inc.
Print and Sale

Pitt

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov 16 1933, 193

I, master of the American S. S. HAITI
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 13 1933, 193, consigned to Ocean Dominion; is now lying at pier 52 east river, and is expected to sail Nov 16 1933, 193 for West Indies Ports.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 90

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD NOV 20 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

14-1613

CREW LIST

19	Chandia	Francisco	✓	7yrs	Oiler	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes	21	M	English	Canada	5-5	130		
20	McGregor	Evan	✓	2½yrs	Fireman	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes	38	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-5	125		
21	Gonazdles	Ricardo	✓	8yrs	Fireman	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes	28	M	BWI	BWI	5-6	145		
22	Hirschenson	Harry	✓	-	Fireman.	Oct 19-33	New York	Yes	yes	46	M	Spanish	Peru	5-6	140		
23	Henriquez	Philip	✓	32yrs	Steward	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes	20	M	English	U. S.	5-6	142		
24	Butler	William	✓	40yrs	Cook.	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes.	52	M	~~BWI~~ V. Islds	VI	5-10	180		
25	Tram	Edie	✓	11yrs	Mess.	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes	58	M	BWI	U.S.	5-5	180		
26	Morales	Felix	✓	2yrs.	Mess	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes	41	M	DWI	DWI	5-5	148		
27	Maduro	Leon	✓	13	Mess	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes	20	M	Spanish A.	P.R.	5-5	140		
28	Thillet	Jules	✓	4yrs	Mess	Oct 19-33	New York.	Yes	yes	41	M	DWI	DWI	5-8	150		
29	La Cruz	Hepolito	✓	25yrs	Mess	Oct 19-33	New York	Yes	yes	23	M	PR	PR	5-5	130		
30										45	M	DWI	No Pap	5-10	150		

Line Ocean Dominion SS Co.
Owners Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.

H-230

H F Ewalsh
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Males 19
Fem. —
Aliens 10

NOV 15 1933

Gm 11-13-33

St Louis

V & Pass

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 - 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI *Sailing from* ST THOMAS V I NOV. 6TH, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Nov. 13, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAYES	CHARLES	21	✓	M	S	SHREVESPORT, LA. 2/2-1912 ✓		1300 SOUTH 11TH STR. FT. SMITH, ARKANSAS
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy W Hudgins Master, of the S.S Esperia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G W Hudgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1933.

W F Ewalch
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. Exporter, arriving at N. Y., 11/13/, 1933, from the port of Casablanca 10/31/33. 88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Halbach Jr.	Robert W.	✓	Workaway	Oct. 28 33	Sevilla	Yes	Yes	22	M.	American	American	6	2	—	—
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	No.	Guilshan	Henry. H.	✓	—	workaway	Oct. 30 33	Casablanca Mor.	yes	yes	34	m.	American	American	5	8½	—	—
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate
Service Spain
(City) (Country)

the journey to the United States,
Casablanca
John R. Ochsltree
via (Consul) JOHN R. OCHSLTREE
Date October 28 1933.

No fee prescribed.

No. 352
American Consulate at Casablanca
Morocco
(Country)

For the journey to the United States
of Guilshan
Leonard F. Hanahan
Vice (Consul)
Date Oct 31 1933

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at anytime during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period

Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924

(Classification)

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1240

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY W. HUDGINS MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. EXPORTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G W Hudgins
Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1933

W Frankel
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EXPORTER, arriving at N.Y., 11/3/33, 1933, from the port of Alicante 10/23/33

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	MCCARTHY	CHARLES	✓	1 YRS.	MESSMAN	9/19/33	NEWYORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	IRISH	U.S. ✓	5.8		
32	KUTCHER	ANTHONY	✓	7 ,,	MESSBOY	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	CZECHO-SLOVAK	U.S. ✓	5.6		
33	BOYCE	JAMES	✓	3 ,,	MESSBOY	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	GERMAN UKRANIAN	U.S. ✓	5.7		
34 "A"	HUDGINS	GUY	✓	15 ,,	MASTER	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	ENGLISH	U.S. ✓	5.8		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Calderon	Luis														
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	Calderon	Luis	✓	—	workaway	10/23/33	Alicante	yes	yes	31	Male	Pueblian	American	5.5	—	—
29																
30																

closed with thirty four members of crew including two aides.

D.J. Edwards
Inspector

No. 347
American Consulate at Casablanca Morocco
(Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Seal (or stamp) Frederick F. Hemenway Vice (Consul)
Date Oct 11 1933
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

Entry No. 18 entered in error
Dan Braddock
Vice Consul

Calderon Luis
Workaway
No. Gral.
Barcelona, Spain
(Country)
via Mediterranean ports

No fee prescribed

American Consulate at: Alicante (City) Spain (Country) No. 8
For the journey to the United States, via Malaga and Seville, Spain
Samuel Bolner
Vice (Consul.)
Date OCT 23 1933
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, and visa is not valid thereafter)

No fee prescribed and none charged.

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners THE EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY W. HUDGINS MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. EXPORTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G W Hudgins

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1933

M Kavanagh

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Crew 33 (Italians) 3 Watches etc.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

86

...EXPORTER, arriving at, Newyork, 11/13/, 1933, from the port of Casablanca - 10/31/33.

Motor vessel

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	NELSON	ERNEST	25 YRS.	1ST.OFF.	9/19/33	NEWYORK	YES	YES	39	MALE	SWEDISH	U.S.	5.7			
2	YES	PROFETA	WILLIAM	12 ,,	2ND.OFF.	,,	,,	,,	,,	29	,,	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.11			
3	YES	CARLSON	OTTO	34 ,,	3RD.OFF.	,,	,,	,,	,,	49	,,	FINNISH	U.S.	5.7			
4	YES	AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO	14 ,,	RADIO	,,	,,	,,	,,	47	,,	MALTESE	U.S.	5.5			
5	YES	NELSON	ROBERT	3 ,,	DECK CADET	,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7			
6	YES	SAAR	ELMAR	11 ,,	BOATSWAIN	,,	,,	,,	,,	29	,,	ESTONIAN	3-Y-O. ESTONIAN	5.7			
7	YES	SMITH	RALPH	6 ,,	ABLE SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.5			
8	NO	BARNES	SIDNEY	9 ,,	ABLE SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	SCOTCH IRISH	U.S.	5.7½			
9	NO	SCAVO	ANTHONY	3½ ,,	ABLE SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.8			
10	NO	GALLOWAY	WILLIAM	3½ ,,	ABLE SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	23	,,	SCOTCH IRISH	U.S.	5.7½			
11	NO	KURINA	JOHN	1 ,,	ABLE SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	BOHEMIAN	U.S.	5.4			
12	NO	LYTLE	PAUL	10 ,,	ABLE SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	29	,,	GERMAN ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8			
13	NO	SUTHERLAND	GEORGE	FIRST TRIP	ORD. SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	19	,,	SCOTCH FRENCH	U.S.	5.9			
14	NO	LERNER	JAKE	3 YRS.	ORD. SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	HEBREW	U.S.	5.5			
15	YES	ILLHARDT	AUGUST	37 ,,	CHIEF ENGINEER	,,	,,	,,	,,	56	,,	GERMAN	U.S.	5.8			
16	YES	GRIFFITHS	ALBERT	16 ,,	FIRST ASST. ENGINEER	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7			
17	YES	FACCENDA	ANTHONY	13 ,,	2ND.ASST. ENGINEER	,,	,,	,,	,,	39	,,	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.6			
18	YES	MORGAN	EVERETT	5 ,,	3RD.ASST. ENGINEER	,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	SCOTCH IRISH	U.S.	5.10			
19	YES	LEBERT	HARRY	2 ,,	ENGRS. CADET	,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	GERMAN	U.S.	6.0			
20	YES	SOLA	JOSEPH	5 ,,	OILER	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.11			
21	YES	WEST	ALVIN	8 ,,	OILER	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	DUTCH	U.S.	5.11			
22	YES	FATTI	JOHN	17 ,,	OILER	,,	,,	,,	,,	34	,,	GREEK	U.S.	5.7			
23	YES	HASKELL	LEON	2 ,,	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	HEBREW	U.S.	5.10			
24	NO	JONES	RICHARD	11 ,,	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	37	,,	IRISH	U.S.	5.11			
25	NO	PASTOR	HANS	1 ,,	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	27	,,	GERMAN	U.S.	5.11			
26	YES	WEINSTEIN	DAVID	20 ,,	WIPER	,,	,,	,,	,,	45	,,	HEBREW	U.S.	5.4			
27	YES	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	2 ,,	WIPER	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11			
28	YES	BERKHOUT	JOHN	19 ,,	STEWARD	,,	,,	,,	,,	34	,,	DUTCH	U.S.	5.8			Paid off at Barcelona Oct 20th.
29	YES	ENAMORADO	JOSE	14 ,,	CH.COOK	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	SPANISH	U.S.	5.4			
30	NO	OTERO	ANTONIO	13 ,,	2ND.COOK	,,	,,	,,	,,	31	,,	SPANISH	U.S.	5.7			

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.
26.	DAVID WEINSTEIN	45	U.S.	SEPT.19,1933. NEW YORK.
27.	FRED[illegible] ROBINSON	20	U.S.	,, ,, ,,
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	,, ,, ,,
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	,, ,, ,,
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	,, ,, ,,

...ne AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

...wners THE EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION

...cal Agents 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

(Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

EXPORTER _____, arriving at _____, 1933

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
Family Name	Given Name		Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether re paid off or re discharged at p of arrival.
NELSON	ERNEST	25 YRS.	1ST.OFF.	9/19/33	NEWYORK	YES
PROFETA	WILLIAM	12 "	2ND.OFF.	"	"	"
CARLSON	OTTO	24 "	3RD.OFF.	"	"	"
AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO	28 "	RADIO	"	"	"
NELSON	ROBERT	3 "	DECK CADET	"	"	"
SAAR	ELMAR	11 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"
SMITH	RALPH	6 "	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"
BARNES	SIDNEY	5 "	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"
SCAVO	ANTHONY	3½ "	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"
GALLOWAY	WILLIAM	3½ "	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"
KURINA	JOHN	1 "	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"
LYTLE	PAUL	10 "	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"
SUTHERLAND	GEORGE	FIRST TRIP	ORD. SEA.	"	"	"
LERNER	JAKE	3 YRS.	ORD. SEA.	"	"	"
ILLHARDT	AUGUST	31 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"
GRIFFITHS	ALBERT	16 "	FIRST ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"
FACCENDA	ANTHONY	13 "	2ND.ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"
MORGAN	EVERETT	5 "	3RD.ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"
LEBERT	HARRY	2 "	MESS. CADET	"	"	"
SOLA	JOSEPH	5 "	OILER	"	"	"
WEST	ALVIN	8 "	OILER	"	"	"
PATTI	JOHN	11 "	OILER	"	"	"
HASKELL	LEON	2 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"
JONES	RICHARD	11 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"
PASTOR	HANS	1 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"
WEINSTEIN	DAVID	20 "	WIPER	"	"	"
ROBINSON	FREDERICK	2 "	WIPER	"	"	"
BERKHOUT	JOHN	19 "	STEWARD	"	"	"
ENAMORADO	JOSE	24 "	OH.OOOK	"	"	"
OTERO	ANTONIO	13 "	2ND.COOK	"	"	"

AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, Inc.
Owners. THE EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
General Agents. 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. ERNEST [illegible]	39	U.S.	SEPT.19,1933. NEW YORK
2. WILLIAM PROFETA	29	U.S.	" "
3. OTTO CARLSON	49	U.S.	" "
4. ALESSIO AZZOPARDI	47	U.S.	" "
5. ROBERT NELSON	21	U.S.	" "
6. ELMAR SAAR	29	3-Y-O.U.S.	" "
7. RALPH SMITH	26	U.S.	" "
8. SIDNEY BARNES	28	U.S.	" "
9 ANTHONY SCAVO	20	U.S.	" "
10. WILLIAM GALLOWAY	23	U.S.	" "
11. JOHN KURINA	26	U.S.	" "
12. PAUL LYTLE	29	U.S.	" "
13. GEORGE SUTHERLAND	19	U.S.	" "
14. JAKE LERNER	21	U.S.	" "
15. AUGUST ILLHARDT	56	U.S.	" "
16. ALBERT GRIFFITHS	40	U.S.	" "
17. ANTHONY FACCENDA	39	U.S.	" "
18. EVERETT MORGAN	22	U.S.	" "
19. HARRY LEBERT	22	U.S.	" "
20. JOSEPH SOLA	28	U.S.	" "
21. ALVIN WEST	28	U.S.	" "
22. JOHN PATTI	34	U.S.	" "
23. LEON HASKELL	22	U.S.	" "
24. RICHARD JONES	37	U.S.	" "
25. HANS PASTOR	27	U.S.	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
26. DAVID WEINSTEIN	45	U.S.	SEPT.19,1933. NEW YORK.
27. FREDERICK ROBINSON	20	U.S.	" "
28. JOSE ENAMORADO	38	U.S.	" "
29. ANTONIO OTERO	31	U.S.	" "
30. CHARLES MCCARTHY	30	U.S.	" "
31. ANTHONY KUTOMER	26	U.S.	" "
32. JAMES BOYCE	24	U.S.	" "
33. LUIS CARLSON	31	U.S.	OCT. 23,1933. BARCELONA.
34. HENRY GULLSHAM	34	U.S.	OCT. 30,1933. CARTAGENA.
35. ROBERT HALBACH	22	U.S.	OCT. 28,1933. SEVILLE.
36 JOHN BERKHOUT	34	U.S.	SEPT.19,1933. NEW YORK.
N.B. JOHN BERKHOUT.STEWARD WAS PAID OFF AT BARCELONA, SPAIN BY ORDER OF AMERICAN CONSUL, BEING JAILED FOR SMUGGLING CIGARETTES. OCT. 20, 1933.			

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. [illegible]	19	U.S.	21. JOHN PATTI	34	U.S.
2. [illegible]	29	U.S.	22. KING PANTER	27	U.S.
3. [illegible]	49	U.S.	23. RICHARD JONES	37	U.S.
4. [illegible]	38	U.S.	24. JAMES BIRMINGHAM	36	U.S.
5. [illegible]	21	U.S.	25. LEIN RANDELL	22	U.S.
6. [illegible]	29	3-Y-O.US.	26. FREDERICK ROBINSON	20	U.S.
7. [illegible]	26	U.S.	27. KATE GRINNER	19	U.S.
8. [illegible]	20	U.S.	28. JAMES TRIGUE	42	U.S.
9. [illegible]	26	U.S.	29. OTTO GACHEL	48	U.S.
10. [illegible]	27	U.S.	30. JOHN GAIL	38	U.S.
11. [illegible]	40	U.S.	31. GEORGE BROWN	38	U.S.
12. [illegible]	41	U.S.	32. CLARENCE YOUNG	21	U.S.
13. [illegible]	19	U.S.	33. MICHAEL FISHER	23	U.S.
14. JAKE LEVER	21	U.S.			
15. AUGUST ILLHARDT	56	U.S.			
16. ALBERT GRIFFITHS	40	WEST H			
17. ANTHONY FACCENDA	41	U.S.			
18. EVERETT MORGAN	22	U.S.			
19. CARL BECK	20	U.S.			
20. ALVIN WEST	28	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G W Hudgins
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form No. 2

Exported

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL [illegible] CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO [illegible].

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, NOV. 29, 1933
NOVEMBER 29, 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN (nationality.) S. S. EXPORTER
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK, NOV. 13, 1933 consigned to AMERICAN EXPORT LINES; is now lying at PIER "F" JERSEY, and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 29th., 1933, for MEDITERRANEAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible]

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United [illegible]

Crew 33 (Sailing) [illegible] Sheet No. 1

86

9 33, from the port of [illegible] to [illegible]

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Nationality	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair and eyes	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	[illegible]	38	M	S	DUTY	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	YES	MALE	SWEDISH	5.7				
32	[illegible]	20	M	S	ENGINEER	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	YES	"	RUSSIAN	5.11				
33	[illegible]	45	M	S	HOUSEMAID	FINLAND	FINLAND	YES	"	FINNISH	5.7				
34	[illegible]	27	M	S	GENERAL	MALTA	MALTA	YES	"	MALTESE	5.5				
35	[illegible]	37	M	S	IRONER	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	"	ENGLISH	5.7				
36	[illegible]	22	M	S	HOUSEMAID	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	YES	"	ESTONIAN	5.7				
37	[illegible]	34	M	S	GENERAL	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	"	ENGLISH	5.5				
38	[illegible]	28	M	S	DUTY	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	YES	"	SCOTCH IRISH	5½				
39	[illegible]	28	M	S	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALY	YES	"	ITALIAN	5.8				
40	[illegible]	56	M	S	BOOKKEEPER	GREECE	GREECE	YES	"	SCOTCH IRISH	5.7½				
41	[illegible]	21	M	S	HOUSEMAID	ITALY	ITALY	YES	"	BOHEMIAN	5.4				
42	[illegible]	29	M	S	ENGINEER	GERMANY	GERMANY	YES	"	GERMAN ENGLISH	5.8				
43	[illegible]	29	M	S	BOOKKEEPER	FRANCE	FRANCE	YES	"	SCOTCH FRENCH	5.9				
44	[illegible]	21	M	S	HOUSEMAID	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	"	ENGLISH	5.5				
45	[illegible]	47	M	S	MAID	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	"	ENGLISH	5.8				
46	[illegible]	49	M	S	BOOKKEEPER	IRELAND	IRELAND	YES	"	SCOTCH IRISH	5½				
47	[illegible]	29	M	S	BOOKKEEPER	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	"	ENGLISH	5.8				
48	[illegible]	39	M	S	MAID	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	YES	"	SWEDISH	5.7				

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Paid off at Barcelona 12/2 ed

DAT
BIL NOV

Rec 11-13-33

Telegram

1st Cm
Cab.
2nd Cab.
Tran.
Int.
Tel.

DAT
BIL NOV 2 1933

Rec 11-13-33

Interview

Expenses

1st Cal
Cal
2nd Cal
Total
3rd Cal
Tal

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. EXPORTER Sailing from Palma, 10-19-33, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1933, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TIERNEY	LILLIAN MARY	27	6	F.	S.	MARCH 11, 1906, BOGOTA, NEW JERSEY		319 GROVE ST. ORADELL, N.J.
2	TIERNEY	ELIZABETH L.M.	23	11	F.	S.	DECEMBER 17, 1909, MONTCLAIR, N.J.		319 GROVE ST. ORADELL, N.J.
3	MC CARTY	JOHN POWELL	33	10	M.	--	JANUARY 20, 1900, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.		509 N. BOULEVARD, RICHMOND, VA.
4	MC CARTY	MARION R.	27	0	F.	--	FEBRUARY 5, 1906, HAMPTON, VA.		509 N. BOULEVARD, RICHMOND, VA.
5	MC FADDEN	ANNA RYAN	44	4	F.	--	JULY 28, 1889, HOBOKEN, N.J.		29 BEVERLEY ST. NEWARK, N.J.
6	HARDY	GELSTON	32	4	--	--	JULY 9, 1901, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		CASA DE CAMPO, WOODSTOCK, CONN.
7	HARDY	BARBARA	28	3	F.	--	SEPTEMBER 28, 1907, BERKELEY, CALIF.		CASA DE CAMPO, WOODSTOCK, CONN.
8	HARDY	HUGH GELSTON	1	4	--		JULY 28, 1932, PUERTO DE SOLLER, MAJORCA, SPAIN.		CASA DE CAMPO, WOODSTOCK, CONN.
9	BALLARD	EDWARD GOODWIN	23	10	--	S.	JANUARY 3, 1910, FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA		CHANDLER COURT, WILLIAMSBURG, VA.
10	MITCHELL	ELEONOR	41	5	F.	--	JUNE 9, 1892, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA		3914 SEMINARY AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
11	MITCHELL	JOAN	11	1	F		OCTOBER 31, 1922, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.		3914 SEMINARY AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
12	MITCHELL	HUGH WALLACE		11	M		DECEMBER 13, 1932, MADRID, SPAIN		3914 SEMINARY AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
13									
14								NOV 13 1933	For Hudgins Master
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From port of Alicante, Sp. - 10/23/33

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

11-13-33.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Christy Knapp do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1933.

H Hayward
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Christy Payne, *arriving at* New York, November 13th, 19 33, *from the port of* Caripito Venezuela. 11/3/33. 83

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
							1933											
	31	Yes	Plattner	Merle	5	Wiper	Oct. 7	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Amer'n	U.S.	5'7	155		
	32	"	Lawrence	Hilton	3	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5'10	190		
	33	"	Zeller	John	2	Messman	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Amer'n	"	5'8	140		
	34	"	Contreras	Jose	6	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'0	135		
	35	"	Farr	Charles	1	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'7	140		
	36	"	Rodriguez	Robustiano	5	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150		
	37	No	Hoglund	Elmer	8	Workaway	Nov. 3	Caripito Venezuela	"	"	35	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'8	175		
	38	No	~~Marbauer~~	~~Otto~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	~~Danish~~	5'7	155		(Transferred to Alien manifest)
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

W. F. Walsh, Supt.

Transferred to Caripito and Venezuela.
No Americans Crew on Vessel

Line Standard Shipping Co.

Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Crew = 37 incl 1 Autograph)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Christy Payne, arriving at New York, November 12th, 1933, from the port of Caripito Venezuela.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years		1933											
1	Yes	Olsen	Olav	25	Master	Oct. 7th	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'8"	180		
2	"	Wirtanen	Frank	10	Ch. Mate	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	"	5'7"	160		
3	"	Skolem	Einar	12	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scand,	"	5'8	160		
4	"	Grabbe	Maurice	15	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Amer'n	"	6'2	185		
5	"	Erhard	Lawrence	20	Ch. Engr	" "	"	"	"	48	"	German	"	5'10	175		
6	"	Strout	Alvah	12	1st asst.	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Amer'n	"	5'10	160		
7	"	Gibb	Francis	15	2nd asst.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	180		
8	"	Straube	William	12	3rd asst.	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	170		
9	"	Stengard	Allan	8	Radio Op.	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	"	5'7	145		
10	"	Moll	Richard	10	Steward	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5'6	140		
11	"	Matthews	George	8	Ch.Cook	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	"	5'10	150		
12	"	Oliver	Hugh	7	Pumpman	" 6Th	"	"	"	32	"	Amer'n	"	5'9	160		
13	"	Thorsen	Cornelius	15	Boatswain	" 7th	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norway	5'10	165		
14	"	Patterson	Timothy	7	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'8	170		
15	"	Stapleton	Raymond	5	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	150		
16	"	Eerola	Kalle	15	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	"	5'7	160		
17	"	Wigh	Emil	5	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'7	160		
18	"	Weaver	Vernon	6	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'9	155		
19	"	Lund	Kenneth	5	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	150		
20	"	Wallace	Ted	5	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160		
21	"	Sullivan	Dennis	4	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5'8	160		
22	"	Kaufman	Francis	2	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'6	150		
23	"	Espinosa	Carlos	5	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160		
24	"	Brady	Jack	3	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'11	165		
25	"	McGreal	Roger	10	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'8	175		
26	"	Sanhueza	Thomas	8	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Chile	"	5'5	145		
27	"	McPhail	John	1	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Amer'n	"	5'7	145		
28	"	Zarraga	John	6	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150		
29	"	Navarro	Manuel	5	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5'7	145		
30	"	Wimett	Paul	6	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'8	160		

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
16—1368

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
JOHN ZELLER	19	U. S.	NOV. 13 1933 new york	ISLAND

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1015

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1015

18	"		Vernon		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'9	155
19	"	Lund	Kenneth		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	150
20	"	Wallace	Ted		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160
21	"	Sullivan	Dennis		4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5'8	160
22	"	Kaufman	Francis		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'6	150
23	"	Espinosa	Carlos		5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160
24	"	Brady	Jack		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'11	165
25	"	McGreal	Roger		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'8	175
26	"	Sanhueza	Thomas		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chile	"	5'5	145
27	"	McPhail	John		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer'n	"	5'7	145
28	"	Zarraga	John		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150
29	"	Navarro	Manuel		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5'7	145
30	"	Wimett	Paul		6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'8	160

Line Standard Shipping Co.

Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

16—1040

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hugh G.Oliver	32	U.S.A.	10/7/33, Baltimore
Timothy W.Patterson	32	"	
Red J.Wallace	25	"	
Merle G.Plattner	29	"	
Robreqtlano Rodriquez	31	Spain	
Richard Moll	31	U.S.A.	
Jose M.Contreras	33	Mexico	
Hiner Skolem	30	U.S.A.	
Vernon H.Weaver	26	"	
Elmer Hegland	35	U.S.A.	Workaway seamen from
Otto Morhauer	42	"	Caripito left behind from SS T.J.WILLIAMS.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XX~~	~~XXXXX~~		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Theodore B. Gregg	21	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O.O.Loen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 509

Christy Payne 11/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

34130/69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED DEC 1 1933 District Director Immigration Service

PORT OF Baytown, Texas, November 23rd, 33

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CHRISTY PAYNE from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 22nd, 1933 consigned to Humble Oil & Refining Co.; is now lying at Baytown, and is expected to sail November 23rd, 1933, for New York, N.Y. via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Baytown~~ New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 81

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF CUSTOMS RECEIVED NOV 25 1933 BOSTON, TEXAS

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF CUSTOMS RECEIVED NOV 23 1933 GALVESTON, TEX.

14—1613

(8)

16—1618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stanley W.Maynard	38	U.S.A.			
Reinus H.Rasmussen	44	"			
Patrick Carson	33	"			
Lawrence U.Mitchell	27	"			
Gregory Lisofsky	41	Russia			
Thomas D.O'Donnell	22	U.S.A.			
Karl Nilsen	34	Norway			
Ansley A.Allen	23	U.S.A.			
Kvind Evensen	25	Norway			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J.Esselborn
By _____ Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3636

Form 509

Christy Payne

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 21, 1933.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "CHRISTY PAYNE"
from port of Caripito, Venez., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov.12, 1933 consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail Nov.14, 1933 for Cartagena, Col.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

80

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 24 33 RECD

16—3613

18	"	Weaver	Vernon	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'9	155
19	"	Lund	Kenneth	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	150
20	"	Wallace	Ted	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160
21	"	Sullivan	Dennis	4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5'8	160
22	"	Kaufman	Francis	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'6	150
23	"	Espinosa	Carlos	5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160
24	"	Brady	Jack	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'11	165
25	"	McGreal	Roger	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'8	175
26	"	Sanhueza	Thomas	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chile	"	5'5	145
27	"	McPhail	John	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer'n	"	5'7	145
28	"	Zarraga	John	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150
29	"	Navarro	Manuel	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5'7	145
30	"	Wimett	Paul	6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5'8	160

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
14—1268

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR. SHIPPING CO arrived NOVEMBER 13, 1933. , 19 , M., , from: 79

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Path	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Path	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Path	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dined.	Supped.
		Hosp 11/15/33 - 10 days ant 11/24/33 - 11																								
C	32m	1 MACHAUER Otto	1	1		13 a (1) Alien Immigrant without Visa DANE NO VISA L.P.C. 3:00	WALSH	11/27	148	E.C.	12/28	96	CC					12/3/33 - 8 PM Paroled for 90 days			5/2/34	SS Deutschland		8	8	4
								11/13	8	ak	11/14	19	CC					5/16/34 - 11 AM Returned & Admitted								

C

C

C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor, of the S.S. Trinidad Lopez from Coatzacoalcos

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s), ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Olsen master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

M Ferguson

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IE UNITED

...t, a port of continental United ...) sheet is for the listing of

....., 19 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 13th, 19 33

T. 78

No. on List	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to unrelinquished residence in foreign country, temporarily or otherwise, after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has passport viséed.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Consul	No	Yes	1916 to 1918	In army & NewYork	Mrs. O. Marhauer (wife) 477 Pacific St. ~~Going~~ Brooklyn NY.	Paroll for 60 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Blue			Copenhagen - Denmar.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(Transferred from Army 1918 marksman)

(Left U.S. on S/S T. J. Williams about 1918-13.)

(Served S/S Oscar II in 1917- joined U.S. Army and was dishonorably discharged in 1918, has worked as a farm [illegible] last 5 yrs. Intends to again find a position as above. Wife and 1 child in Brooklyn, N.Y.)

...year or more.

...4—313

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Christy Payne . Passengers sailing from Caripito Venezuela, Nov. 3rd, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Marhauer	Otto	32	8	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.	Brooklyn NY.	Mrs. T. Marhauer (Mother) 22 Blaagaardsgade Copenhagen Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED A-1614

No immigration visa U.S. 99290/621 Visa

W. Ewald Insp'r. 11/13/33.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—653

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 11/24/33
Clerk .....
Cards Removed 11/27/33
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

D	...	...	DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
			Comp.	In	U. S. CITS.	DIPL'O.	...	...	
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. SWINSON MASTER of the U.S.S. "ARGUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. H. Swinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

M Glennon
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., OF THIS CO., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel AMER.S.S."ANCON", arriving at, NY, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MILLER	WILLIAM	12	WAITER	10-17-33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10	170	NONE	
2	"	JOHNSON	THOMAS	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	145	"	
3	"	HYLAND	EDWARD	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	160	"	
4	FIRST	BURNS	DWIGHT	2	"	10-23-33	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	162	"	
5	YES	BRIMLOW	SYDNEY	20	"	10-17-33	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8	157	"	
6	"	FIANCE	JEAN	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6	154	"	
7	"	PFISTERER	LUDWIG	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	"	5'7	160	"	
8	"	BRYSON	WILLIAM	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5'6	156	"	
9	"	JACOBSEN	HARRY	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	DANISH	"	5'4	152	"	
10	"	MC KENZIE	JAMES	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5'9	145	"	
11	FIRST	DUDAS	STEPHEN	0	APPT.WAITER	10-24-33	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	147	"	
12	FIRST	McCANLESS	JULIAN	0	"	10-24-33	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	155	"	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with one hundred and two names

W.H.Steers Jr.

No. 73
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Boland More Vice Consul
Boland More Vice Consul
Consular Stamp
Date OCT 29 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE PRINCE, HAITI
No fee prescribed

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER.S.S."ANCON", arriving at, NY, NOV 13 1933, 19..., from the port of ... 75

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PILLUKAT	MAX	10	4th.COOK	10-17-33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	178	NONE	
2	FIRST	KOENECKE	GUSTAV	25	SCULLERYMAN	10-19-33	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'6	152	"	
3	YES	WEBER	ALPHONSE	15	" "	10-17-33	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	"	5'5	160	"	
4	FIRST	RIGART	FRANZ	8	BAKER	10-23-33	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	"	5'10	165	"	
5	YES	SANDERS	FRITZ	10	2nd. "	10-17-33	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	150	"	
6	"	PETERSON	FRED	7	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	153	"	
7	"	SCHULTZ	WALTER	10	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	150	"	
8	"	ABEND	SOLOMON	8	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	23	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5'7	152	"	
9	"	HONKALA	ARTHUR	6	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	155	"	
10	"	WITTENBERG	EMIL	20	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5	150	"	
11	"	HOOK	DAVID	20	ST.KEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'6	162	"	
12	"	NIELSEN	EMIL	18	PORTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5'8	175	"	
13	"	STAPLETON	THOMAS	2	NIGHT WATCHM.	"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	6'0	157	"	
14	"	MAC VICAR	DOUGAL	5	PAINTER & WAITER.	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	160	"	
15	"	HAMILTON	CHARLES	7	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	152	"	
16	"	CONOVER	WALLACE	8	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	165	"	
17	"	CONNOLLY	JOS.	15	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	162	"	
18	"	FLOOD	JAMES	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	"	5'9	157	"	
19	"	ALEXANDRE	EDMUND	2	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	"	5'9	176	"	
20	"	NAZETT	CARL	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	162	"	
21	"	MARSHALLECK	LUTHER	16	WAITER	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	"	5'10	178	"	
22	"	ELIASSEN	CHARLES	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	SWEDISH	"	5'2	160	"	
23	"	BYRNES	JOHN	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	AMERICAN	"	5'5	156	"	
24	"	HOOK	GEORGE	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	"	5'8	153	"	
25	"	FABER	FRITZ	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	"	5'8	165	"	
26	"	KOHLER	JAMES	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	"	5'11	170	"	
27	"	O'NEILL	JOS.	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	152	"	
28	"	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5'9	165	"	
29	"	MARKS	WILLIAM	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	162	"	
30	"	RYMER	HARRY	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'8	160	"	

All aliens to read & write foreign

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

10—840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S.S. "ANCON", arriving at, NY, NOV 13 1933, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	HARRIS	HIRAM	25	3RD. ASST. ENGR.	10/17/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7	160	NONE	
2	"	PATINO	MANUEL	16	REFG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	56	M	SPANISH	"	5'7	165	"	
3	"	STONE	FRANK	4	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5'10	162	"	
4	"	BUGALSKI	MARTIN	12	DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	"	5'8	160	"	
5	"	CARLSON	EDWARD	5	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SWEDISH	"	5'11	165	"	
6	"	DOUGLASS	EDWARD	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	160	"	
7	"	FLEEMAN	HENRY	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	"	
8	"	WALTERS	VICTOR	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9	160	"	
9	"	OKRABONE	OTTO	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7	157	"	
10	"	GUINAVAN	EDWARD	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	153	"	
11	"	ROGNESS	LAURIS	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	165	"	
12	"	FERRON	JOS.	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	158	"	
13	"	STEVENS	CLINTON	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	162	"	
14	"	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	"	5'8	165	"	
15	"	BARNABLE	WILLIAM	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	160	"	
16	"	GUNN	WILLIAM	10	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	165	"	
17	"	BLOUNT	WILBUR	5	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4	145	"	
18	"	VILAR	ANTONIO	15	" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	"	5'8	170	"	
19	"	KITCHEL	BENJAMIN	20	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6	156	"	
20	"	FREED	IRWIN	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	160	"	
21	"	SHWITZ	GEORGE	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5'6	160	"	
22	FIRST	BUHTS	EBERHARD	7	WIPER	10-19-33	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	"	6'0	178	"	
23	FIRST	BERGTHAL	FRED	14	"	10-25-33	"	"	"	54	M	AMERICAN	"	6'1	175	"	
24	YES	KITCHEL	FRANK	2	"	10-17-33	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	158	"	
25	"	MANNING	CHARLES	30	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'6	170	"	
26	"	GORDON	THOMAS	10	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5'10	175	"	
27	"	MORRISSEY	BERTA	15	STEWARDESSE	"	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5'2	155	"	
28	"	GOCHEN	CURT	20	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	"	5'5	150	"	
29	"	KNOSPE	ERICK	20	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2	180	"	— Portuguese
30	"	OESER	FRED	8	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	156	"	

M. Stem Mgr

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
(1925) 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ONE

Sheet No. ____

Crew 107 — 93 USC & 9 Aliens — all aliens Panama Railroad Steamship Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER.S.S."ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., NOV.13th., *19* 33, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
YES	SWINSON	DAVID H.	18	MASTER	10-17-33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9	210	NONE	
"	KIRCHNER	JACK	20	1ST.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11	175	"	
"	DE BOER	ARCHIBALD	12	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
"	LAURENT	THOMAS	30	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6	172	"	
"	GOODWIN	GEORGE	30	PURSER	"	"	"	"	60	M	CANADIAN	"	5'6	150	"	
"	ANSON	MARTIN	15	PRT.CLERK	"	"	"	"	31	M	FINNISH	"	5'7	165	"	
FIRST	OCHS	MILTON	—	SURGEON	10-24-33	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	160	"	
YES	ANDERSON	DUDLEY J.	14	1ST.RADIO	10-17-33	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4	142	"	
"	CURTIN	GEORGE	5	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	150	"	
"	BROWN	THEODORE	25	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'7	165	"	
"	WEIG	CHARLES	10	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'8	165	"	
"	ISAAKSON	JOHN E.	15	Q'MSTR.	"	"	"	"	33	M	FINNISH	"	5'4	145	"	
"	NIELSEN	THORVALD	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	DANISH	"	5'5	150	"	
"	PITTEE	CHARLES	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	152	"	
"	LAMB	RICHARD	2	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0	175	"	
FIRST	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	CANADIAN	"	5'7	150	"	
YES	IVERSEN	CHRIST.	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'8	155	"	
"	PATOCKA	JOSEPH	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AUSTRIAN	"	6'2	180	"	
FIRST	THURLOW	KENNETH	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5'10	165	"	
"	BRAND	JOHN	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5'6	154	"	
YES	WITT	REINHOLD	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	GERMAN	"	5'8	160	"	
"	ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5'11	182	"	
"	HANSEN	OTTO	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'6	170	"	
FIRST	ALZMANN	ALEXANDER	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7	160	"	
YES	GUNDERSEN	HARRY	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'7	155	"	
"	BLACKBURN	JULIAN	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	6'1	170	"	
"	LOGAN	HENRY	2	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	165	"	
"	MILLER	WILLIAM	25	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	180	"	
"	PARIS	PATRICK	10	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	175	"	
"	HODGDON	EDWARD	25	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	180	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
port of the United States

Vessel AMER.S.S."ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., NOV.13th., 1933, f

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
1	YES	SWINSON	DAVID H.	18	MASTER	10-17-33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56
2	•	KIRCHNER	JACK	20	1ST.OFFICER	•	•	•	•	42
3	•	DE BOER	ARCHIBALD	12	2ND. •	•	•	•	•	31
4	•	LAURENT	THOMAS	30	3RD. •	•	•	•	•	50
5	•	GOODWIN	GEORGE	30	PURSER	•	•	•	•	60
6	•	ANSON	MARTIN	13	PRT.CLERK	•	•	•	•	31
7	FIRST	OCHS	MILTON	---	SURGEON	10-24-33	•	•	•	38
8	YES	ANDERSON	DUDLEY J.	14	1ST.RADIO	10-17-33	•	•	•	33
9	•	CURTIN	GEORGE	5	2ND. •	•	•	•	•	21
10	•	BROWN	THEODORE	25	CARPENTER	•	•	•	•	44
11	•	WEIG	CHARLES	10	BOATSWAIN	•	•	•	•	28
12	•	ISAAKSON	JOHN E.	15	Q'MSTR.	•	•	•	•	33
13	•	NIKKELSEN	THORVALD	12	•	•	•	•	•	31
14	•	PITTEE	CHARLES	3	•	•	•	•	••	25
15	•	LAMB	RICHARD	2	SEAMAN	•	•	•	•	25
16	FIRST	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	2	•	•	•	•	•	25
17	YES	IVERSEN	CHRIST.	30	•	•	•	•	•	56
18	•	PATOCKA	JOSEPH	3	•	•	•	•	•	22
19	FIRST	THURLOW	KENNETH	6	•	•	•	•	•	25
20	•	BRAND	JOHN	10	•	•	•	•	•	30
21	YES	WITT	REINHOLD	25	•	•	•	•	•	47
22	•	ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH	3	•	•	•	•	•	24
23	•	HANSEN	OTTO	30	•	•	•	•	•	52
24	FIRST	ALZMANN	ALEXANDER	6	•	•	•	•	•	25
25	YES	GUNDERSEN	HARRY	10	•	•	•	•	•	27
26	•	BLACKBURN	JULIAN	3	•	•	•	•	•	22
27	•	LOGAN	HENRY	2	ORD. SEAMAN	•	•	•	•	19
28	•	MILLER	WILLIAM	25	CHIEF ENGINEER	•	•	•	•	46
29	•	PARIS	PATRICK	10	1ST. ASST. ENGR.	•	•	•	•	34
30	•	HODGDON	EDWARD	25	2ND. •	•	•	•	•	42

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(1) No. on list

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible] WILLIAM	19	AMERICAN	BURMEISTER, EDWIN	24	AMERICAN
[illegible]	38	AMERICAN	COON EUGENE	43	AMERICAN
[illegible] WILHELM ROBERT	22	GERMANY	FOGE EGON	18	AMERICAN
FRENTJE, WILLIAM	47	AMERICAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. H. Swinton

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.
FORM 500 10-32

Ancon

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

November 21st., 193 3.

I, master of the American S. S. "A N C O N"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 102 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 — Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13th., 193 3, consigned to Panama Rail Road S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 65 N.R. New York and is expected to sail November 21st., 193 3 for Cristobal C.Z.via Port au Prince, Haiti.
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 72

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD NOV 23 33

14-1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew list

All American Ship Foreign

73

ONE Sheet No.

from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last foreign port from which vessel arrived	Date of arrival	Time in U.S.	Date of departure	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	MASTER	AMERICAN					56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9	210	NONE	
2	[illegible]	1ST OFF	"					48	M	"	"	5'11	175	"	
3	[illegible]	2ND OFF	"					51	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
4	[illegible]	3RD OFF	"					50	M	"	"	5'8	172	"	
5	[illegible]	4TH OFF	"					60	M	"	CANADIAN	5'6	150	"	
6	[illegible]	5TH OFF	"					38	M	"	FINNISH	5'7	165	"	
7	[illegible]	RADIO OP	"					31	M	"	AMERICAN	5'8	160	"	
8	[illegible]	1ST ENG	"					44	M	"	"	5'4	142	"	
9	[illegible]	2ND ENG	"					33	M	"	"	5'5	150	"	
10	[illegible]	3RD ENG	"					55	M	"	RUSSIAN	5'7	165	"	
11	[illegible]	4TH ENG	"					31	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8	165	"	
12	[illegible]	5TH ENG	"					30	M	"	FINNISH	5'4	145	"	
13	[illegible]	6TH ENG	"					33	M	"	DANISH	5'5	150	"	
14	[illegible]	7TH ENG	"					28	M	"	AMERICAN	5'8	152	"	
15	[illegible]	8TH ENG	"					44	M	"	"	6'0	175	"	
16	[illegible]	9TH ENG	"					21	M	"	DANISH	5'7	150	"	
17	[illegible]	10TH ENG	"					55	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8	155	"	
18	[illegible]	11TH ENG	"					38	M	"	AUSTRIAN	6'2	180	"	
19	[illegible]	12TH ENG	"					31	M	"	AMERICAN	5'10	165	"	
20	[illegible]	13TH ENG	"					60	M	"	SCOTCH	5'6	154	"	
21	[illegible]	14TH ENG	"					50	M	"	GERMAN	5'8	160	"	
22	[illegible]	15TH ENG	"					51	M	"	AMERICAN	5'11	188	"	
23	[illegible]	16TH ENG	"					48	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6	170	"	
24	[illegible]	17TH ENG	"					56	M	"	AMERICAN	5'7	160	"	
25	[illegible]	18TH ENG	"								NORWEGIAN	5'7	155	"	
26	[illegible]	19TH ENG	"								AMERICAN	6'1	170	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "A CAY" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, NOV. 8th. 1933., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 13th. 1933., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELLIOTT	CALEB D.	34		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. OCTOBER 31st. 1899.		HAYTIAN AMERICAN SUGAR CO. 140 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Otten Dwp 11/13/33 8 am

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. NOV.5th.1933., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOV.13th.1933., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARWICK	EVERETT L.	31		M	S	SHELBY CO.MEMPHIS.TENN.SEPT.19th.1902.		MAYFLOWER HOTEL.WASHINGTON.D.C.
2	WANDS	FRANK.W.	27		M	S	SPRINGFIELD.MASS.FEB.14th.1906.		119 WEST ALVORD ST. SPRINGFIELD.MASS.
3	WERTZ	JESSE EUGENE.	54		M	M	PEORIA.ILLS. DEC.12th.1878.		150-75-87TH.AVE.JAMAICA.L.I.N.Y.
4	WIRT	VINCENT.	37		M	S	FRANKFORT.IND.NOV.4th.1896.		516 HIGH ST.ROCKVILLE.IND.
5	~~WOMACK~~	~~BENJAMIN.F.~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LEIGHBURG MACHE CO.TENN.DEC.14th.1869.~~		~~150-78-87TH.AVE.JAMAICA.L.I.N.Y.~~
6	WOOD	JOHN F.	24		M	S	HUNTINGTON.W.VA.DEC.24th.1908.		210 BRANDON.RD.HUNTINGTON.W.VA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.Stern Insp 11/13/33 8:30 am

38

SHEET #3,LINE #5, LEFT THIS END AT PORT AS PER C. C.841.133.

H Goodwin

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. NOV.5th,1933., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOV.13th.1933., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	INGALLS	ALICE.L.	25		F	M	NEWBURYPORT MASS.OCT.5th.1908.		9 NEWHALL ST.DORCHESTER.MASS
2	CLEMENT.	PAMELA.J. dau'r [illegible]	5		F	S	DANVERS.MASS.MARCH 21st.1928.		"
3	KELLY.	JOHN.L.	31		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.AUGUST 28th.1902.		3041 KENSINGTON.AVE.PHILA.PA.
4	KLECZ	NICHOLAS.	24		M	S	DAVIDSONVILLE.MD. FEB.9th.1909.		BOX 116 MANVILLE.N.J.
5	KULLER	BENJAMIN.F.	27		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.MARCH 3rd.1906.		SOUTH HAVEN.MICH.
6	LAUGHREY	GRAYCE.L.	32		F	S	DAWSON.PA.OCT.21st.1901.		DAWSON.PA.
7	LOCHBIHLER	VIRGINIA.	31		F	M	ST.LOUIS.MO.OCTOBER 18th.1902.		804 SO.BOYLE.AVE.ST.LOUIS.MO.
8	LUTZ.	ANA.	38		F	M	CARTAGENA.COLOMBIA.JULY.31st.1894.	by marriage MARRIED IN BALBOA.C.Z.SEPT.1915.	158 WEST 12th.ST.NEW YORK.
9	MC NABB	PAUL E.	46		M	M	BLOUNT.CO.TENN.MAY 23rd.1887.		WALTER REED HOSPITAL. WASHINGTON.D.C.
10	MC NABB	THERESE.F.	44		F	M	KNOXVILLE KNOX.CO.TENN.APR.15th.1889		"
11	MALONE.	FLOYD.E.	47		M	M	UPPER WORDS HARBOR.SHELBURN.CO. NOVA SCOTIA.OCT.13th.1886.	father's papers U.S.DIST.CT.GLOUCESTER MASS,1883.	2000 CRAFTON BVLD.PITTSBURGH.PA.
12	MALONE.	NELLIE.	40		F	M	PITTSBURGH.PA. MAY 11th.1893.		"
13	MILLER	FLOYEAM H.	33		M	M	BALTIMORE.MD.JAN.21st.1900.		U.S.NAVY.ANNAPOLIS.MD.
14	PATTERSON	ROBERT.A.	43		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 31st.1890.		110 PALISADE AVE.LEONIA.N.J.
15	PATTERSON	ELSIE.B.	37		F	M	GLEN COVE.N.Y. OCT.9th.1896.		"
16	RUDER	FRANCES L.	65		F	W	SIMCOE.ONTARIO. CANADA.AUG.13th.1868	MARRIED IN LINCOLN.NEB.NOV.14th.1917.	3883-49th.ST.LONG ISLAND.CITY.
17	SCHACK	JOSEPH.JAMES.	35		M	M	DAYTON.OHIO.MARCH 23rd.1896.		STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.
18	SENTER	PAULINE.	39		F	S	HUMBOLDT.GIBSON.CO.TENN.NOV.9th.1896.		16 PENTON PLACE.PLEASANT PLAINS. HUMBOLDT.TENN.
19	SHRAPNEL	GENEVA.	38		F	M	SHERMAN CHAUTAUQUA CO.NEW YORK.MAY 10th. 1885		234 WESTFIELD AVE.WESTFIELD.N.J.
20	SKEIE	SELMA.	49		F	M	~~ALESUND NORWAY,JAN.11th.1884.~~	marriage 1905	50 NEVINS ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	SKEIE.	BEATRICE.	23		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 10th.1910.	MARRIED IN BROOKLYN N.Y.AUG.29th.1908.	"
22	SMITH	RICHARD.B.	45		M	M	VIENNA.ILLS.MAY 9th.1888.		1997 VINEWOOD AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
23	SMITH	EUPHEMIA F.	48		F	M	~~LISTOWELL.ONT.CANADA.MAY 2nd.1885.~~	marriage TOLEDO.OHIO.OCTOBER 11th.1922.	"
24	STAPF.	MARIE.	37		F	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.APR.9th.1896.		PITTSBURGH.PA. 2000 CRAFTON.BVLD.CRAFTON.STA.
25	SULLIVAN	CARL.F.	26		M	S	WEYMOUTH.MASS.JUNE 1st.1907.		887 PLEASANT ST.WEYMOUTH.MASS
26	SUDDABY	VIRGINIA NORMA	23		F	M	EASTLAKE C.Z.MAY 11th.1910.	PARENT'S CITIZENS.	ELIZABETH CITY.N.C.
27	SUDDABY	GEORGE D.	2		M	S	PANAMA.R.DE P. JUNE 29th.1931.	"	"
28	TIDD	GWENDOLYN.L.	25		F	M	PROVIDENCE.R.I.JAN.11th.1898.		110 MASSACHUSSETS AVE.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
29	TRIPPLE	ROBERT.D.	22		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.DEC.3rd.1910.		234 PINE ST.LANGHORN.PA.
30	VINCENT.	CHARLES.JOHN.	45		M	M	HANTICOKE.PA.NOV.29th.1887.		VALENTINE APTS. MC DONALD.PA. 37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C8

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. NOVEMBER 5th.1933., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 13th.1933. 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AKRE	MARY ELIZABETH	25		F	M	SAXIS VA.NOVEMBER 3rd.1908.		SAXIS.VA.
2	BENNETT	FRANCIS H.	26		M	S	MORRISTOWN.IND.SEPT.5th.1907.		MORRISTOWN.IND.R.R.# 1.
3	BLICKER	LOUIS.C.	32		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APR.30th.1901.		1160 CROMWELL AVE.NEW YORK.
4	BRIGGS	JOHN H.	50		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.OCT.6th.1883.		2904-29th.ST.N.E.WASHINGTON.D.C.
5	BRIGGS	PAULINE.M. wife	45		F	M	MILHALL.PA.MARCH 1st.1888.		"
6	BRIGGS	DOROTHY. d.	18		F	S	COROZAL.C.Z. AUG.30th.1915.		"
7	BRIGGS	JOHN.H.JR. d.	12		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. APR.8th.1921.		"
8	BRIGGS	GILBERT.S. d.	9		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C.FEB.12th.1924.		"
9	BRILL	ABRAHAM L.	44		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV.22nd.1889.		"
10	CALLAWAY	HELEN .P.	24		F	M	COVINGTON.VA.APR.19th.1909.		126 LEXINGTON ST.COVINGTON.VA.
11	COTTON	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	BOSTON MASS.NOV.27th.1909.		271 271 POOTSEN ST.NEW HAVEN CONN.
12	DUNN	HARRY A.	29		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 13th.1904.		HIMROD.N.Y.
13	FEDAK	FRANCIS.	26		M	S	PERTH AMBOY.N.J. OCT.21st.1907.		163 E.4th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
14	FLYNN	PETER G.	43		M	M	SUGAR NOTCH.PA.DEC.14th.1891.		555 MAIN ST.SUGAR NOTCH.PA.
15	FLYNN	ESTHER L.	35		F	S	BANCROFT.KOSSUTH.CO.IOWA.JULY.24th.1897.		12659 MARLOWE AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
16	GRAHAM	IDA.M.	30		F	M	FOREST CITY.IOWA.JULY.13th.1903		5005-41ST.AVE.SO.MINNEAPOLIS.MINN
17	GREENE	ELWYN.	65		M	M	ALFRED ALLEGHANY.CO.N.Y.MAY 26th.1868.		PANAMA CANAL.WASHINGTON.D.C.
18	HARRIS	WILLIAM	50		M	M	BROOM. AVERLY.N.Y. MAY 5th.1883.		HUDSON.ST.SO.HANSON.MASS.
19	HARDING	MILDRED E.	29		F	M	HOLLINGSWORTH.OHIO.FEB.2nd.1905.		5212 CARROLL AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS.
20	HERMAN	GEORGE.F.	38		M	M	QUAKE.SCHUYLKILL CO.PA.JUNE 25th.1894.		1054-NO.5th.ST.READING.PA.
21	HERMAN	MARY L.	36		F	M	SINKING SPG.BERKS.CO.PA.FEB.16th.1897.		"
22	HERMAN	RICHARD.C.	5		M	M	WEST READING.PA. FEB.13th.1927.		"
23	HOWELL	ASA.	44		M	M	WOODFIELD.MONROE.CO.OHIO. APR.23rd.1889.		WOODFIELD.MONROE.CO.OHIO.
24	HOWELL	MYRTLE.	24		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV.12th.1909.		"
25	HOWELL	RICHARD.T.	5		M	S	ANCON.C.Z. JUNE 11th.1928		"
26	HOWELL	VATA	3		F	S	ANCON.C.Z. MARCH.29th.1930.		"
27	HOWELL	CLARENCE.D.	33		M	M	UNION.SO.CAROLINA?SEPT.26th.1900.		UNION.SO.CAROLINA.
28	HOWELL	DELLA.	29		F	M	CANDLER N.C.OCT.26th.1904.		"
29	HOWELL	MARGARET	5		F	S	ASHEVILLE.N.C. AUGUST 15th.1928.		"
30	HUSKEY	SAMUEL.M.	33		M	S	WALKER CO.GA.APR.18th.1900.		1192-9th.ST.EDDYSTONE PA?

Stern Insp 11/13/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—008

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.SIMPSON, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S."ARICA", *from* C.ISTDAL C.Z., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D.H.Simpson
D.H.SIMPSON, MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH *day of* NOVEMBER 1933, *19*
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 13th. 1933., ——, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose prohibited by law	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported, and if case closed	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Last of Class of the United States	Whether due himself to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER MANUEL M.VALDEZ, PANAMA CITY.R.DE P.	Panama City	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	50.	YES		N.Y.	10/24/1933	MOTHER.MRS EMMA VALDEZ, 225 WEST END.AVE.NEW YORK	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT.	5	6	LT.	BL.	BR.	
2	BRO.PEDRO GRAVE DE PARALTA. TEGUCIGALPA.HONDURAS	"	"	"	"	RUSLAND	"	"		"	"	MOTHERINLAW. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United... This (plain) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. NOV.5th.1933., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	VALDEZ	RAMON.	27		M	M	CONSULAR SERVICE	YES	Panamanian SP. & ENG.	YES	PANAMA	Vice Consul, d'Mx. SP. AMER.	PANAMA	90 Broad St. NYC PANAMA	CONSULAR PASSPORT 166	PANAMA	left by Ost 1933 NOV.1st.	Y	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2	NOT COUNTED	VALDEZ	OLGA P.DE	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	.	.	.	.	.	HONDURAS	CANAL ZONE	.	.	.	X	.	.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

151093

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MILTON OCHS, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "MANOA", S.L.I.C. TRANSIT, (State whether Surgeon serving thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 66

Milton Ochs M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of NOVEMBER 1933, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cer 11-13-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sl Cruz

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

66 66

66 66

2 Crew pass ml.

11-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. T. Smith Master of the S. S. " Colombia " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. T. Smith
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of November, 1933

John F. Wright
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. J. LITTLE & IVES CO., INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel S. S. " COLOMBIA " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y., November 13th., *19* 33, *from the port of* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Rodriguez	Jose		Asst.Std.	10/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	3 YC Spanish	5-4	125	None	Re-ship foreign
2		Gonzalez	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U. S. Citizen.				
3		Pardo	Vincent		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	132	None	Re-ship foreign
4		Karlin	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U. S. Citizen				
5		Ramos	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	3 YC Spanish	5-6	140	None	Re-ship foreign
6		LaPierre	Charles		Musician	"	"	"	"	35	M		U. S. Citizen				
7		Dorfman	Irving		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
8		Martin	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
9																	Closed with ninety-eight names
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	Stowaway	Garcia	Alfredo		Stowaway					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	115		Stowed away @ Port-au-Prince
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Re-manifested sheet 5 Line 17 ordered h & l from B.A.L. Penning. J.F.W.

No. 74
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston & Colombian ports
Boland More
Boland More Vice Consul
Date OCT 30 1933

No fee prescribed

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND BOUND BY A. C. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

64

Vessel S. S. " COLOMBIA " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y., November 13th., *19* 35, *from the port of* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Davis	Ivor		Fire.Mess	10/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen.					
2		Gonzalez	Nick		Sail. "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
3		Romero	Eloy		Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Span.Amer.	Argentine	5-9	150	None	Re-ship foreign
4		Zenoni	John		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen.					
5		Bustamante	Manuel		Lard. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	139	None	Re-ship foreign
6		Perez	Manuel		Crew "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	None	do
7		Carrara	Jose		Fry "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-2	137	None	do
8		Medina	George		Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen					
9		Campos	Emelio		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Span.Amr.	C. Rican	5-6	140	None	Re-ship foreign
10		Walker	Alfred		Butcher	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British	5-6	148	None	do
11		Cardona	Louis		Scull'n.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	3 YC Colombian	5-6	155	None	do
12		Dolores	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen.					
13		Lee	James		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
14		Palacios	Henry		D'Wash.	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
15		Carmenaty	Frank		NT.Watch	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
16		Vallines	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
17		Vita	Philip		Barber	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
18		Bailey	Clarence		Tour.Std.	"	"	"	"	43	M		"				
19		Crick	Joseph		Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	43	M		"				
20		Gallimore	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	6-2	165	None	Re-ship foreign
21		Ferrier	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. Citizen					
22		Reynolds	Leo		"	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
23		Wootton	William		"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
24		Garcia	Casamiro		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	148	None	Re-ship foreign
25		Balke	August		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-7	160	None	do
26		Miller	August		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	165	None	do
27		Thiele	Willie		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. Citizen.					
28		Leonis	Telesforo		"	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
29		Moreno	Adolph		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5-6	135	None	Re-ship foreign
30	First P.M.	Lambruschini	Humberto		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	" 3 YC	5-5	130	None	do

Sign. John F. Nottingham, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " COLOMBIA " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , Nov. 15th. , 1935 , *from the port of* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI. 63

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Turner	Hugh		Elect'n.	10/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen.					
2		Fairweather	Randolph		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M		"				
3		Neilson	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
4		Oakley	Grant		"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
5		Lowell	Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
6		Martin	Samuel		Wtr.Tdr.	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
7		Fick	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-7	165	None	Re-ship foreign
8		Lowell	John		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. Citizen.					
9		Espinoza	Eusebio		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Nicar.	Nic.3YC	5-8	145	None	Re-ship foreign
10		Yokus	William		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. Citizen.					
11		Machado	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Port'se.	3 YC Port'se.	5-5	140	None	Re-ship foreign
12		Sutton	Venton		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen.					
13		Tier	[illegible] Fredric		"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
14		Hill	James		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
15		Wesch	Herman		Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
16		Todd	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
17		Peterson	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
18		Johnson	John		Chf. Std.	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
19		Feeney	Matthew		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
20	First	Sparrow	Florence		Stdess.	10/25	"	"	"	45	F		"				
21		Bradburn	John		Barkpr.	10/24	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	3 YC Scotch	5-6	175	None	Re-ship foreign
22		Smart	Francis		Stkpr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-10	145	None	do
23		Lerner	Hans		Printer	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-10	140	None	do
24		Gunthorpe	Sydney		Bell-Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. Citizen.					
25	First	Prouty	Norman		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
26	First	Balderas	Louis		Tel. Opr.	10/26	"	"	"	32	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5-4	137	None	Re-ship foreign
27		Schapiro	Morris		DK. Std.	10/24	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen.					
28		Van Gastel	John		S.R. Std	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	3 YC Belgium	5-6	142	None	Re-ship foreign
29		Foley	William		Offs.Mess	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen					
30		Wagoner	George		P.O.	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew - 98 - 7V - 21 A.C - 76 - Alien

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " COLOMBIA ", arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov. 13th., 19 33, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI. 62

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Smith	David		Master	10/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	U. S.	Citizen.				
2		Lee	William		Chf.Off	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
3		Taggart	Robert		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
4		Ranier	Ernest		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
5		Paige	Murray		Purser	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
6		Woolever	Wesley		Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
7		Kreml	Charles		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	M		"				
8		Seymour	Clifton		Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
9		Huntington	Russell		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
10		Salmenpera	Henry		Carptr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	160	None	Residing in U.S.
11		Rowan	Robert		Bosu'n.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Austr'la	Austr'ln.	5-11	180	None	do
12		Markwalter	George		Q.Master	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S.	Citizen				
13		Dennis	James		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
14		Siegmann	Ludwig		"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
15		Hasmell	Benjamin		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
16		Hassell	Eric		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
17	First	Pelton	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
18	First	Novak	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
19	First	Jones	Roye		"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
20	First	Arevalo	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
21	First	Spooner	Eddie		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
22		Brown	Kenneth		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
23	First	Gervay	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
24	First	Nation	Charles		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
25		Kaltenbach	Louis		Nt.Watch	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
26		Robins	William		Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
27		Lowell	Clarence		1st. "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
28		Harriman	Dale		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
29		Parry	Stuart		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M		"				
30		Koller	Frank		Ref. "	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				

John F. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N I L				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Jones	33	U. S. A.	New York Oct. 24th.
J. Arevale	42	"	" "
E. Spooner	28	"	" "
H. Wasch	18	"	" "
F. Sparrow	45	"	" "
N. Prouty	21	"	" "
M. Bustamante	32	Mexico SYC	" "
L. Cardona	32	Colombian	" "
Wm. Thiele	37	U. S. A.	" "
C. Gonzales	39	"	" "
K. Brown	22	"	" "
L. Kaltenbach	18	"	" "
F. Kollar	41	"	" "
J. Carrera	40	Spain	" "
G. Medina	36	U. S. A.	" "
C. LaPierre	35	"	" "
R. Martin	25	"	" "
I. Dorfman	27	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	First	Novak	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"
	First	Jones	Roye		"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"
20	First	Arevalo	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	42	M		"
21	First	Spooner	Eddie		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"
22		Brown	Kenneth		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M		"
23	First	Gervay	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"
24	First	Nation	Charles		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M		"
25		Kaltenbach	Louis		Nt.Watch	"	"	"	"	18	M		"
26		Robins	William		Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M		"
27		Lowell	Clarence		1st. "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"
28		Harriman	Dale		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M		"
29		Parry	Stuart		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M		"
30		Koller	Frank		Ref. "	"	"	"	"	41	M		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1500

John F. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

Colombia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
Nov. 16th., 1933

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Colombia"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 — Number of seamen deserted N I L
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) N I L
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 13th. 1933, 192 , consigned to Colombian Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier # 9 No.River, and is expected to sail Nov. 16th. 1933, 192 . for West Indies & So. America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

61

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N I L			

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Sawyer	39	U.S.A.			
E. Thomas	25	"			
P. Braden	27	"			
C. Beightol	28	"			
G. Smith	36	"			
A. Adams	18	"			
L. Gutierrez	18	Spain			
M. Mato	37	"			
G. Eichler	29	U.S.A.			
L. Allen	23	"			
K. Brown	22	"			
L. Kaltenbach	18	"			
F. Kollar	41	"			
G. Medina	34	"			
C. Lapierre	35	"			
R. Martin	25	"			
R. Brand	27	"			
J. Rossi	40	"			
J. George	47	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECO
NOV 17 [illegible]

First	Novak	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"
First	Jones	Roye		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"
First	Arevalo	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"
First	Spooner	Eddie		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"
	Brown	Kenneth		O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"
First	Gervay	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"
First	Nation	Charles		Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"
	Kaltenbach	Louis		Nt.Watch	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"
	Robins	William		Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"
	Lowell	Clarence		1st. "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"
	Harriman	Dale		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"
	Parry	Stuart		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"
	Kollar	Frank		Ref. "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"

Robert F. Wright, Insp.
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1849

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. CREW

No.

S. S. COLOMBIA COLOMBIAN LINE arrived NOVEMBER 13, 1933, 19, M., from CO

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
C	1	GARCIA Alfredo 1 Cab.	8	1		appealed SP. NO VISA L.P.C. STOW. 1:00	WRIGHT	11/13	156	ak								Taken to Ex. Board 11/20/33-10 cc Ret. Bd. 11/20/33-12 cc			11/23/33-11 cc	Haiti		10	9	10

COLOMBIA 11/13/33

Form 436C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA., Nov. 8th., 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov. 13th., 1935

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grange	Rupert	14		M	S	New York, N. Y. June 12, 1919		141 W. 131st. St New York, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Columbia", from Canal Zone and Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D D Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1933
at New York

John F McGuire
Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., November 15th., 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																												
1	Aunt : Matilda Goldstein Balboa, P. O. C. Z.		Wash	D.C. Wash.	No	Self	Ys	No				c/o Rear Admiral N.E.Irwin Navy Dept. Wash. D.C.	Res.	Per	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8	Mother: Rachael Forrester 8 Berwick Rd.St.Andrew		N.Y.	N. Y.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1922 1932	N.Y.	10/15 32	Sister: Lenora Martin 1525- 0 Ave.Bronx,N.Y.	Res.	Per	Ys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	None
9	Sister: Mrs. L. Brahn 8 Lincoln Rd.Kingston		N.Y.	N. Y.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1922 1933	N. Y.	5/30 33	Husband: Mr. L.Holman 184 Bradhurst Ave.N.Y.C.	Res.	Per	Ys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None
10																																
11																																
12	Esther: Mr. N. Pinto. St. Elizabeth, Jamaica		N.Y.	N. Y.	Ys	Husband	Ys	Ys	1914 1931	N.Y.	7/1 31	Home: 230 W. 111th. St. New York, N. Y.	Res.	Per	Ys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	None
13																																
14																																
15																																
16	Brother: Eddie James 10 Water St. Kingston		N.Y.	N. Y.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1924 1928	N.Y.	10/28 28	Friend: Mr. E. Moses 87 St.Nicholas Pl.N.Y.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None
17	Brother: Oraha Rose Trinityville, Jamaica		N.Y.	N. Y.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1924 1933	N.Y.	6/28 33	Husband: Mr. John Rose 160 Putman Ave. N.Y.	Yes	5 Yr.	Ys	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None
18	Mother: Sarah Williams Dunrobin, Manderville		N.Y.	Bklyn	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1922 1929	N.Y.	2/18 33	Cousin: Mistress McNeil 239 Moore St. Bklyn.N.Y.	Yes	5 Yr	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 598-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, November 5th., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Neleton	Clara	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Panaman-ian	Span.Amer.	Panama	Panama City	N.R. 29/4(c)	Balboa	10/30/33		95 Panama	Panama City
2																				X	
3																				X	
4																				X	
5																				X	
6																				X	
														EXAMINED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA.							
7																				X	
8		Forrester	Lucieda MADELINE	28		F	S	Domestic	Ys	English	Ys	British	Afr.Black	Jamaica	St.Andrew	R.P. 860574	Wash. D.C.	9/6/33		U.S.A. 99	New York
9		Holman	Carmen EVELYN	33		F	M	H'Wife	Ys	English	Ys	British	Afr.Black	Jamaica	Kingston	R.P. 885255	Wash. D.C.	1/26/33		U.S.A. 99	New York
		Holman	CARMEN ELOISE Elois	7		F	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	U. S. A.	Afr.Black	U. S. A.	New York	CITIZEN DAUGHTER OF CARMEN HOLMAN.				X	
		Holman	Leo A	5		M	S	Child	No	----	No	U. S. A.	Afr. Black	U. S. A.	New York	CITIZEN SON OF CARMEN HOLMAN.				X	
12		Hylton	Catherine	30		F	M	H'Wife	Ys	English	Ys	British	Afr.Black	Jamaica	St.Eliz.	R.P. 724995	Wash. D.C.	6/2/31		U.S.A. 99	New York
		Hylton	Ivan L	37		M	M	Clerk	Ys	English	Ys	U. S. A.	Afr.Black	U. S. A.	New York	CITIZEN HUSBAND OF CATHERINE HYLTON.				X	
		Hylton	LEONARD Roger	7		M	S	Child	Ys	English	Ys	U. S. A.	Afr.Black	U. S. A.	New York	CITIZEN SON OF CATHERINE HYLTON.				X	
		Hylton	John MAURICE	5		M	S	Child	No	----	No	U. S. A.	Afr.Black	U. S. A.	New York	CITIZEN SON OF CATHERINE HYLTON.				X	
16		James	Herman	49		M	M	Med.Dr.	Ys	English	Ys	British	Afr.Black	Jamaica	Spanish Town	TEMPORARY VISITOR.				X	Jamaica Kingston
17		Rose	Beatrice	40		F	M	H'Wife	Ys	English	Ys	British	Afr.Black	Jamaica	Trinity-Ville	R.P. 921984	Wash. D.C.	6/15/33		99 Jamaica	Kingston.
18		Williams	Ethel BEATRICE	33		F	S	Domestic	Ys	English	Ys	British	Afr.Black	Jamaica	Manchester	R.P. 883452	Wash. D.C.	1/12/33		99 Jamaica	DunRobin
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Kreml, Surgeon of the S.S. "Colombia", Sailing thereewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1933

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI., NOV. 9th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov. 13th., 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Frances	31		F	M	New York, N. Y. July 24, 1902		225 - 5th. Ave. New York, N. Y.
2	Jaroff	Louis	24		M	M	New York, N. Y. Jan. 1, 1909		5100 - 15th. Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Jaroff	Doris	24		F	M	New York, N. Y. July 1, 1909		5100 - 15th. Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Loring	Herbert	31		M	M	Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 11, 1902		197 Stamford Ave. Stamford, Conn.
5	Loring	Grace	28		F	M	Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 5, 1905		197 Stamford Ave. Stamford, Conn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—686

Form 63c
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, NOV. 2nd., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov. 13th., 1933

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McLane	George	78		M	M	Darlington, Wisc. Feb. 14, 1855		177 - 111th. St. New York, N. Y.
2	McLane	Isabel	52		F	M		Citizen by marriage-- 1902	177 - 111th. St, New York, N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6							EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL.		
7									
8	Creasy	Charles	54		M	M	Lafayette, Ind. Mar. 8, 1879		Auburn, Indiana.
9	Creasy	Oraetta	52		F	M	New Lebonan, Ind. Apr. 19, 1881		Auburn, Indiana.
10	Irwin	Nobel E.	64		M	M	Greenfield, Ohio. Sept. 29, 1869		Navy Dept. Wash. D. C.
11	Irwin	Elma	55		F	M	Washington, D. C. Oct. 1, 1878		Navy Dept. Wash. D. C.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16							EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA.		
17	Landry	Benedict	37		M	M	Bristol, Conn. Jan. 3, 1896		67 Bainbridge Rd. West Hartford, Conn.
18	Landry	Margaret	30		F	M	Boston, Mass. June 11, 1903		67 Bainbridge Rd. West Hartford, Conn.
19	Landry	Marie	6	6	F	S	Hartford, Conn. Apr. 17, 1927		67 Bainbridge Rd. West Hartford, Conn.
20	Monahan	James	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. May 17, 1878		118 E. 40th. St. New York, N. Y.
21	Newton	Leon	27		M	M	Westerly, R. I. Dec. 25, 1905		15 Fuller St. Brookline, Mass.
22	Newton	Alice	22		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 6, 1911		15 Fuller St. Brookline, Mass.
23	Spink	George	60		M	M	Rhode Island Mar. 3, 1873		151 Warner Ave. E. Prov. R. I.
24	Spink	Ellen			F	M		Citizen by marriage.	151 Warner Ave. E. Prov. R. I.
25	Younger	Charles	27		M	M	Staten Island, N.Y. Sept. 16, 1906		Summerville, N. J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct. 26th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov. 15th., 1933

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							CRUISE --- PASSENGERS.			
1	Baozensky	Harry	41		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 28, 1892		Union Fields Cemetery. Cypress Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Baozensky	Clara	43		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Aug. 1, 1890		Union Fields Cemetery. Cypress Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Clayman,	Jack	37		M	M	Quincy, Mass.	Feb. 14, 1896		6457 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Clayman	Florence	30		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 23, 1903		6457 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Dreher	Barbara	41		F	S			Post Office Bldg.Hartford,Conn.Apr.1931	32 Orchard St. West Hartford, Conn.
6	Dreher	Phyllis	22		F	S	Hartford, Conn.	Oct. 29, 1911		32 Orchard St. West Hartford, Conn.
7	Hanks	Hortense	45		F	S	New Brighton, N. Y.	Oct. 8, 1888		56 Overpeck Ave. Ridgefield Park, N. J.
8	Johnson	Remsen	28		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Jan. 12, 1905		80 Cranberry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Judge	Edward	49		M	M	New York, N. Y.	Aug. 2, 1884		193 Stevens Ave. Mount Vernon, N. Y.
10	Judge	Hilda	31		F	M	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	Sept. 25, 1902		193 Stevens Ave. Mount Vernon, N. Y.
11	Kelleher	Thomas	37		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Dec. 30, 1895		1548 Albany Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Kline	Marie	47		F	S	Dover Dutchins Co.N.Y.	Aug. 18, 1886		31 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Marcus	Jean	28		M	M	New York, N. Y.	Mar. 7, 1911		55 Winthrop St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Marcus	Rita	19		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	June 14, 1914		55 Winthrop St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Martin	Fred	32		M	M	Peekskill, N. Y.	Aug. 17, 1901		45 Pondfield Road West. Bronxville, N. Y.
16	Martin	Margaret	27		F	M	Verplanck, N. Y.	Mar. 21, 1906		45 Pondfield Road West. Bronxville, N. Y.
17	O'Neill	Charles	41		M	M	New York, N. Y.	Nov. 10, 1892		251 Beech St. Holyoke, Mass.
18	O'Neill	Constance	31		F	M	Holyoke, Mass	Oct. 26, 1902		251 Beech St. Holyoke, Mass.
19	Taylor	Thomas	62		M	S	Hoboken, N. J.	June 9, 1871		147 Montague St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Wishbow	Gabriel	23		M	M	New York, N. Y.	Feb. 24, 1910		824 W. 176th. St. New York, N. Y.
21	Wishbow	Rochelle	21		F	M	New York, N. Y.	May 25, 1912		824 W. 176th. St. New York, N. Y.
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Captain, Commander, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Columbia", from New York (Cruise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Smith

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1933

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer-
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., November 13th., 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (the primary racial classification of the alien, as reported by himself)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral act, and, if so, state what act	Whether excluded and deported on prior visit	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country after coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. E. Dubois.6208 Delaroche.Montreal,Canada	Montreal Canada			No		Ys	Ys	Oct. 22 1933	N.Y.	10/26 33	Intransit	Transit	2 Wks	No	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
2	Mrs. E. Dubois. 6208 Delaroche.Montreal,Canada	Montreal Canada			No		Ys	Ys	Oct. 22 1933	N.Y.	10/26 33	Intransit	Transit	2 Wks	No	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
3	Mrs. E. Dubois.6208 Delaroche.Montreal, Canada	Montreal Canada			No		Ys	Ys	Oct. 22 1933	N.Y.	10/26 33	Intransit	Transit	2 Wks	No	No	NO	NO	No	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Chest.	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. (Cruise Passengers,) October 26th., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Gallin	Albert	46		M	M	Glove Mfg.	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Grenoble	Cruise Passenger N. Q. 711	Montreal Canada	6/19/33	X	Canada	Montreal.
2	NOT COUNTED	Gallin	Alice	42		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Grenoble	~~N. Q.~~ 711	~~Montreal~~ Canada	6/19/33	X	Canada	Montreal
3	NOT COUNTED	Gallin	Muriel	20		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	U. S. A.	New Rochelle New York	~~N. Q.~~ 711	~~Montreal~~ Canada	6/19/33	X	Canada	Montreal
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Kreml, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Chas Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Colombia", from Kingston and Puerto Barrios do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L D Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 32
at New Orleans

John J Wing
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., November 15th., *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	London, England Mother: Mrs. Agnes Butters 85Roseberry Ave.Manor Pk.		NY.	N. Y.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1930 1933	N.Y.	9/28 33	Wife: Mrs. Butters 46 W. 47th.St.New York	Read Per.		No	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
2																														
3	Cousin:Mrs.Ed.Joicey Blinkinsop Castle. Carlyle, England.		NY.	N. Y.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1877 1933	N.Y.	9/28 33	Wife: Mrs. Cameron 52-85 53rd.St. L.I.City, N.Y.	Read Per.		No	No	No	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Sandy	Blue	None
4	Mother: Mrs. Sydney Parton 36 Claverton Vict.London Eng.		NY.	N. Y.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1911 1933	N.Y.	9/28 33	Son: Mr. E. Lambert 799 Park Ave. New York	Read. Per.		No	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	None
5					Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1926 1929	N.Y.	9/28 33	Cousin: Mr. F. Dawson 615 Lexington Ave.N.Y.	Visit	Mo	No	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
6			NY.	N. Y.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1898 1933	N.Y.	9/28 33	Wife: Mrs. Joe Wall 560 Isham St. New York	Read Per.		Ys	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11	Carmen de Machado Gerbacio # 8 Havana,Cuba		NY.	N. Y.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1929 2 Wks	NY.	Nov. 1929	Bro. in Law: Rudolfa Beton court.15 W.82nd.St.N.Y.	Visit	Mo	No	No	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gry	Br	None
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17	Father, Bernardo Garcia Asturias, Spain							None	1928																					
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete all columns. Do not use ditto marks. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, , NOVEMBER 8th., 1935

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		(Butters)	(Peter) WRITE											08-15		6-940767				99	
2	[redacted]	Brandon	Phil	34		M	M	Actor	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	London	R.P. 937186	Wash.D.C.	9/14/35		U.S.A.	New York
3		Cameron ✓	Tom	56		M	M	Technician	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	6-940770 R.P.				U.S.A.	New York
4		Lambert ✓	Winifred HARRIS	51		F	M	Actress	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	08-15 England	New Surrey	938100	Wash.D.C.	9/22/35		99 U.S.A.	New York
5		Paxton ✓	Marie	88		F	S	Actress	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	03-15 England	South-ampton	2948 5-✓ Temp.Vis.	London England	1/4/35	4-987-23	15 U.S.A.	New York
6		Wall ✓	Joe	57		M	M	Actor	Ys	English	Ys	British	Canadian	95-80 Canada	Quebec	[illegible]				99 U.S.A.	New York
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	[redacted]											EMBARKED AT PORT AU PRINCE.									
12		Machado ✓	Enrigue	55		M	M	Mfg.	Ys	Spanish	Ys	Cuban ✓	Cuban	02-83 Cuba	Santa Clara	[illegible]			7-30-97	83 Cuba	Havana
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	[redacted]	Garcia ✓	Alfredo	28		M				Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain 34						Haiti	Port-au-Prince
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		28																			
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Kreml, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 11/33/33
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/33
Cards Checked 11/33
Clerk

Nov 11-13-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX				TOTAL
IN CABIN					
[illegible]	4	1	21		26
[illegible]					
[illegible]	7		6		13
STEERAGE		1			1
TOTAL	11	1	27		40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[illegible]	5	21	26
	7	6	13
	1		1
	13	27	40

24 Crew passed [illegible]
1 Stew [illegible]

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] MOORE AND MC CORMACK *arrived* NOVEMBER 13, 1939. , *IQ* , *NY*, , *from* *[illegible]*

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Dec.	Def.—Excl. Appl.	Def.—Excl. Bef.	Reclassified. Dec.	Reclassified. Appl.	Reclassified. Bef.	Admitted. Dec.	Admitted. Appl.	Admitted. Bef.	Admitted. Fee	Warrant: Date	Warrant: Passport No.	Warrant: Officer	Landed: Date	Landed: Ship
					Seaman to reship foreign																
[illegible]m	1	CAMACHO Ricardo 1 Cab.	1	1	PERU NO VISA 12:00 GIDING								11/13	39	Ke	2 34					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. VOMBERG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S SAGAPORACK, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. Vomberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1933
at New York

J. W. H. Oldenburg
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW LONDON, CONN New York, NOVEMBER 13, 1933

48

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other criminal or immoral act, or for any purpose, in violation of law, to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether destined to the United States, and if so, whether to join or accompany another alien, and if so, name and relationship	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND: EMILIO CASTRO 93 - FEATHERBED BRONX, N.Y.	Denmark	Ill	NY	Y	Wm McCormack	NO	Y	3	N.YORK	SEPT. 23 1933	Friend Emilio Castro 93 Featherbed Lane Bronx	2	Weeks	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAGAPORACK. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, ~~Nov~~ OCTOBER 24, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAMACHO	RICARDO Ricard Camacho	24		M	SINGLE	MARINER	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	CERRO AZUL	02-8/12				08 USA	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Olding
11:30 AM 11/13/33 Insft

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Evan Nielsen, Surgeon of the Copenhagen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen 47, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oktober, 1933

at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

E. GJESSING
Vice Consul of the United States of America, at Copenhagen, Denmark.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No fee prescribed

11-13-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 12/22/33 MH
Clerk
Cards Proved 12/23/33
Cards C
Ed

	TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
				1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

– 46

[redacted] M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from C O B H (Queenstown), NOVEMBER 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 13th Nov., 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gloonan	Mary	30		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. June 12, 1933.	1222, Amsterdam Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
2	~~Cumming~~	~~William~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court, New York. December 6, 1921.~~	~~143 West 62nd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
3	~~Gavin~~	~~Michael~~			~~M~~	~~M~~		~~King's County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. November 23, 1912.~~	~~981 Fourth Avenue, [illegible]~~
4	~~Gavin~~	~~Ellen~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~2nd [illegible] Avenue, [illegible], N.J.~~
5	~~Hargadon~~	~~James S.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Court of Common Pleas, Essex County, N.J.~~	~~152 Harrison Street, East Orange, N.J.~~
6	Long	Mary	40		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, New York.	East Northport Road, King's Park, Long Island, N.Y
7	Long	Walter	13		M	S	New York City, N.Y. August 12, 1920.		East Northport Road, King's Park, Long Island, N.Y
8	Long	David	11		M	S	New York City, N.Y. October 21, 1922.		East Northport Road, King's Park, Long Island, N.Y.
9	~~O'Donoghue~~	~~Michael~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court, New York January 24, 1927~~	~~943 Sheridan Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.~~
10	O'Gara	James	35		M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 20, 1932.	2801 Avenue "D", Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	O'Neill	Michael J.	41		M	S		Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. July 1919.	48 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Quail	James	68		M	M		District Court, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.	13 Stanton Street, Newark, New Jersey.
13	Quail	Wilfred	27		M	S	New Suffolk, N.Y. July 18, 1906.		13 Stanton Street, Newark, N.J.
14	Westman	John	75		M	W		Southern District Court, New York. May 31, 1933.	110-16 Ditmans Boulevard, Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Byrne	Margaret	30		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. January 23, 1931.	87 Garden Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Langan	Mae Lillian	6	5	F	S	New York City, N.Y. May 15, 1927.		Father, Charles J. Langan, 171 East 112th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Langan	Charles Joseph	4	5	M	S	New York City, N.Y. May 6, 1929.		Father, Charles J. Langan, 171 East 112th Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	Sullivan	Anne	31		F	S		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. September 28, 1932.	9141 Greentree Road, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 13 1933 Inst. Cross Expo
8.10 am

Sheet Q1 Line 2 Cummins William Trans to Sheet Q3 Line 9
-do- 3 Gavin Michael Not on Board
-do- 4 Gavin Ellen -do-
-do- 5 Hargadon James -do-
-do- 9 O'Donoughe Michael -do-

Supervising Inspector

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th November, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th November, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRAZER	Frances	39		F	S		Federal Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 1933	369, North Spalding, Beverly Hills, Cal.
2	KREEFT	Margaret Emma	60		F	Wd.		By Marriage.	54, Albany Ave., Walden, N.Y.
3	McWILLIE	Herman	32		M	M	Orangeburg, S.C. Apr.12.1901.		321, St. Nicholas Ave., New York.
4	McWILLIE	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Orangeburg, S.C. Jan.18.1899.		321, St.Nicholas Ave., New York.
5	MARRON	Edith	23		F	S		Father nat.at Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Abt. 1925.	330, Sackman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	SMYTHE	Norman	16		M	S	New York City. Aug.27.1917.		3058, Godwin Terrace, New York City.
7	FRIEDMAN	Abigail	27		F	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. 1931	962, Aldus St., Bronx, N.Y.
8	FRIEDMAN	Roland	2		M	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	962, Aldus St., Bronx, N.Y.
9	BELL	Hazel	35		F	S	Rising Sun, O. Jan. 10. 1898.		408 Jewitt Ave. North Baltimore, Ohio.
10	RYCKMAN	Hazel	36		F	S	Bad Axe, Mich. Jul. 29. 1897.		3307, Roberts St., Saginaw, Mich.
11	CONE	Arthur	21		M	S	New York City. Jan. 19. 1912.		380, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
12	KOVAC	Paul	20		M	S	Pottstown, Pa. May 7. 1913.		436, Cherry St., Pottstown, Pa.
13	CAPONS	John	35		M	S		District Court. 1926 Akron, Ohio.	501½ West Exchange Akron, Ohio.
14	LASPES	Stephen	50		M	M		Common Court. April. 1928 West Orange N.J.	76 Washington Street. West Orange, N.J.
15							NOV 13 1933		
16							6 A.15 am		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1933
at NEW YORK

Jurgen Hansen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th November, 1933. No. 44

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	mother.Mrs.J.Hutchinson, 39, Axwell Terrace, Swalwell.		Pa	Scranton	no	self	30+ yes	yes	1928-1933	Scranton	12.8. 1933	husband.THOMAS Airey, 1132, Court St., Scranton, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none
2	grandmother.Mrs.J.Hutchinson 39, Axwell Terrace, Swalwell		-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.			-	father. Tom Airey, 1132 Court St., Scranton, Pa.,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	~~Mrs. Bell, Mother (Mother in Law) 6, Bell Terrace, West Kyo~~ Durham		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband (see 23)	yes	yes	4yrs	New York	3rd June 1933	~~Husband, Thomas Bell, 37, East 128th St., New York.~~	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown	grey	none
4	~~Mrs. Bell, Grandmother 6, Bell Terrace, New Kyo~~		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	father (see 23)	-	yes	4 yrs	New York	1933	~~father, Thomas Bell, 37, East 128th St., New York.~~	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	aunt.Mrs.McDonnald, Elizabeth 22, Oakland St., Litherland, Liverpool.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	50+ yes	yes	4yrs	New York	Jun. 1933	sister.Miss. C. Carden, 6, East 78th St. Catherine New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none
Mother in Law	Mrs. Wild, (Dorcas) 15, Rudgrave Sq., Wallasey.		Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	100 Bk. self	75- yes	yes	13yrs	Philadelphia	Jul. 1933	home. 1588, N.52nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother 15, Rudgrave Sq., Wallasey. Mrs. Wild (Dorcas)		Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	husband	- yes		13yrs	Philadelphia	Jul. 1933	home. 1588, N.52nd St., Philadelphia.Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	raub.	blue	none
8	Grandparents. Mr&s. Wild, 15, Rudgrave Sq., Wallasey.		-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.			-	home. 1588, N.52nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	mother.Mrs.M.A.Davis,(Mary) 321, Hawthorne Ave., Hull, Yorks.		Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	750- yes	yes	9yrs	26.11.32 Ardsley		D & Spear Ave., Ardsley, Pa. c/o Mrs. Frank Phil	no	ing	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	none
10	~~Mrs. Bell, Mother (Aunt) 15, Rudgrave Sq., Preston, Lancs.~~		Conn	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	5yrs	Hartford	1933	~~home, parents, 51, Lisbon St., Hartford, Conn.~~	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	~~blue~~	
11	mother.Mrs.Hanson,(Ethel) 200, Rutland Rd., Pitsmoor, Sheffield.		N.J.	Linden		self	1500- yes	yes	2yrs	10.8.32 Newark		home. 2128, Alberta Ave., Linden, N.J. c/o Walter Batt	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
12	Friend. Mrs Bridget Brannick Browns Grove. St James Ave.		Ill	Chicago	yes	self	600- yes	yes	1921-1933	Chicago	11th Sept. 1933	Mr.James McDonnell,son. 2024, West 70 St., Chicago,Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	white	blue	none
13	Friend;- Belfast. N.I. as above.		Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1921-1933	Chicago	Sept. 1933	Mr.James McDonnell(Bro.) 2024, West 70 St., Chicago, Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	blonde	blue	none
14	Friend;- as above.		-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.			-	James McDonnell,brother, 2024, West 70 St., Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	father. Mr. P. Cutter, Philip 6, Noufolk Place, Noufolk, Hull.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	12yrs	New York	4.8.33	home. 864, Stebbins Ave., New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	red	dark	none
16	grandfather.P.Cutter, Philip 6, Noufolk Place, Noufolk, Hull.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	- yes		12yrs	New York	4.5.33	home. 864, StebbinsAve., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dark	none
17	grandfather. P.Cutter, Philip 6, Noufolk Place, Noufolk, Hull.		-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.			-	4.5.33 home. 864, Stebbins Ave., New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mrs.Hannah Sweeney (Mother) Derrydual, Dungloe, Co. Donegal.		N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	self	50+ yes	yes	4yrs	N.J.	Dec. 1931	John Sweeney, (Brother) General Hospital, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
19	son.Mr.Stockman, Sidney 566, Beverley High Rd., Hull, Yorks.		~~Married~~			self	50+ yes	yes	12yrs	New York	5.7.33	son-in-law.Mr.T.Bergeron 519, Britain Ave., Benton Harbour,Mich. (Telles Medical Centre - Consult - Laund. Instr.)	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey brown	mole on forehead
20	father.JohnChovjka, Toancina,Czechoslovakia		Pa.	Duquesne	no	100 Bk. self	50- yes	yes	1921-1938	Duquesne	Nov. 1932	husband. John Pakan, 412- So.3rd St., Duquesne, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
21	grandfather.John Chovjka, Toancina, Czechoslovakia		-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.			-	father. John Pakan, 412, So. 3rd St., Duquesne, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	grandfather.John Chovjka, Toancina, Czechoslovakia		-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.			-	father. John Pakan, 412, So. 3rd St., Duquesne, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	grandfather.John Chovjka, Toancina, Czechoslovakia		-	-	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen.			-	father. John Pakan, 412, So. 3rd St., Duquesne, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 Revised
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 4th November, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AIREY	Margaret Ann	28		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Sec.10. RP 851435	Washington	Jul.27.32. extended to Jan.27.1934		U.S.A.	Scranton,Pa;
2		AIREY	Robert	1		M		none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Scranton, Pa. Nov.25.1931.	Bc	-	-		-	-
3		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 2 Imm. Insp.																			
4		~~BELL~~	~~Winifred~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Stanley~~	~~Sec.10. RP 911897~~	~~Washington~~	~~May 17 1933~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
5		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 3 Imm. Insp.																			
6		~~BELL~~	John	4		M	S	none	no		no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stanley	Sec.10. RP 911898	Washington	May 17 1933		U.S.A.	New York
7		CARDEN	John	28		M	S	packer (Candy department)	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.10. RP 915819	917516 Washington	May 26 1933		U.S.A.	New York
8		CROZIER	Henry	34		M	M	supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Lurgan	Sec.10. RP 918335	922N3 Washington	Jun.5. 1933		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		CROZIER	Lillian	40		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.10. RP 918324	Washington	Jun.5. 1933		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		CROZIER	William Henry	9		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J. Apr.18.1924.	Bc	-	-		-	-
11		DAVIS	Samuel Balk	44		M	S	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Sec.10. RP 930489	776006 Washington	20th July 1933 (Duplicate)		U.S.A.	Adsley. Pa;
12		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 4 Imm. Insp.																			
13		~~EDEN~~	~~Elsie May~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Penrith	Sec.10. RP 932047	Washington	~~Aug.3. 1933~~		U.S.A.	~~Conn.~~ Hartford,
14		HANSON	Hilda	31		F	S	waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Thurgoland, Sheffield	Sec.10. RP 852367	856281 Washington	Aug.1.1932 extended to Feb.1.1934		U.S.A.	Lindon. N.J.
15		McDONNELL	Margaret Bridget (mother)	55		F	W	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Coran, Co.Kilkenny	Sec.10. RP 931744	935328 Washington	Aug.1. 1933		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
16		McDONNELL	Kathleen Mary	30		F	S	beauty operator	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk, CO.Louth	Sec.10. RP 931743	935324 Washington	Aug.1. 1933.		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
17		McDONNELL	Patricia	17		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	---------- By Virtue of Father's Citizenship					
18		MURRAY	Clara (mother)	35		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Hull	Sec.10. RP 899484	904N3 Washington	Apr.12 1933		U.S.A.	New York
19		MURRAY	Nathan	13		M	S	scholar	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Hull	Sec.10. RP 899483	904N4 Washington	Apr.12 1933		U.S.A.	New York
20		MURRAY	Jacob	9		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York City	1st May. 1928	Bc	-		-	-
21		SWEENEY	Thomas	40		M	S	labourer	yes	English	yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Donegal.	Sec.10. RP 779218	784131 Washington	11th DEC 1933	Ext to M/33	U.S.A.	N.J. Elizabeth,
22		STOCKMAN	Florence Emily	74		F	Wd.	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Norwich	Sec.10. RP 910155	914703 Washington	May 12 1933		U.S.A.	New York
23		PAKAN	Maria	35		F	M	housewife	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Toancina	Sec.10. RP 873862	877388 Washington	Nov.7. 1938.		U.S.A.	Duquesne,Pa
24		PAKAN	Bozena	6		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Duquesne, Pa. Nov.2.1927.	Bc	-	-		-	-
25		PAKAN	Bohumil	5		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Duquesne, Pa. Oct.18.1928.	Bc	-	-		-	-
26		PAKAN	Blazena	2		F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Duquesne, Pa. Nov.10.1931.	Bc	-	-		-	-
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

Sheet 2 Line 10 Eden Elsie M. Landed Boston.
" " 3 Bell Winifred -do-
" " 4 Bell John -do-

Purser.

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M. V. BRITANNIC

I, James B Maguire, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at NEW YORK

Joseph J Sauer
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. V. BRITANNIC.

I, C. P. Freeman (Master), of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1923
at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The information on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th November, 19 33. 42

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending alien is in the United States at the time of filing the declaration of intention	Whether the intending alien is in the United States at the time of filing the petition for his admission	Whether the intending alien is in the United States at the time of his application for a visa	25 Whether able to read	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever detained or deported	31 Whether prostitute or procured for any prostitute or to be supply obtained	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	father. Israel Herzig,																													
1	Heinitzar, Roumania		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Mary Herzig, (Wife) 3647 Broadway, New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2	uncle. Mr.J.McAuley, 19, McCleery St., Belfast. James		N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	(see 23) husband	yes	no	-	-	-	husband. Hubert McKenna, 24, Acorn Terrace, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
3	uncle. Mr.J.McAuley, 19, McCleery St., Belfast. James		N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	father (see 23)		no	-	-	-	father. Hubert McKenna, 24, Acorn Terrace, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
4	mother. Mrs. Catherine O'Neill 31, Hanover Terrace, Carlow, I.F.S.		N.Y.	New York	yes	fiances (see 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	fiance. Patrick J. Tehan, 428, East 137 Street, New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none
5	father. Richard Gruhler Deissling en b/Rottweil, Wurtemberg, Germany.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self		no	-	-	-	Professor Lederer, (Friend) 66, W. 12th St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Father; Sam Stamolinge Chios. Kalamoti Island. Greece		N.J.	Newton	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Home; 120 Spring Street. Newton. N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	Scar on left eyebrow.
7	Father in Law; as above		-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen.	-			Home;- as above.	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 4th November, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HERZIG	David	29		M	M	merchant	yes	German 1-3088	yes	stateless	Roumanian	Roumania 20-31	Heinitzr	Sec. 5 QIV 252	Berlin	Oct.25. 1933		Germany	Berlin
2		McKENNA	Nora	21		F	M	housewife	yes	English 5-2631	yes	G.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland 14	Belfast	Sec. 5 QIV 1025	Belfast	Sept.20. 1933		N.Ireland 14	Belfast
3	UNDER 16	McKENNA	Hubert alfonso	3		M	S	none	no	Reg. 5-2631	no	G.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland 14	Belfast	Sec. 5 QIV 1026	Belfast	Sept.20. 1933		N.Ireland 14	Belfast
4		O'NEILL	Elizabeth Frances	28		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Carlow	Sec. 5 QIV 213	Dublin	Oct. 5. 1933		I.F.S. 13	Co. Kilkenny
5		GRUHLER	Martha	29		F	S	student	yes	German 1-3589	yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Deisslingen	Sec. 5 QIV 7078	Berlin	Oct.23 1933		Germany 12	Berlin
6		SNYDER	Styliani	19		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Greek 5-3598	Yes	Greece	Chios	Greece 06-18	Chios	Sec. 4 (a) 42. QIV 212	Athens	Oct. 27. 1933		Greece 18	Chios
7	[illegible]	SNYDER	George	33		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-----	----	Naturalised District Ct; East Liverpool. Ohio.		April. 1926		U.S.A.	Newton. N.J.
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26			23																			
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10 00 am Liverpool Dock

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether the term "sailing thereon" or "employed on vessel named," as the case may be) swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

J. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Hennessy

Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman Jr.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1933
at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Arrigo
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th November, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some form of language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write some form of language	Language or dialect of the United States	Whether able to write a letter to friends in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Bateman, Albert (Husband) 9, Englewood Rd., Clapham South, London, S.W.4.	England via	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Margaret sister. Mrs. Watson, 14, Mitchell Place, New York City.	yes	abt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

VISITORS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th November, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BATEMAN ✓	Kathleen	36		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I. F. S. Ct. Britain	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilfinane	Sec.3(2) Pl. 2239	London	11.10.33		England	London	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Cunard Line
(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1933

at NEW YORK

Joseph D Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1923
at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Farrington
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th November, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by self or other person, or if by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister. Mrs. Leonora, Marie San Vito, Italy	Canada via Wiki Maria Pinto Ont.	-	-	yes	self	$100.00	yes	no	-	-	-	17 Maple Street. Niagara Falls Ontario. In transit to Canada	In transit	one day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	brown	grey	none
2																												
3	father. Josef Cupak, Chruszczyna Mala, pooz.Kazimierza Wielka,	Canada via	-	-	yes	husband	$30.00	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada 5719 Hamilton St; Montreal Que;	In transit	one day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brn	blue	None
4	grandfather. Josef Cupak, Chruszczyna Mala, pooz.Kazimierza Wielka,	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	$ -	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada 5719 Hamilton St. Montreal. Que;	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	-	-----
5	mother. Josepa Kupiecka, Lomza, ul.Rybaki 23, Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	cousin	$10.00	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada 5679 Jeanne Mance. Montreal. Que.	In transit	one day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	blk	brn	none
6	brother. Wm. Bishop 108, St. Helens St., Ipswich	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	$50.00	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Canada 1025 15th Ave. West. Alberta. Sask;	In transit	one week no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
7	uncle. Robt. Singleton, 35, St. Mary's St., Preston, Lanos.	Canada via	-	-	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada 18 Hazel Ave. Toronto, Ont;	In transit	one day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	scar on left cheek
8	uncle. Robt. Singleton, 35, St. Mary's St., Preston, Lanos.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	$25.00	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada 18 Hazel Ave. Toronto. Ont;	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	med.	brown	brown	none
9	wife. Olga Relau, w. Arciechow, pocz. Ilow, Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	$100.00	yes	no			Edmonton. Alberta. Sask. In transit to Canada	In transit	one day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	None
10	brother. Pawel Nikitiuk, Radoso, pooz. KamienLitewski Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	husband	$10.00	no	-	-	-	4476 Laval St. Montreal. Canada In transit to Canada	In transit	one day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	None
11	uncle. Pawel Nikitiuk, Radoso, pooz. KamienLitewski Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	4476 Laval St. Manotreal. Que; In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	brn	brn	None
12	uncle. Pawel Nikitiuk, Radoso, pooz. KamienLitewski Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	4476 Laval St; Montreal. Que; In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	---
13	uncle. Pawel Nikitiuk, Radoso, pooz. KamienLitewski Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	$10.00	no	-	-	-	4476 Laval St. Montreal. Que; In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	---
14	uncle. Pawel Nikitiuk, Radoso, pooz. KamienLitewski Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	4476 Laval Street. Montreal. Que. In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	---
15	uncle. Pawel Nikitiuk, Radoso, pooz. KamienLitewski Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	4476 Laval St; Montreal. Que; In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	----
16	mother. Chana Sang, Zaleszczyki, woj. Tarnopolskie, Poland	Canada via	-	-	yes	brother	$15.00	no	-	-	-	4472 Clark St; Montreal. Que; In transit to Canada	In transit	one day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none
17	Sudan Interior Mission, Jos, Nigeria.	Canada via	-	-	yes	Sudan Interior Mission, L'pool	$20.00	yes	on visits only			60 Hampton Ave; Toronto. Ont; In transit to Canada	In transit	one week no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
18	father. Mr. J. Lloyd, (John) 64, Queen St., Barrow in Furness	Canada via	-	-	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Box 513. Trail. B.Columbia In transit to Canada	In transit	one week no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
19	grandfather. J. Lloyd, 64, Queen St., John Barrow in Furness	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	$ -	no	-	-	-	Box 513. Trail. B.C. In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	---	---	---	---
20	grandfather. J. Lloyd, 64, Queen St., John Barrow in Furness	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	$50.00	no	-	-	-	Box 513. Trail. B.C. In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	grandfather. J. Lloyd, 64, Queen St., Barrow in Furness.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	Box 513. Trail B.C. In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	---
22	parents. Michal Kozik, Spisska Bela, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via	-	-	yes	husband	$30.00	no	-	-	-	1170 St Urbain St; Montreal. Que; In transit to Canada	In transit	one day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none
23	grandparents. Michal Kozik, Spisska Bela, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	1170 St Urbain St. Montreal. Que. In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	----
24	grandparents. Michal Kozik, Spisska Bela, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	1170 St Urbain St. Montreal. Que. In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	---
25	grandparents. Michal Kozik, Spisska Bela, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	1170 St Urbain St; Montreal. Que. Brooking Sask In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	----
26	wife. Maria Gibel, Bardejov, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	$100.00	yes	no	-	-	Browning. Sask; In transit to Canada	In transit	one day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	None
27	mother. Anna Hornik, Lovcice, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	1777 Du Bullion St. Montreal. Que. In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	None
28	mother/law. Anna Hornik, Lovcice, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via	-	-	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	1777 Du Bullion St; Montreal. Que. In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	brn	None
29	grandmother. Anna Hornik, Lovcice, Czechoslovakia.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	1777 Du Bullion St; Montreal. Que; In transit to Canada	In transit	" no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	----
30	son. Vladimir Pisarishin, Kamenec, Stadolski, U.S.S.R.	Canada via	-	-	yes	husband	$10.00	no	-	-	-	50 St Norbert St. Montreal. Que In transit to Canada	IN transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brn	brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT
THROUGH U.S.A. TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ "BRITANNIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 4th November, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		RALLERINI	Giustino	44		M	M	railroad foreman	yes	4.5946 Italian English	yes	Gt.Britain	Italian	03-21 Italy	San Vito	Canadian passport 88495 Ottawa May 18, 1923, extended to May 18, 1933 ex order 1/2			VL566/06	Canada ~~Italy~~	~~San Vito~~
2		~~DREHEPCA~~	Iwan	~~38~~		M															
3		GWOZDZ	Anna	26		F	M	housewife	yes	2.5616 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	04-29 Poland	Chruszczyna	Sec. 3(3) PV 47	Antwerp	Oct. 27. 1933.		29 Poland	Chruszczyna
4		GWOZDZ	Maksymilian	5		M	S	scholar	no	-	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chruszczyna	Sec. 3(3) PV 47	Antwerp	Oct. 27. 1933.		Poland	Chruszczyna
5		KUPIECKI	Abraham Szloma	18		M	S	Student	yes	Polish Yiddish "	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Sec. 3(3) PV 46	Antwerp	Oct.27. 1933.		Poland	Lomza
6		McRAE	Hilda Lucy	48		F	M	housewife	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Wortham	Canadian passport 60308 issued Ottawa Jul.		3.1933. ex order		Canada 15	Calgary, Alta.
7		RATTRAY	Edith	38		F	M	housewife	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Preston	Canadian passport 59191 issued Ottawa Jun.		21.1933. ex order		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
8		RATTRAY	Joan	3		F	S	none	no	-	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada 80	Toronto	Canadian passport 59191 issued Ottawa Jun.		21.1933.		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
9		RELAU	Michal	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish English 2.5609	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 29	Potrzebna	Sec. 3(3) PV 48	Antwerp	Nov.2. 1933.		Canada	Leduc, Alta.
10		ROCHACEWICZ	Charytyna	41		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 29	Brzesc n/B	Sec. 3(3) PV 42	Antwerp	Oct. 27. 1933.		29 Poland	Radosc
11		ROCHACEWICZ	Sergiusz	17		M	S	farming	yes	Polish Russian "	yes	Poland	Polish	Russia 32	Charkow	Sec. 3(3) PV 44	Antwerp	Oct. 27. 1933.		Poland	Radosc
12		ROCHACEWICZ	Olga	16		F	S	farming	yes	2.5616 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 29	Brzesc	Sec. 3(3) PV 43	Antwerp	Oct. 27. 1933.		Poland	Radosc
13		ROCHACEWICZ	Anna	10		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish "	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzesc	Sec. 3(3) PV 42	Antwerp	Oct. 27. 1933.		Poland	Radosc
14		ROCHACEWICZ	Wlodzimierz	13		M	S	scholar	yes	Polish "	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzesc	Sec. 3(3) PV 42	Antwerp	Oct. 27. 1933.		Poland	Radosc
15		ROCHACEWICZ	Marja	5		F	S	scholar	no	-	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzesc	Sec. 3(3) PV 42	Antwerp	Oct. 27. 1933.		Poland	Radosc
16		SANG	Kisiel	20		M	S	Furrier	yes	Polish Yiddish "	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zaleszczyki	Sec. 3(3) PV 45	Antwerp	Oct. 27. 1933.		Poland	Zaleszczyki
17		WATKINS	Nellie Irene	32		F	S	missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Lye, Worcs.	Canadian passport 2595 issued Nov. 15 1928 renewed Jul.29.1933	Ottawa,	ex order		Nigeria 22	Wushishi
18		WILKINSON	Mary Walker	36		F	M	housewife	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	Canadian passport 15808 issued Ottawa Oct.14.1931		ex order		England 15	Barrow
19		WILKINSON	Dorothy	11		F	S	scholar	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	Canadian passport 15808 issued Ottawa Oct. 14. 1931				England	Barrow
20		WILKINSON	Kathleen	9		F	S	scholar	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	Canadian passport 15808 issued Ottawa Oct. 14.1931				England	Barrow
21		WILKINSON	Lloyd James	3		M	S	none	no	-	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada 80	Trail, B.C.	Canadian passport 15808 issued Ottawa Oct. 14. 1931				England	Barrow
22		FEDOR	Kathalin	28		F	M	housewife	yes	3.7082 Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia 26	Spiss.Bela	Sec. 3(3) PV 13	Prague	Oct.26. 1933.		Czecho-slovakia 26	Spisska Bela
23		FEDOR	Julius	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak "	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Spiss.Bela	Sec. 3(3) PV 13	Prague	Oct. 26. 1933.		Czecho-slovakia	Spisska Bela
24		FEDOR	Anna	6		F	S	scholar	no	age	no	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Spiss.Bela	Sec. 3(3) PV 13	Prague	Oct. 26. 1933.		Czecho-slovakia	Spisska Bela
25		FEDOR	Emma	9		F	S	scholar	no	Age	no	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Spiss.Bela	Sec. 3(3) PV 13	Prague	Oct. 26 1933.		Czecho-slovakia	Spisska Bela
26		GIBEL	Paul	31		M	M	~~farm~~ labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Bardejov	Sec. 3(3) PV 14	Prague	Oct. 30. 1933.		Canada	Sask. Browning,
27		HORNIK	Stefan	30		M	M	farm labourer	yes	3.7082 Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Dolne Lovcice	Sec. 3(3) PV 15/16	Prague	Oct. 30. 1933.		Canada	Depot Harbour
28		HORNIK	Marie	25		F	M	housewife	yes	Slovak "	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Trnava	Sec. 3(3) PV 15/16	Prague	Oct. 30. 1933		Canada	Depot Harbour
29		HORNIK	Stefan	3		M	S	none	no	2.7082	no	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Canada 80	Pariston, Ont.	Born in Canada		ex order		Canada	Depot Harbour
30		PISSARICHIN	Alexandrine	46		F	M	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R. 32	Vinnitza	Sec. 3(3) PV 41	Antwerp	Oct. 27 1933.		U.S.S.R. 32	Kamine. Stadolski

NOV 13 1933 John Cron Esp. 10 am

Sheet 5 Line.2 Drehepca Iwan Not on Board.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Seventh, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain limited" or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O.
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

J. B. maguire.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savage
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4730 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, Chief Officer, Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Agent, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Queenstown (Cobh), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1933
at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE ENTRY PERMIT

List Q 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th NOVEMBER, 1933. 36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the alien coming in pursuance of a labor contract (skilled labor excepted), or otherwise likely to become a public charge?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, prepaid, or aided by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time, and previous to re-supply obtained	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	If yes, the number of the certificate, if any	If yes, the place where issued										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Ellen Brown, The Green, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes				3rd Oct 1930	Brother, William Brohany 410 Ninth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Brother, Michael Kennedy, Woodford, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	Port Chester	Yes	Self	$50 Yes		31	Port Chester	9th Sept. 1933	Wm. and Patric Burns, Ridge Street, Portchester New York.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar on middle of forehead
3			N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes			New York		New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
4	Mother, Mrs Jorden (Mary) Loughoon, Templeboy, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1925	8	New York	4th Oct 1932	Home; Bro. Henry, 578 East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father, John Flynn, Ballybrew, Dal, Dungarvery, Co. Waterford.		N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Back to Ireland 1932	4	Yonkers	4th October 1932	Brother, John Flynn, 245 Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
6	~~Mother, Mrs Mary Gilmore,~~ ~~Ballinaglogh, Co. Cavan.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50 Yes~~		~~6~~	~~Bronx~~		~~Home;~~ ~~New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
7	Father, Michael Kelly, Carrigan, Bonniconlon, Co. Mayo.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	July 1927 Nov 1929	Visited	Philadelphia	3rd June 1933	Home; 5703 Nassau Road, % Goodberg (Emp) Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Sister, Mrs Hogan, (Katherine) Cornlard, Keshcarrigan, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes		14.12.32			610 West 158th Street % Cormard. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Father, Mr. Mahon, (John) Loughrea, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes			New York	30th June 1933	Home; Bro. Joseph, [illegible] Prospect Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Grandfather, Mr. Mahon, Loughrea, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$ 26 Yes		2	New York	30th June 1932	Home; [illegible] Prospect Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Grandfather, Mr. Mahon, Loughrea, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$ 26 Yes		2	New York	30th June 1932	Home; [illegible] Prospect Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
12	Father, Mr. M. O'Grady, Rossaguine, Feakle. Co. Clare.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10 Yes	1928	1	New York	12th Aug 1932	Home; sister, Mrs Patrick Conway. 321 East [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
13	Mother, Mrs Bridget Conroy, Gannoches, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Birth $100 Yes	1911		Brooklyn	15th April 1933	Brother-in-law, [illegible] Conroy 1100 East 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14	Sister-in-law, Mary O'Neill, Clare, Lurgan, Co. Armagh		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Birth $60 Yes	1905 Entered Canada	2	New York	4th April 1933	Hotel Martha Washington, 29 East 29th Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
15	~~Brother, Patrick Mooney,~~ ~~Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.~~		~~Connecticut~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50 Yes~~		~~Visited~~	~~Yes~~	~~Connecticut~~		~~Stamford, Conn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
16	Mother, Mrs Lowth, (Margaret) 43a South Great George's Street DUBLIN		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 50 Yes	1927 1931	3	Brooklyn	4th April 1933	Home; 675 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. To Rogers	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grey	Grey	Grey	None
17	Mother, Mrs Whelan, (Rosanna) 168 Rathmines Road, DUBLIN		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 50 Yes	1925 1930	3	Brooklyn	4th April 1933	Home; 675 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18																									5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

U.S. No. 02

Ellis Island

IMMIGRANT PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from any foreign port or a port of another such insular possession, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or from a port of the United States, and all aliens departing from the United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the blank spaces provided therefor shall be filled out with full and correct answers to all questions.

S.S. "MANHATTAN"

Passengers sailing from [illegible], NOVEMBER [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No.	Head tax status (This column for use of immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Passport No. of Reentry Permit holders) (Indicate with X the first page of an unused passport)	Last		Date immigrant last left native town (This column for use of immigrant officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brohan	Anna	59		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cashel Co.Tipperary	ap91485 RP.810123	RP Washington	12/5/32		99 American	New York, N.Y.
2		Burns	Winifred	59		F	W	Housewife	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford Co. Galway	ap93780 RP.235141	RP Washington	26/x/32		99 American	New York, N.Y.
3		Campbell	Mary	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Docherty	Annie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-5600 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Templehoy Co. Sligo	ap94004 RP.[illegible]	RP Washington	25/x/32		99 American	New York, N.Y.
5		Flynn	Michael	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel Co.Tipperary	ap867773 RP.-6151	RP Washington	5/11/32 Extended to 5/3/33		99 American	Ireland
6		Gilmey	Margaret	6		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Kelly	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	1-5600 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo	ap95771 RP.[illegible]	RP Washington	12/4/32		[illegible] American	[illegible]
8		Scollan	Thomas	37		M	M	Hospital Attendant	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Keshcarrigan Co.Leitrim	ap86631 RP.-9310	RP Washington	6/12/32		[illegible] American	[illegible]
9		Doorly	Mary Teresa	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea Co.Galway	ap86547 RP.23-5518	RP Washington	21/11/32		[illegible] American	[illegible]
10		Doorly	Margaret Mary	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	B 2.1.1929 BORN	U.S.C.			American	New York, N.Y.
11		Doorly	John J. Son	1		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	B 2.1.1932 BORN	U.S.C.			American	New York, N.Y.
12		O'Grady	Catherine Kathleen	28		F	S	Gen. Nurse	Yes	1-5600 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Feakle Co. Clare	ap93715 RP.[illegible]	RP Washington	14/9/32		99 American	New York, N.Y.
13		Conroy	Ellen	36		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gannoughs Co.Galway	ap83673 RP.-[illegible]	RP Washington	7/1/33		[illegible] American	[illegible]
14		O'Neil	Mary	66		F	W	Domestic Retired	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Garryross Co.Cavan	ap90971 RP.-21411	RP Washington	2/6/33		[illegible] American	[illegible]
15		Ward	Edward	6		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Lowth	Thomas George	34		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	1-5600 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	ap90174 RP.-[illegible]	RP Washington	1/4/33		99 American	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		Lowth	Mary	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	WEXFORD	ap90174 RP.-[illegible]	RP Washington	1/4/33		99 American	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18																					
19																					
20																					

Sheet 02 Line 3 Campbell Mary Trans to Sheet 03. Line 6
-do- 6 Gibney Margaret Not on Board
-do- 15 Hunt Edward -do-

Total passengers 14

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—320

[illegible]

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am a [illegible] and [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Public Health Service; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible] the port of departure, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Queenstown (Cobh), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1933

at NEW YORK

Joseph X Fanning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

NON-QUOTA

QUOTA

List Q3

The Entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or quest of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th NOVEMBER, 1933.

34

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viz (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, and how much; whether sent for by relative, friend, or other person, or by any society, organization, or institution; and name, address, and relation, if any, of such relative, friend, society, organization, or institution)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	Brother, Robert Crimmins, 10 Shop Street, Drogheda, Louth		N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Line 9. Husband (see column 23)	$50	Yes	9	New York	Jan. 1932	Husband, Mr. William Cummins, 143 West 62nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Aunt, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 8, Market Street, Dublin.	Mary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Father, John Gilgan, 383 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
3	Aunt, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 8, Market Street, Dublin.	Mary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Father, John Gilgan, 383 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Aunt, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 8, Market Street, Dublin.	Mary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$25	No	-	-	-	Father, John Gilgan, 383 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Uncle, Martin Higgins, Ross View, Moyleigh, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Father, Thomas Higgins, 515 Presidant Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs Godfrey, (Mary) Garden Lane, Athy, Co. Kildare		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband (see column 23)	$ 50	No	-	-	-	Husband, Mr. Campbe (Patrick) 1411 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Grandmother, Mrs Godfrey, (Mary) Garden Lane, Athy, Co. Kildare		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$ 25	No	-	-	-	Father, Mr. Campbell, 1411 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8	Grandmother, Mrs Godfrey, (Mary) Garden Lane, Athy, Co. Kildare		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$ 50	No	-	-	-	Father, Mr. Campbell, 1411 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
9	Brother in Law; Robert Crimmins 10 Shop St; Drogheda. Louth		----------					U.S. Citizen				Home; 143 West 62nd Street New York City									U.S. CITIZEN							
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Red Cr. Defican

Red Cr. Tub. Thickens. Cured 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

NON-QUOTA

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] M.V. "BRATAGNIC". *Passengers sailing from* CORK (Queenstown), 5th NOVEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with Qtr., Inspr., Pt., or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cummins ✓	Mary wife of #9	47	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick	Sec 4(b) 1924 Quy. 11	4643	Dublin 26/10/23		✓	99 Ireland	DUBLIN
2		Gilgan ✓	Mary K.	13	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20- Ireland	SLIGO	Sec 6 Qtr. 216	✓	Dublin 5/10/23		✓	13 Ireland	SLIGO
3		Gilgan ✓	John Gerard	11	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	SLIGO	Sec 6 Qtr. 216	✓	Dublin 5/10/23		✓	Ireland	SLIGO
4		Gilgan ✓	Peter Paul	7	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	SLIGO	Sec 6 Qtr. 216	✓	Dublin 5/10/23		✓	Ireland	SLIGO
5		Higgins ✓	Mary Agnes	16	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English ✓	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloonboo Co.Galway	Sec 6 Qtr. 156	✓	Dublin 12/ /23		✓	Ireland	Cloonboo Co.Galway
6		Campbell ✓	Mary	21	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athy Co.Kildare	Sec 6 Qtr. 221	✓	Dublin 30/10/23		✓	Ireland	DUBLIN
7		Campbell ✓	Patrick J.	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	By Virtue of Father's Citizenship				+	Ireland	DUBLIN
8		Campbell ✓	John Edward	7	✓	M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	By Virtue of Father's Citizenship				+	Ireland	DUBLIN
9		Cummins ✓	William wife of #1	40	✓	M	M	----------				U.S.C.				Naturalized District Court New York Qtr. 8th Dec. 1924				+	----------	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.B. Sch Dub.

Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

Joseph Murray
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32.

[redacted] M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" *Sailing from* C O B H (Queenstown), NOVEMBER 5th, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K. 13 NOV. 1933, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cahill	Julia	32		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. February 10, 1931.	161 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Dunne	Thomas George	62		M	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y. December 2nd 1913.	351 East 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Flaherty	Thomas C.	63		M	Wd		Supreme Court, New York. May 24th 1920.	131 Elmore Avenue, [redacted] Englewood, N.J.
4	~~Healy~~	~~Anna~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~770, 39th Street, North Bergin, New Jersey.~~
5	Kehoe	Michael	26		M	S		District Court, New York. May 9, 1932.	171 East 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Mulcaire	Michael A.(Rev.)	39		M	S		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. March 7, 1921.	Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana
7	O'Connor	Mary J.	30		F	S		Federal Court San Francisco [redacted] York. 1931. June 193.	3015 Robert's Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
8	~~Ronan~~	~~Nellie~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ July 1928.	~~315, 68nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
9	O'Shea	Lillian	25		F	S		Father Naturalized Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 24th Sept. 1900.	101 West 78th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Sullivan	Beatrice	28		F	S		District Court, Hartford, Conn. March 26th, 1930.	20 Vine Street, Hartford, Conn.
11	McNulty	Margaret	37		F	S		District Court, New York. 18th April 1927.	102 East 97th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Grogan	William M.	35		M	M		Camp Upton, New York. March 31, 1919.	5053, 44th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Patterson	Hugh G.	68		M	S		King's County Court, Seattle, Washington. 1906.	8, Manhattan Avenue, Manhattan, New York.
14	Burker	Mary J.	29		F	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y. December 1932.	2303 Astoria Boulevard, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Clince.	Anna.	36		F	S		District Court. New York. 17.Sept 1931.	36.W.93rd St.N.Y½C.
16	Kavanagh.	Augustine.	30		M	S		District Court, New York. 15th May .1933.	138.W.96th St.N.Y.C.
17	~~Hare.~~	~~Montgomery~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City. 21st August 1911.~~		~~St James.Long Island.N.Y~~
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 4 Imm. Insp. EJR

NOV 13 1933

John Crow Purs
£.25—

14

13

No 4. Healy Anna, did not embark. No 17.Hare. Montgomery, transferred to Boston Sheet. QA - 4.
No 8.Ronan Nellie, did not embark.

Asst Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 650 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Novr., 1933., Arriving at Port of New York, 13 NOV. 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bower	Richard	33		M	M		Supreme Court, White Plains N.Y. 11/4/30	24 Sickles Ave, New Rochelle. N.Y.
2	Bower	Richard Hepburn	9		M	S	New Rochelle. N.Y. 17th March. 1924		24. Sickles Ave. New Rochelle. NY
3	Bower	Willism Craven	8		M	S	New Rochelle. N.Y. 17th March 1925.		24. Sickles Ave. New Rochelle. NY
4	Clapham	James	75		M	Wd		City Court of Albany. N.Y. 1873.	31 Barrow St. Albany. N.Y.
5	Chiodo	Louis	45		M	M		Sackport. (N.Y.) County Niagara. 1914	711 Spruce Ave. Niagara Falls.
6	~~Hare~~	~~Montgomery~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City. 21/9/1911~~		~~St. James. Long Island. N.Y.~~
7	Kirk	Emily. M.	47		F	M		By Marriage.	4044 Seton Ave. Bronx.
8	Lang	Edith	51		F	M		By Marriage.	172 Washington St. Newark. N.J.
9	Marshall	Willism	66		M	M		Duchess County Court House. N.Y. 13/9/1906.	Staatsburg. N.Y.
10	Marshall	Isabelle	65		F	M		By Marriage.	Staatsburg. N.Y.
11	Mills	Martha	56		F	M		By Marriage.	Main St. Ogdensburg. N.J.
12	~~Noble~~	~~Helene~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York. 10/5/1926~~		~~Newfield Rd. Stamford. Conn.~~
13	Noe	Mabel	39		F	M		By Marriage 26th August 1919.	Cornwall on Hudson. New York.
14	Savage	Frederick C.	65		M	[illegible]		Tulare County. Calif. 1907.	Kaweah. Cal.
15	Whitehead	Mae	54		F	[illegible]	Paterson. N.J. 25th August 1879	[illegible]	951 Madison Ave. Patterson. N.J.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 9 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
16	~~Dobyns~~	~~Katherine~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Malden. Mass. 20/3/1907~~		~~11 Playstead Rd. Malden. Mass~~
17	Powers	Charles Robert	30		M	M	Frankfort. M. 2/~~11~~ November 1903		Pensylvania Hotel. New York.
18	Powers	Helen Bain	48		F	M	Fargo. Dakota. 30th May 1885.		Pennsylvania Hotel New York.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 4 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
19	White				M				
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 8 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
20	White				F				
21	Hanrahan	Patrick John	38		M	M	New York. 19/10/1894.		69-27 68th St. Glendale, Long Island. N.Y.
22	Stavisky.	Fanny. B.	52		F	M		By marriage.	149. 5th Av New York.
23							NOV 13 1933		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									17

17

No 6. Hare. Montgomery. see sheet Q1-17
No12. Noble. Helene, did not embark.
No16. Dobyns. Katharine transferred to Boston sheet A-9
No 19. White transferred to Boston sheet A-7
No 20. White. transferred to Boston sheet A-8

Asst Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*

30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr.G.H.Clarke,20, Brougham. Rd.Wallasey.		N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929/33	New York	Sept 1933	Sister. Miss. Elsie M. Clarke, 2 East.78th. Street.N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mother Mrs Elenor Dobbs, 10.Wesley Pl.Beaufort.		N.Y.	New York.	Self		Yes	Yes	1923/33	NYC	May 1933	Sister Mrs Eva Godsall, 219.W.68 Street.New York	No	Always	no	no	none	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none.
3	~~Father Mr W.G.Aitkin,205 Manchester Rd.Accrington.~~		Cal	San Fran.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Years	San Fran.		Husband. Mr.F.Dent. 90, Rotheck St. San Fran.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	as above											Father as above																
5	Sister. Mrs.E.V.Flatow.14, Beaumont Ave.Leeds.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes		$100	Yes	3Years	Brooklyn	2 June 1932	Brother.Mr.D.Goldberg,3017 Humbert St.Brooklyn.N.Y?	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark Brown	Brown	None
6	Mother.Mrs.Levy,73, Elmwood St.Leeds.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	21yrs	Bronx	7.Apl. 33	Husband.Mr.Joe Goldman,2186 Walton Ave.Bronx.N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
7		U.S.A.Citizen.										U.S.A.Citizen.																
8	Sister, in Law.Mrs.Medlock.Edworth, Near Bigglestow.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5Years	Jersey City	June 1932	Summer Road. Port Washington (Home) Long Island.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
9	Mother.Mrs.Jane Morgan,26, Harrowby Rd.Seaforth.			Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3Years	Brooklyn	July 1933	155-5th Street, (home) Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Mother.Mrs.C.O'Reilly,32 Claire Road.Dublin.		Cal	Golvang	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	12Years	Penn. Cal.	17 June 1933	Golvang. Cal. (Home)	No	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on Nose
11	Sister.Mrs.Gladman,Kitsilano, Guestling.Near Hastings		Cal	San Diego	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	6Years	Cal.	July 1933	Sister. Amelia Peplow,2301 Bolinas St.San Diego. Cal	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
12	Parents. MR.& MRs.Lemon.89, Delhi Street,Belfast.		N.J.	Fairlawn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9Years	N.J. Fair-Lawn.	June 1933	Husband.Mr Robt Price. Floral Ave.Fairlawn.N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13		U.S.A.Citizen.										U.S.A.Citizen.																
14	brother Mr Fredk Smith, 42.Church Street, Greenwich.		Ny	NYC	yes	Self	$500	yes	yes,10.Yr	NYC	Apl. 1933	Emp.Alton Brodie, 1148.5th Av.N.Y.C.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none.
15	Mother. Mrs.C.Anson. 209 Green Lane Walsall.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	11Years	Brooklyn.	26.Aug 1933	(Home) 521-52nd. St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Under.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Father in Law.Mr.W.J.Stevens, New Southgate London.		N.J.	Orange	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	6Years	N.J.	7.Oct 33	Wife.Mrs Gertrude K.R.Woods,432 Orange Central Ave.Orange N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Dark Brown	Grey	None
17	Mrs.K.M. McKormack.19, Gayfield Square.Edinburgh.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	29Years	New York	July 1933	383 West End Avenue. New York City.N.Y. (Home)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on Right Cheek.
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. PERMIT HOLDERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S/S m.v. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th. NOVEMBER 1933. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NGH, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Clarke ✓	Florence	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 935022	938660 Washington	24/8/33		U.S.A.	New York.
2		Duxfield ✓	Gladys Elenor	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Beaufort	RP 887854	893201 Washington	14.Feb.32		U.S.A.	New York.
3		Dent	Marie W.	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ascrington	895596	San Franc	30/1/1933		U.S.A.	San Franc.
4		Dent	Patricia Anne	2		F	S	Child						Born in San Francisco Cal.				15/6/1931			
5		Goldberg ✓	Hetty Rebecca	37		F	S	Embroider-er	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	RP 895648	900749 Washington	30/3/1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
6		Goldman ✓	Esther	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Jewish	England	Leeds	RP 882201	887322 Washington	27/12/1932		U.S.A.	Bronx
7	U.S. Cit.	Goldman ✓	Jacqueline	1		F	S		U.S.A.Citizen.					U.S.A.	New York		22nd June 1932.				
8		Medlock ✓	Amy	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Baudley	RP 826915	833660 Washington	31/5/1933		U.S.A.	Washington.
9		Morgan ✓	Evelyn W.	34		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Co.Leith	RP 921153	92580 Washington	13/6/33		U.S.A.	New York.
10		O'Reilly	Aidan	38		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irelame	Co.Kilkenny	RP898032	90783 Washington	Apl 7/[illegible]/33		U.S.A.	California
11		Peplow ✓	Lily	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hastings	RP 925043	929083 Washington	26/6/33		U.S.A.	Denver.
12		Price ✓	Marien G.	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RP 915235	920506 Washington	25/5/33		U.S.A.	Fairlawn
13	U.S. Cit.	Price	Patricia S.	1		F	S	Child	U.S.A.Citizen.					Born in Patterson. N.J. 29/6/1932							
14		Smith	John Philip	52		M	S	Domestic	yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	England.	London.	RP.888287	893693 Washington	16.Feb.33		U.S.A.	New York.
15		Sinclair	Clara	46		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Walsall	RP 934112	937676 Washington	17/8/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		Woods ✓	Arthur Edwin	40		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	RP 935458	938904 Washington	30/8/33		U.S.A.	Orange. N.J.
17		Rotherham	Mary	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP 937539	932813 Washington	18/9/1933		U.S.A.	New York
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		16																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

9 00 am

No 3.Dent. Marie W.Did not embark.
No 4.Dent.Patricia Anne. Did not embark.

2

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 9

H. Wardrop
Asst Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Inaguri, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "arriving" or "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" or the like, may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Inaguri.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Pasanzi

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Varone

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, 19 33 28

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	17 Final destination — City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intended stay in the United States is temporary or permanent	Length of intended stay in the United States	Whether the intended stay in the United States is for pleasure, business, or study	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	27 Polygamy (whether practices polygamous marriage, or admits the practice, or is coupled with the practice, of polygamy)	28 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	29 Whether coming under the provisions of the law relating to the importation of contract laborers	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height — Feet	32 Height — Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of — Hair	34 Color of — Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	(Home) 56 Buchenstrasse, Basle.	Switzerland	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr Jacob Klurfeld, 200 Otis Place, Brighton Beach, Brooklyn.	One year	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	Brn	None
2	Sister, [illegible]	Eng.			No	Brother	Yes	No				Brother, Mr Angus S Fletcher 270 Madison Av. N.Y.City	Yes	6Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	Grey	None
3	Brother, Ernest Andrews, 45 Seaside Rd, Eastbourne.	Eng	via	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr Thomas 311 East 51st St. Flatbush, Brooklyn.	Yes	2Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Mole left cheek.
4	Wife, Mrs P.Neale, Bovey Tracey, S.Devon.	England	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6.wk	S.Fco	May 1916	Friends, R.G.Dunn & Co. 290 Broadway	Yes	6Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
5	Madam M.S.Poderjay (Sister) 31 WestbourneGr.London. (Lady)	England	NY	Newyork	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2.ms	NYC	Aug21 1933	Geo.Washington Hotel 23 Lexington AV. Newyork	Yes	2Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	W.Topping, 1 Chain Bar, Moston, Manchester. (Father)	England	NY	Newyork	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Thos.Robertson 7 Cliff St. Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	28 dys	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Artur Berlanding, Dunster House, Mincing Lane London. E.C.(Friend) Mrs Garty Barratt	Manchuria	S.Fco.	yes	Self	yes	yes visits	NYC	21.Oct 1933	Friend Mr Dave Glatt, 242 W.26.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	3Mo	no	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brn	None.
8	Wife, [illegible]	England	New York		Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	None
9	Wife, [illegible] Cardiff.	England.			Yes	[illegible] S & J Thomson transit.	Yes	[illegible]	29.July 1933			M.V. Silversandal, Silver Hse, [illegible] 32.Pearl St. NYC.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	[illegible]	None
10	C.T.Kidner, (Father-in-Law) Tunbridge Wells. Kent.		India		No	Self	Yes	yes	1926	Toledo	Aug 1926	Chrysler Export Corp., Detroit. Mich.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	C.T.Kidner, Tunbridge Wells.Kent.		India		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Chrysler Export Co, Detroit [illegible] Mich.	Yes	6wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	J.T.Kitchin. M.D. 12 Grove Terr. Frizinghall Bradford	England			Yes	Student Fed. of America	Yes	No	-	-	-	Taking part in Students Debating Tour.	Yes	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	Mastoid Scar behind R.Ear.
13	Father. Mr.R.Ralphs, 48 Cobmar Rd. Woodseats, Sheffield.		England		Yes	Student Fed of America	Yes	No	-	-	-	Taking part in Students Debating Tour.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blond	Blue Grey	None
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3. VISA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V."BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th November, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Baum	Leo	36		M	S	Doctor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freysa	5 (2) PV 35	Basle	26.9.33		Switzerland	Basle	
2		Dawson	Isobel	57		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	S.Africa						England	London	
3		Davis	Florence May	56	9	F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GT BRITAIN	English	England	Broseley	PV 2 2 .101	Birmingham	19.10.33		England	Bridgnorth	
4		Neale	Rothwell Scott	45		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	PV 3 2 108	Bradford	20.10.33		England	Leeds	
5		Poderzaj	Ivan	34	6	M	S	Merchant & inventor	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslavia	Slavonic	Austria	Ljubjana	3(2) PV.3003	London	10.1.33		England	London	
6		Topping	Letetia	32	4	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	3 (2) PV 166	Manchester	27.10.33		England	Manchester	
7		Abramovitch	Girsh	42		M	M	Fur Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Lithunian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	3 2 PV. 4	Habin.	8.Sept 1933.		Manchuria	Harbin.	
8		Barratt	William Henry	38		M	M	Engineering Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	PV.111 3 (2)	Birmingham	28.Oct 1933.		England	Leicester	
9		Lauriston	William	62		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Trans Cert 313.	London.	3.Nov.33.		Wales	Cardiff	
10		Drader	Laurence	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sussex	PV.3(2) XXXl7	Bombay	5.Sept33	VL 294/828	India	Bombay	
11		Drader	Mabel	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	PV.3(2) XXXX2600	London	1.Nov.33.	VL 294/828	India	Bombay	
12		Kitchin	Laurence Tyson	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	560 3 2 PV2595	London	1/11/33		England	London	
13		Ralphs	Frederick Lincoln	24		M	S	Research	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Galop	560 3 2 PV2595	London	1/11/33		England	Sheffield	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

No 2. Dawson. Isobel did not embark.

NOV 13 1933

3

Total passengers IV
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

A. Woodcock
Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H B Bd Bd., 27

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Garvey
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C P Freeman (Master, First or Second) master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

~~Assistant Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19* — 26

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, State, Society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Whether coming to practice polygamy	Whether coming to engage in any immoral sexual act	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether going to a place where a friend has purchased a ticket for him	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to a place where he has a definite job promised him										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Miss Bridget M. Sister. Cunane18 Nerdune Crescent, Rochdale		New Jersey N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Catherine. Miss Mattimoe. River Crest, Astoria Long Island.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 508 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. QUOTA VISAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S/S. my. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 4th NOVEMBER 1933., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cunane ✓	Margaret Jane	49	✓	F	S	Hotel Prop.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Ballyfarm	QIV208	Dublin	4/10/1933	✓	13 Ireland	Ballyfarm	
2														9 0a								
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.C.P.S.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Savage
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 19 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV 1933, *19* -- 24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of work, whether previously in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any crime	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dr.R.Cox,5 Penn Hill,Yeovil Somerset.	Charleston.S.C.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	7Years	Charleston (HOME)	March 1929	114 Broad St.Charleston S.C.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Grey	Green	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

NON QUOTA VISAE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S/S. mv "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th November 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cox ✓	William John	54	✓	M	S	R.C. Priest	Yes	1-076 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English 12-85	Bermuda	Hamilton	NQIV349	London	31 OCT 33		Bermuda	Hamilton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			13																		
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

23

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Maguire.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Garing
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Mrs. Yetta Goldman, 113 Sussex Ct. Broughton.	Quebec.	Montreal		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930.	New York		In transit to Canada. 2424 [illegible]	In Transit	To Depart	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S/S. m.v. Britannic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 4th November 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[redacted]	Goldman ✓	Larry	40 ✓		M	S	Salt ✓ Musician	Yes	1-0.26 English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	03-15 England	Lancashire.	Canadian Passport Exp Gothenburg In transit.		T.S.		+ 1899 Canada	Montreal.
2		"	"	"		"	"	"		W Smoking. 9 3° Cm											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of In. B. B. Gl. Bao. 21, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph B. Lamar
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 NOV. 1933, 19 20

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister in Law. Mrs. J. M. Mackie Woolleton Park, Nottingham	/ New Zealand	/		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Bro. David Mackie In Transit to Sterling City Calif. New Zealand	Yes	22 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 x 9 5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Cousin. Mr. J. Russell. General Storekeeper, Cork. Ireland.	New Zealand			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transit to New Zealand	Yes	22 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7. IN TRANSIT OTHER THAN TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S/S m.v. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th NOVEMBER 1933. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mackie	Margaret	49	1	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	New Zealand	Tapenui	3 (2) PV.2587	London.	1.Nov.33		New Zealand	Oamaru
2		Ross	Josephine	52		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	New Zealand	Invercargill	PV.3 (2) 2587	London.	1.Nov.33		New Zealand	Invercargill
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Magnini, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "prepared by surgeon thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of In B. Bao. Pol. — 19 ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Magnini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Farrington

Asst. Sup.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 62.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, 19 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid the ocean passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming under the following class: Polygamists	Whether coming under the following class: Anarchists	Whether coming under the following class: Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mcenaliffe, Norrmarket, Co. Cork.																													
2	Mother, Mrs Grimes, 1 Harbor Street, Ballingar, Co. Westmeath.		N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Manhattan, N.Y.	26th June 1933	[illegible] 703 W. 184 St N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
3	Brother, Lawrence Kehoe, Tullow, Co. Carlow.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newyork	4th June 1933	Sister Mrs Sevenoaks Kate 11 East 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
4	Sister - Mrs O'Connor, Moore Bridge, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.		N.Y.	Pleasantville	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	3	Newyork	7th July 1933	54 Washington Avenue, (Home) Pleasantville, N.Y.	Yes	Perm Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Brother, Christopher Reynolds, Granard, Co. Longford.		Ore.	Bend	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Bend	30th June 1933	St Francis Church, Bend, Oregon.	Yes	Perm Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father, Roger Rooney, Carnaoona, Largydonnell, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Staten Island	26th June 1933	189 Justin Avenue, (Home) Bay Terrace, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Perm Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
7	Mother, Mrs Mary Gibney, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$23	Yes	6	Bronx	11th June 1932	2365 Marion Avenue, (Home) Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Perm Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
8	Brother, Thomas Walsh, Cloonkeary, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	14	Newyork	15th June 1933	59 Morningside Avenue, (Home) New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 522C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 7th NOVEMBER, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Collins	Catherine	50		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork	RP. 91803	Washington	23/5/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
2		Grimes ✓	Margaret	33		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killingar Co. Westmeath	RP. 933648	937472 Washington	15/8/33		America	Manhattan, N.Y.
3		Kehoe ✓	Mary	41		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenogle Co. Wexford	RP. 914080	919294 Washington	23/5/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
4		O'Conne... ✓	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick	RP. [illegible]	912622 Washington	9/8203 12/5/33		America	Pleasantville, N.Y.
5		Reynolds ✓	James F. (Rev.)	33		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Granard Co. Longford	RP. 913558	924120 Washington	June 7/6/33		America	Bend, Oregon.
6		Rooney ✓	Roger	27		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinlough Co. Leitrim	RP. 932469	936089 Washington	Aug 5/8/33		America	Staten Island, N.Y.
7		Gibney ✓	Margaret	23		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Cavan	RP. 813713	820679 Washington	6/5/32 Extended to 6/11/33	11/6/1933	America	Bronx, N.Y.
8		Walsh ✓	Kathleen M.	32		F	S	Nurse Reg	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Mayo	RP. 926600	922371 Washington	July 5/7/33		America	New York City, N.Y.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9 00 am W.O'Gibney Dog

10

No 1. Collins Catherine, did not embark.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Asst Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. ... 17
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Annunzio
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA

List 03

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 18 NOV. 1933, *19* — 16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father, Denis O'Reilly, 5 Coxe Street, CORK CITY.		Ills	Chicago	No	Aunt (see column 23)	$1000 Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs D. Reid, 45, 50 Kasson Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Pleasure	Yes	Intends	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Cousin, Mrs Lena Murphy, Churchtown, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.		N.J.	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	5a	Newark	17th Sept 1932	Niece, Mrs Rutherford (CHARLOTTE) 6, 38th Street, Union City, N.J.	No	Yes	Intends	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] str. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 5th NOVEMBER, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'Reilly	Daniel F.	19	1	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 Ireland	CORK	QIV.121	Dublin	SEPT 15/2/33		1 13 Ireland	CORK
2		O'Shaughnessy	Anne	22	1	F	S	Retired Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Newcastlewest Co.Limerick	QIV. 204	Dublin	4/10/33		1 13 America	New York City, N.Y.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by" will have effect.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master—First, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON = IMMIGRANT

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 NOV. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether other intends to be here in the immigrant class	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to be admitted to the United States as a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Bond O'Leary, O'Brien Street, Macroom, Co. Cork.		I.F.S.	Bantry Cork	Yes	Self	$80	No	–	–	–	Kathleen Sister Mrs Le Clair 256 East Chester Road, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Brother.Michael Kelly, Pier Hotel, Kingstown.		I.F.S.	Dublin	yes	Self	$50	yes	2lyr	New York	Apl 1924	friend.Mrs Nellie Bell, 640.W.138th St.N.Y.C.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Fair	Grey	None.
3	Brother.Michael Kelly, Pier Hotel, Kingstown.		I.F.S.	Dublin	yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	–	friend.Mrs Nellie Bell, 640.W.138th St.N.Y.C.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	White	Hazel	None.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

NON-IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

1548 M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 5th NOVEMBER, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'Leary	Margaret Mary	31	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	9313 Ireland	Co. Cork	3 (2) P.	Cork	20/10/33	1/299/173	13 Ireland	Co. Cork
2		Kelly ✓	Patrick.	59	✓	M	S	Grocer	yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Formerly with Ireland	Disert.	3 (2) PV.145	Dublin	4.Nov.33		+ Ireland	Dublin
3		Kelly ✓	Brigid.	56	✓	F	S	Trained Nurse	yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co Clare	3 (2) PV 144	Dublin.	4.Nov.33.		+ Ireland.	Dublin.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.B.M. Board .. 13 ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Lewis
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 NOV 1933, 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BRUNSEN	Edward Wainwright	69		M	M	Bristol R.I. August 11th 1863		Brunsonia Lodge, 512, Arrellaga St. West, Santa Barbara, Calif.
2	BRUNSEN	Estelle Hazeltine	55		F	M	James town New York May 20th 1880		Brunsonia Lodge, 512 Arrellaga St. West, Santa Barbara, Calif.
3	EARLE	Gerald	40		M	M			908, Watching Ave, Plainfield, N.J.
4	FROST	Mary Ewing	43		F	S	June 23rd 1890, Pittsburg, Pa.		52, Gramercy Park, New York
5	HARE	Constance	60		F	M	June 5th 1873, New York		St. James, Long Island, N.Y.
6	JOHNSON	Manuel	48		M	M	Sept. 3rd 1885 New York		223, Prospect Ave, New Brighton, N.Y.
7	JOHNSON	Edith	48		F	M	October 30th 1885 Staten Island, N.Y.		823, Prospect Ave, New Brighton, N.Y.
8	MORRISON	Josephine	32		F	S	May 5th 1901, ~~Scarborough on~~ Hudson, N.Y.		105, East 53rd St, New York
9	PHILPOTT	Thomas	74		M	M	May 10th 1859, Marietta,		4516, Greenwood, Chicago, Ill.
10	~~PURDIE~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~December 31st 1895~~		~~Savoy Plaza Hotel New York~~ ~~59 West 54th St, New York~~
11	ROSE	Edwin	40		M	S	May 28th 1893, Chicago, Ill.		Savoy Plaza Hotel New York
12	SMITH	Evelyn	38		F	M		By marriage	21, Euclid Pl. Montclare, N.J.
13	TORRANCE	Norman	65		M	S	June 14th 1868, Brooklyn, N.Y.		131, East 15th St, New York
14	WILSON	Olive	66		F	W	August 8th 1867, Chicago, Ill		Hotel de Salle, 30, East 60th Street, New York.
15	WOOD	Mary Edith	56		F	S	August 23rd 1877, Greenville, N.Y.		45, Ivy Pl. Rutherford, N.J.
16	BERGER	S. Charles	72		M	M	January 18th 1861	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, December 1889	118, Sth. Kingston Ave, Atlantic City
17	CORTIS	Grace	70		F	S	April 5th 1863, Brooklyn, N.Y.		c/o Fiduciary Trust Co., 1, Wall St, New York
18	LITTLE	Mitchell	48		M	M	January 5th 1885, Hartford, Conn.		1144, Prospect Ave, Hartford, Conn
19	LITTLE	Elizabeth	35		F	M	November 15th 1897, Hartford, Conn.		1144, Prospect Ave, Hartford, Conn.
20	MERWIN	Hazel	40		F	D	July 17th 1893, New York		59, West 12th St, New York
21	FAWCETT	Martin	45		M	M	February 18th 1888, Elizabeth, N.J.		737, Dixie Lane, Plainfield, N.J.
22	LORENZ	Rolland Carl	26		M	S	August 19th 1907, Waseca, Minn.		719, N.State St., Waseca, Minn.
23	MASIN	Helen May	29		F	S	March 1st 1904, New York City		2145, 75th St, Jackson Heights, N.Y.
24	MYERLE	Ellis	45		M	M	June 17th 1888, New York (Brooklyn)		Bedford Village, N.Y.
25	MYERLE	Madeline	40		F	M	February 25th 1893, Freehold, N.J.		Bedford Village, N.Y.
26	PERRY	Benjamin	32		M	M	December 10th 1900, Philadelphia		hai 27 East Hortler St Philadelp
27	PERRY	Helen	35		F	M	July 30th 1898 New York		as above
28	TUSTEN	Walter Davis	63		M	M	Dcember 4th 1869, Abbeville, S.C.		173, Riverside Dr. New York.
29	JAMES	Mary I.	69		F	W	October 2nd 1864 Taunton Mass		The Lincolnsfield Hotel Chrales St Boston Mass.
30	Philpott	Thomas	74		m	m	May 10th 1859 Mariette Ga.		4516 Greenwood Chicago Ill.

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 14 Imm. Insp.
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 17 Imm. Insp.
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 15 Imm. Insp.
Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 16 Imm. Insp.
Transferred from Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 11 Imm. Insp.

NOV 13 1933

Sheet 1 line 3 Earle Gerald transferred to Alien sheet 2 line 7
Sheet 1 line 5 Hare Constance ebbarked at Cobh see sheet Q1. line 2.
Sheet 1 lines 8, 9, 18 & 19 disembarked at Boston.
Sheet 1 line 10 erased

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—20

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 5th NOVEMBER 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 NOV 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gallagher	Mary Francis	43		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. August 21, 1890.		4226 Lancaster Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
Transferred to Boston Passenger List No 2A									
2	~~Hare~~	Constance	60		F	M	Rye New York June 5th 1873		St James New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 13 1933
John Cion. Insp
8.05 am

6

Q1 line 2 Hare Constance disembarked at Boston.

D. M. Kaffee
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Hanna

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1933, 19 33 10

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question)	Previously refused admission to the United States, or deported	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro. Frank.C.Morrow,244,Regent St.,London,Ontario	USA	Md.	Balti-more	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Balti-more	July 19 1933	817,St. Paul St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Ind.	no	no	no	n o	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2525, Avenue O 1/2, Galveston, Texas.	----------						U. S. CITIZEN				----------						
3	Son W.W.Warrener,Kirby Cottage,Caldy, Chesh.	USA	Tex.	Gal-veston		Husband	Yes	Yes	30	Gal-veston	Jul.8, 1933	2525,Avenue O 1/2, Galveston, Texas.	No	Perm.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4	Father,Sir F.Halliday,Westminster Bank,94,Kensington High St.,London.	USA	Cal.	"Frisco	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	6 mos 1927	"Frisco	Sep.12, 1933	1148, Taylor Street, San Francisco.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
5	Brother,F.S.Robinson,West Hse, Walsill,Pateby Bridge,Yorks	USA	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24	Brooklyn	Sep.12 1933	Wife,Mrs.E.Robinson,103, Halsey St, Brooklyn	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Mole above left knee.
6	~~Wife,Mrs.K.Wedgwood,81,Linda Avenue,White Plains,N.Y.~~	~~USA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~White Plains~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~White Plains~~	~~1933~~	~~Wife,Mrs.K.Wedgwood,81,Linda Avenue,White Plains,N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
7	Bro. Mr C.A. Earle Heywood Lodge Chester	USA	NJ	Plain-field	yes	self	yes	yes	33	Plain-field	Sep.12 1933	Home 908 Watchung Ave., Plainfield N.J.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	grey	grey	none
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

PERMITS. NEW YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Ending of

S.S. m.v. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what grund]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MORROW	Hattie Winifred	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Canada	Engersoll	Sec.10(RP 935035	Washington	June 26th 1933		U.S.A.	Baltimore
2	1650	WARRINER	David	74		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		District Court, Galveston, Tex. December 15th 1931		U.S.CITIZEN --				U.S.A.	Galveston
3		WARRINER	Annie Mercer	74		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	RP 934755	Washington	June 24th 1933		U.S.A.	Galveston
4		HALLIDAY	Frederick Clive	33		M	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Dedham	RP 935434	Washington	Aug. 5th 1933		U.S.A.	San Francisco
5		ROBINSON	Arthur Dixon Loch	44		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wharfedale	RP 935047	Washington	Aug. 25th 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6		WEDGWOOD	Kennard Lawende	60		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Sec. 10 RP 934934	Washington	Sept.18th 1933		U.S.A.	White Plains
7		Earle	Gerald F.	69		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Uppingham	RP.935297	Washington	Aug.28th 1933		U.S.A.	Plainfield

H.Clemmons, Insp
8.45 Am.

5

Sheet 2 line 6 Wedgwood Kennard disembarked at Boston

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Magnino, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bach. B.to Law.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Magnino.

13 Nov 1953

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amico

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman, MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Lauzo

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1933 — 8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~G.Domol,T/C,Broad St, Logdon~~	USA	N.J.	~~New~~ Brunswick		Self	Yes	Yes	20		~~Sep.7th~~ 1933	~~273,Sandford Street,~~ New Brunswick, N.J.	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

VISAS, NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ~~CYCLONIA~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 3 Line 1 Imm. Insp. [illegible]																			
1		CHOLET	Prosper	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	~~French~~ English	Yes	France	French	France	St.Aignon	~~Sec.4 (b)~~ NQIV 176	Paris	~~Oct.31st~~ 1925		U.S.A.	New Brunswick
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		4																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Sheet 3 line 1 Cholet disembarked at Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Dwt Rappee
Asst Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bel Bto Sru, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 NOV 1932 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph H Hanna

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. P. Freeman MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Fanning

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21—(*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 33 — 6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss I.Mitchell,West Manse of Rathin, Lonmay	Can.	via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	19	Intransit to Canada	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Royal Victoria Hospital Montreal, Can

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FLETCHER	Alma	26	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Brownsburg	-- Canadian Passport				Canada	Montreal
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04—Supplied Ed. Cpl. Immit.
H. Pleasance Insp.
8th Nov

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Bch Bd Lic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 NOV 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D Vanni
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Freeman MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Freeman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 [illegible] 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Savage

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 4

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 NOV 1933, 19 33

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, policy, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Cousin Sir A.Baillie, Polkennet Whitburn, Midlothian	Eng. via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Royal Hotel, San Francisco	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Cousin Sir A.Baillie, Polkennet, Whitburn, Midlothian	Austr. via	'Frisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to Australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Father J.M.Bridgeford, 102, Old, Brk. Ridings, London N.21.	P.Is. via	'Frisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1a	transit	1933	In transit to P.Islands	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
4	Husband, E.S.G.Dottridge, 104, Greencroft Gdns, London	Trinidad via	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4days	N.Yk.	1931	In transit to Trinidad	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Father, E.S.G.Dottridge, 104, Greencroft Gdns, London	Trinidad via	N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4days	N.Yk.	1931	In transit to Trinidad	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Father, E.S.G.Dottridge, 104, Greencroft Gdns, London	Trinidad via	N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to Trinidad	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
7	Aunt Miss D.Forbes, Ladies Carlton Club, London	Mex. via	Texas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22	Denver	July 1933	In transit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Blck.	Brn.	None
8	Aunt Miss D.Forbes, Ladies Carlton Club, London	Mex. via	Texas	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Gt.Aunt Miss D.Forbes, Ladies Carlton Club, London	Mex. via	Texas	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
10	Gt.Aunt Miss D. Forbes, Ladies Carlton Club, London	Mex. via	Texas	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Father, E.Griffiths, The Fosse, Bankley, Leics	Mex. via	N.Yk.	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	In	transit	13.6 1933	In transit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Father-in-law, E.Griffiths, The Fosse, Bankley, Leics	Mex. via	N.Yk.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In	transit	13.6 1933	In tranit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	Mother/Mrs.M.Knapp, 77, Fellows Rd, Hampstead, London	China via	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
14	Wife A.Long, 16, Maries Rd. Kilburn, Wellington, N.Z.	N.Zeal. via	'Frisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to N.Zealand	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	None
15	Sister, Mrs.Wainman, The Old Prebendel Hse, Skipton, Oxford.	N.Zeal. via	'Frisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 wks	BrynMawr	1931	In transit to N.Zealand	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
16	Sister-in-law, Mrs.Wainman, The Old Prebendel Hse, Skipton, Oxford	N.Zeal. via	'Frisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 wks	BrynMawr	1931	In transit to N.Zealand	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	Bro. John A. Pulvermann Bahrenhop P.Holstein	Brazil via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	mth	N.Yk.	Jul. 1932	In transit to Brazil	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
18	Brother in law as above	Brazil via	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to Brazil	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

IN TRANSIT. NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. m.v. "BRITANNIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BAILLIE	Alison Hope	38		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 2554	London	Oct.30th 1933		England	Richmond
2	TRANSIT	BAILLIE	Julia Mary	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	PV 2549	London	Oct.30th 1933		England	London
3	TRANSIT	BRIDGEFORD	George Macrae	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	PV 1275	London	Aug.30th 1933		Philippine Islands	Iloilo
4	TRANSIT	DOTTRIDGE	Anna Emma	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Victoria	PV Canadian Passport				England	London
5	TRANSIT	DOTTRIDGE	Annette Yvonne	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 2531	London	Oct.30th 1933		England	London
6	TRANSIT	DOTTRIDGE	Edwin Denis	18		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 2533	London	Oct.30th 1933		England	London
7	TRANSIT	FORBES	Stewart	39		M	M	Accountnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Walsenburg	PV 35	Mexico City	July 22nd 1933		Mexico	Veracruz
8	TRANSIT	FORBES	Hilary Rosalie	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Nelson	PV 309	Transit London	Novr.2nd 1933		Mexico	Veracruz
9	UNDER 16	FORBES	John Stewart Neve	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Great Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico City	PV 309	Transit London	Novr. 2nd 1933		Mexico	Veracruz
10	UNDER 16	FORBES	Diana Stewart	7		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Malo	PV 309	Transit London	Novr. 2nd 1933		Mexico	Veracruz
11	TRANSIT	GRIFFITHS	John Roberts	33		M	M	Reprstve	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Warrington	PV 25	Transit London	Oct.13th 1933		Mexico	Mexico City
12	TRANSIT	GRIFFITHS	Flora Agnes	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Upminster	PV 2	Transit London	Oct.13th 1933		Mexico	Mexico City
13	TRANSIT	HILL	Edgar Robert	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 2297	Transit London	Oct.18th 1933		China	Canton
14	TRANSIT	LONG	Walter Harry	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Ironbridge	PV 2575	London	Oct.31st 1933		N.Zealand	Welba
15	TRANSIT	WHEELER	Alexander Hamil.	53		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	PV 2637	London	Novr.3rd 1933		I.F.S.	Manoross
16	TRANSIT	WHEELER	Betty Lydia	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Staines	PV 2637	London	Novr. 3rd 1933		I.F.S.	Manoross
17	TRANSIT	PULVERMANN	Eduard	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	PV-345	Hamburg	Oct.25th 1933		Germany	Hamburg
18	TRANSIT	PULVERMANN	Sybilla	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	PV 346	Hamburg	Oct.25th 1933		Germany	Hamburg
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch. Bho. Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV. 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D. Harvey
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman, MASTER of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to proceed therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 [illegible] 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 DEC 1933, 19 33

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country visa (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some specific place in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came	25 Whether in the possession of a ticket entitling him to transportation to the country whence he came, or to some country which will admit him?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (For full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever excluded and deported or ever been	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father,R.Bakkeryyle-Glegg, Withington Hall,Chelford.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friends,G.M.Williams,Cold Spring Rd,Indianapolis,Ind.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 12-1-33 via Georgic Good	No	6	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar lft shoulder
2	Father F.M.Woollan,71,Knightsbridge, London SW	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3mths	Dayton	1923	Friend,G.M.Williams,Cold Spring Rd,Indianapolis,In.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 12-1-33 via Georgic Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
3	Friend W.T.Morris,Barrack St, Sydney, N.S.W.	Aust.	via San Francisco		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mth	N.Yk	1921	Gotham Hotel, 55th St and 5th Ave, New York	Yes	[illegible] 60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
4																															
5	wife Mrs.K.Lindsay,44,The Manor Hse,Marylebone,London	Engl	via N.York		Yes	Indian Government	Yes	No	-	-	-	Gotham Hotel, 55th St,and 5th Ave, New York	Yes	14 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Stiff lft.elbow
6	Bro. Mr M.A. Mitchell 52 Victoria St Belfast	Eng.	via N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2mths	N.Yk.	Jany 5th 1932	P.O.Box 283, Norfolk, Conn.	Yes	[illegible] 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Fair	none
7	Bro/law as above	Eng.	via N.Y.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 mth	N.Yk.	Jan.5th 1932	P.O.Box 283,Norfolk,Conn.	Yes	[illegible] 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Fair	none
8	Wife,Mrs.P.Pollitt,44,Bourne Hill,London N.13.	Eng.	via N.York			Self	Yes	Yes	various	N.Yk.	Jul.6. 1933	Plaza Hotel, New York	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
9	Mother,Mrs.Rayman,208,Church St,Kensington,London W.8	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth	N.Yk.	Dec.15 1932	135,5th 2nd Ave,Mount Vernon, N.Y. Dr A Rayman	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
10	Mother/law Mrs.De Moya, San Domingo.	S.Domingo	via N.Y.		Yes	Dominican Government	Yes	Yes	10days	N.Y.	12.10. 1933	Hotel New Yorker New York	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Mother Mrs.De Moya, San Domingo	S.Domingo	via N.Y.		Yes	Dominican Government	Yes	Yes	10 days	N.Y.	12.10. 1933	as above	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Brother,G.Rothschild,Stock Exchange, London	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 wks	N.Yk.	1931	Elysee Hotel, New York	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 11-29-33 via Berengaria Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
13	Brother-in-law,G.Rothschild Stock Exchange, London	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 wks	N.Yk.	1931	Elysee Hotel, New York	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 11-29-33 via Berengaria Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Brother,G.Shackleton, Lucan, Co. Dublin	I.F.S.	via N.Yk.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin Eugenia RED 3 - 60 Miss Suliot, Salem, Ohio.	Yes	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	White	Hazel	None
15	Wife,Mrs.W.N.Symons,Glen Hse, Lymm, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	Postal Broadcast Lic. C. 60 1441 Broadway New York	Yes	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 11-24-33 via Laconia Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
16	Bro/Mr K.D.Sims,93,Mayfield Ave,N.Finchley, London	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mths	N.Yk.	Jan.28 1933	Biltmore Hotel,New York	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Scar lft.cheek
17	Sister,Mrs E.Boardman,11, Victoria Gr.Manchester	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 wk	N.Yk.	Nov. 1930	Hotel McAlpin,New York	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	12-29-33 Left [illegible] via Laconia Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
18	Sister-in-law,Mrs.E.Boardman, 11,Victoria Grove,Manchester	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 wk	N.Y.	Nov. 1930	Hotel McAlpin,New York	Yes	dys do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	12-29-33 Left [illegible] via Laconia Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	none
19	Aunt,Mrs.E.Boardman,11, Victoria Grove,Manchester	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1 wk	N.Y.	Nov. 1930	Hotel McAlpin, New York	Yes	14 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	12-29-33 Left [illegible] via Laconia Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Aunt,Mrs.E.Boardman,11, Victoria Grove,Manchester	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1 wk	N.Y.	Nov. 1930	Hotel McAlpin, New York	Yes	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	12-29-33 Left [illegible] via Laconia Good	No	4	6	FR	DK	BRN	NIL from Paris.
21	Wife,Mrs.C.Winther,26,College Street, London Ec4.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 days	N.Yk	29 June 1929	Carr Bros. Inc 120,Broadway, New York	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 11-24-33 via Laconia Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Sister,Mrs.I.Barker,Devonshire Ave,Grimsby.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mth	var	1923	Puritan Hotel,Boston	Yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	Wife,Mrs.Wrigglesworth,Oak Dr.Denton, Lancs.	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 days	Niagara	15.2. 1933	U.S.L., Corporation Niagara, Ont.	Yes	[illegible] 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 11-24-33 via Laconia Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None
24	Wife Mrs.A.Cambridge,618, Mawneys Rd,Romford	Eng.	via N.York		No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	David C.Reid Co., 21, West St, New York	Yes	[illegible] 30 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 11-24-33 via Laconia Good	No	5	9	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Scar rt.temple
25																															
26	Wife,Mrs.T.L.Jones,11, Broadway Ave,Wallasey	Eng.	via N.York		Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1 wk	N.Yk.	May 14 1932	c/o Robt.McGregor, 25, Broadway, New York	Yes	30 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left 11-24-33 via Laconia Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Wife Frau F. Oberlander Koeningstrasse 105/7 Frankfurt	Ger.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	Yes	Yes	4mths	N.Y.	17.6. 1931	Pensylvania Hotel New York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	99296/192 Visa to 6-12-34 - 8-12-34 good	yes	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 TOURISTS. NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the use of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NV, NRV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BASKERVYLE-GLEGG	John	39		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chelford	Sec.3 (2) PV 2415	London	Oct.21st 1933		England	London
2	TRANSIT	BASKERVYLE-GLEGG	Ethne Woollen	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2609	London	Nov.2nd 1933		England	London
3	TRANSIT	JACOBS	Charles John	46		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sec.3 (2) PV 2545	London	Oct. 30th 1933		Australia	Sydney
4		[illegible]										Great-				[illegible]					
5		LINDSAY	Harry	52		M	M	Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	India	Akyab	Diplomatic PV 36 3/1	London	Oct.26th 1933		England	London
6		MITCHELL	William	70		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Sec.3 (2) PV 2615	London	Nov. 2nd 1933		England	London
7		MITCHELL	Elizabeth	60		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Sec.3 (2) PV 2615	London	Nov.2nd 1933		England	London
8		POLLITT	John	34		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 3974	London	Apr. 25th 1933	VL 294/766	England	London
9		RAYMAN	Jack Maurice	24		M	S	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2536	London	Oct.30th 1933		England	London
10		ROGERS	Albert William	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.6 (1) PV 33	S.Domingo	Sep.26th 1933		Dominican Republic	San Domingo
11		ROGERS	America	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Spanish-American	Dominica	La Vega	Sec.6 (1) PV 33	S.Domingo	Sep.26th 1933		Dominican Republic	San Domingo
12	TRANSIT	ROTHSCHILD	George	54		M	M	Stock Exchange	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2593	London	Nov.1st 1933		England	Weald
13	TRANSIT	ROTHSCHILD	Elizabeth	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2593	London	Nov.1st 1933		England	Weald
14	TRANSIT	SHACKLETON	Rebecca Harvey	59		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Lucan	Sec.3 (2) PV 137	Dublin	Oct.10th 1933		I.F.S.	Lucan
15	TRANSIT	SYMONS	Alan Vyvyan	30		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sec.3 (2) PV 167	Manchester	Oct.30th 1933		England	Lymm
16	TRANSIT	SIMS	Douglas Brooker	55		M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2356	London	Oct.18th 1933		England	London
17		TIGHE	Truman	49		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3 (2) 164 PV [illegible]	Manchester	Oct.26th 1933		England	Manchester
18		TIGHE	Lily	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3 (2) 164 PV [illegible]	Manchester	Oct.26th 1933		England	Manchester
19	UNDER 16	TIGHE	Mary	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3 (2) PV 164	Manchester	Oct.26th 1933		England	Manchester
20	UNDER 16	TIGHE	Michael	6		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3 (2) PV 164	Manchester	Oct.26th 1933		England	Manchester
21		WINTHER	Christian	43		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinvn.	Norway	Oslo	Sec.3 (2) PV [illegible]	2605 B London	Nov.1st 1933		England	London
22	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 6 Line 9 Imm. Insp. [illegible]	WINTRINGHAM	Margaret	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England		Sec.3 (2) PV 1875	London	Sep.25th 1933		England	Louth
23		WRIGGLESWORTH	Sydney	42		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Thorner	Sec.3 (2) PV 186	Manchester	Dec.20th 1932		England	Denton
24		CAMBRIDGE	Percival Clifford	54		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Sec.3 (2) PV 2621	London	Nov.2nd 1933		England	Romford
25		[illegible]																			
26		JONES	Thomas Llewellyn	47		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.3 (2) PV 206	Liverpool	Nov.3rd 1933		England	Wallasey
27		Oberlander	Joseph	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Sec. 3.2 PV.193	B Frankfurt	Oct. 30th 1933		Germany	Frankfurt
28																					
29		1																			
30																					

Jack Rayman Engs. 8.45 am

Sheet 6 line 4 erased Sheet 6 line 25 erased
Sheet 6 line 22 Wintringham disembarked at Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

DATE OF ARRIVAL
265301 NOV 15 1933

Cards Punched 11/24/33 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/27/33
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Service.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 NOV. 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Lanuzo
Inspector
(Name and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

11662

13

11-13-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX S.S.	HEAD TAX Imm.	EXCEPTIONAL HEAD TAX U.S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				4	93
CABIN	8		33 45 3		
2nd CABIN					75
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	27		1 14 33	14	107
3rd CLASS	36		17 40		
TOTAL	71		1 64 78 3	18	255

1st Cabin 48 25 73
Cabin
2nd Cabin
Tourist 3rd 47 33 75
3rd Class 67 40 107
Total 157 98 255

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11662

Nov. 13-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME 11662				
NOVEMBER 1938					
15	Britannic	Liverpool via Boston	---	---	86
	Hoppercrest	Viborg via New London	---	---	1
	Columbia	Port au Prince	98	4	12
	Aruba	Cristobal	103	4	8
	Christy Payne	Caripito	37	2	3
	Exporter	Casablanca	56	3	4
	Haiti	St. Thomas	29	1	2
	Maria	Palermo	29	2	2
	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	299	16	24
	Pres. Roosevelt	Hamburg	217	8	24
	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	471	17	46

11662